

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

286

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 286

Fourth Infantry, E - G



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

486  
Carle, S. S.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1 5052 9167  
2 9267  
3 9371  
4 9563  
5 3736  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

216

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

S. S. Earle

Sgt

{ Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Dated Sept 16, 1861

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks

Pick. Left at Knoxville Tenn in hospital  
Sept 8, 1861\*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J M Williams

Copyist.



E (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

S. S Earle

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 12, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

for the war

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
At Richmond since  
Oct 15/61. Joined from  
sick absent Oct 8 1861  
Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

J M Williams

6

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

S. S. Earle

3 Sgt, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J D Wade

To what time

Oct 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Joined from Absent  
sick Nov. 28/61

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

S. S. Earle

Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period War

Last paid: Capt Wade

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Camp  
near Dumfries, Va  
Feb 1, 1862

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.



(Confederate)

2 | 4 **Texas**

John A. ...

Sgt. ..., Co. ..., 4 Regt Texas ...

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wound to  
of the organization named above,

for ...

Physician ...

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate and Discharge

Disease Syphilis

Date of discharge  
from service, ...

Date of death ...

Remarks:

Book mark:

487

Easter, M. L.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526675
2	6779
3	6883
4	6979
5	7079
6	7175
7	7232
8	7333
9	7403
10	7475
11	7545
12	7613
13	7677
14	7763
15	3588
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Townsend's Co. Ex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

*M. L. Ewster*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31, 1861*

Enlisted:

When *July 15, 1861*

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *First payment*

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Missouri Texas Infantry.

Back mark:

*J. K. Morris*

Copy 14

E | (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

W. R. Easter  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period Euringthouren

Last paid:  
By whom Major G. M. S. S. S.

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Subscribed  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

M L Easter

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Cobleson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Lawrence

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm P. Lawrence

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

*M. L. Easter*

*Priv*, *Co C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Towns*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm P. Towns*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Harris*

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M. L. Easter  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Sept 28, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

647)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

M. R. Easter  
H. Corp'l, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Wm. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. C. Harris

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

*M. L. Easter*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1867.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Saunders*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. L. Wade*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded June 27*

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

E | 4

Texas.

*M. L. Easter*

*Company*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 4 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt Wm P. Lawrence*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Rt. Honorable*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Hottel*

Copies

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

W. R. Easter  
Sloop, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt Wm P. Thompson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

*M. L. Easter*

*3 Corp'l, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm. P. Townsend*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough  
to visit home since Feb 1 62*

Book mark:

(523)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

McL. Easter  
3 Corp, Co C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Thompson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough  
Feb 2 1863

Book mark:

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Mc L. Easter*

*2 Corp*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May's June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Harris*

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

*Mc L. Easter*

*Humph*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Fournier*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. L. Easter*

*Corpl*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted: *June Aug 5, 1864*

When *July 15*, 1864.

Where *Quenaville, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Wm. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed May 6, 1864  
at the battle of the Wilderness*

Book mark:

*J. A. Harris*

(642)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 4 Tex.

M. L. Easter  
Co. C, 41 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8  
(St. Charles Hospital),  
Richmond, Virginia.

Returned to duty	July 12	, 1862
Gone to private house		, 186
Private quarters		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
To		
Deserted		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 510, page 4.

A. D. Moser

(Confederate)

4 | Texas.

M. L. Easter  
Spl., Co. B., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

Date and character of wound Killed

May 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Texas.

M.L.Easter

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

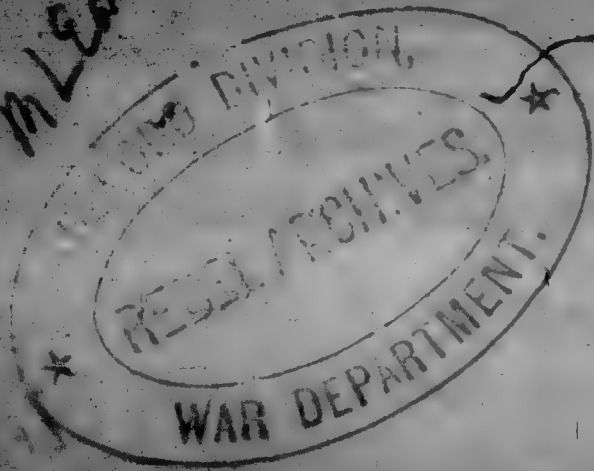
Remarks: Wounded in head; slight.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

15 m L. 100



247

## Quartermaster's Office,

Note

Hempstead, Texas, April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

The Conductor of the H. & T. C. Railroad  
 furnish transportation for Corporal Mytas L. Butler  
 of Company C 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Vol from  
 Hempstead to Navasota  
 he being entitled to the same viz:

J. C. Sullivan

Capt. &amp; A. A. Q. M., U. S. Army.

Coddington H. F.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Compare with

Coddington H. F.

490  
Edmondson T. J.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edmondson T. J.

x

491

Edmonson, T. J.

Co. H., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51533088	20
2	3190	21
3	3789	22
4	3380	23
5	3464	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein, 0

Number of personal papers herein, 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

X

J. J. Edmondson

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sgt & Co., 1861.

Enlisted:

When 7 May, 1861.

Where Grimes Co., Tex

By whom J. P. Hunter

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom May Hunter

To what time 3. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Hunter

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

*T. P. ...*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1861.

Where *Quinn's Co. Tex*

By whom

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Wade*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. French*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. C. Ammon*

*Co. H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1861.

Where *Grimes Co Tex*

By whom *A. Hunter*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. French*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

T. J. Edmonson

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

7 May

1862.

Where

Grimes Co. Tex

By whom

Jas G. Hunter

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

1 Jan'y

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

(562)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. J. Edmonson*

*Plt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1861.

Where

By whom

*Hughes*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. ...*

To what time

*30 April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick in Richmond*

*Since April 20th*

Book mark:

*H. H. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. 1 4 1 Tex

J. J. Edmondson  
Co H. 4. Tex Reg

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death June 4, 1862

Hospital M 12

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alpha*

*J. Ham*

142 Copy

\$

Paid

July 21, 1863  
J. J. Cadwallader  
Recd.  
Co. H 4<sup>th</sup> Texas

From

186

to

186

Pay

\$ 84.46

Mrs. E. J.

N. 6566

Co. H 4 TEXAS

Copy

ATES, DR.  
To *Thomas J. Cadore* order  
*Recd*  
C. S. Army.

Printed with 4 Lines Fold

For Monthly Pay, from	being	months,	150 to	150
	days, at	per month,		

Madame Verily

100-6866

**Deduct, duo**

**I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on**

RECEIVED, *Ticket money* this *2* day of *July*  
from *Major John C. S. Army,* the sum of *44*  
*Eight-Seven* *186* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,  
J. D. M.  
C. K.

[Signed ~~Deft~~]

*Richmond,*

Personally appeared before me, a

Co.

Regt.

Vol., and made out

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer for the reason that his company is now that the above account, amounting to 133 Dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

100 Dollars,



x

489

Edington, H. J.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526678	2
2	6781	21
3	6885	22
4	6981	23
5	7081	24
6	7178	25
7	7274	26
8	7356	27
9	7428	28
10	7497	29
11	7564	30
12	7632	31
13	7691	32
14	7737	33
15	7786	34
16	7827	35
17	44172162	36
18	6793	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

W. F. Eddington

Priv

{ Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas.

By whom

Capt. W. P. Townsend.

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

First payment

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

H. F. Edgington

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Hunter & 2 M. Co. & Co

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(1861)

Copyist.

E (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

H. E. Edington  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jas D. Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

H. T. Edington  
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris  
Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. H. Edgington  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson, Co. Texas

By whom Capt. W. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Meek

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

*W. T. Edington*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. B. West*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Dismissed June 27*

Book mark:

*Robertson*

Copyist.

E (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

W. E. Edington  
Art, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 1861, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Wm P. Towns

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded on the 27th June  
1862

Book mark:

(842)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.



E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. T. Edington

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough from Houston

Rank mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copies

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. J. Edington  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where July 15, 1861  
Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. K. Name

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Name

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
from wounds since 25 Feb  
1862

Book mark:

(62)

J. H. Morris

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

H. F. Edington  
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Morris

Copyist.

E (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

B. H. Eddington  
Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For 120 days

Last paid:

By whom Capt G. C. Wade

To what time Sept 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. F. Edington

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt H. P. Tamm

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(22)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. F. Eddington

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

~ Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(62)

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. F. Edington  
Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.  
Entered Aug 5, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1864.

Where Quinn's, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(942)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. H. Edington  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1864.

Where

Queenville Robertson County Texas

By whom

Capt W. P. Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

(442)

J. Morris

Copyist.



E (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. H. Eddington*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1864.

Where

*Owensville*  
*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wade*

To what time

*June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*E*

*4*

*Texas*

*H. J. Edington,*  
*Capt. G. C. & Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler,  
commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled *May 25*, 1865.

Where paroled *Talladega*

Number of rolls

**15**

(6378)

*T. J. Warren*

Capt. &c.

Confederate.

4

Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. Chrysler, com-  
manding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled

Where paroled

X From Hospital Roll.

Number of roll:

8

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Tex

H. T. Eddington

Co C. 4 Tex

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Hospital: Howards Grove Hosp

dated Oct 15 to 22, 1864

Remarks: Montgomery, Ala.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 177, page 175

an Parker

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E* | *4* | *Tex*  
*14 F Eddington*  
*Capt Co 4 Regt Tex*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Howards Grove</i>	
Admitted		, 186
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed	<i>30 days Oct 23</i>	, 1862.
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page-262

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E* | *4* | *Tex*

*H. T. Hilditch*  
*Pt Co 14 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *San Francisco de Asis*  
Admitted *Oct 10*, 1862.  
Returned to duty, 186.  
Discharged, 186.  
Deserted, 186.  
Died, 186.  
Furloughed, 186.  
Transferred, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 257

*A. B. Duman*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

4

H. F. Eddington  
Co. 4 Tex

appears on a

**Morning Report**

Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,  
Richmond, Va.,

*Not dated*, 186

Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
When furloughed	
Time	186
When transferred	
Where	
Remarks:	<i>Received</i>

*Other records indicate date  
Oct 2, 1862*

Book mark:

*C. P. Taylor*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. 4 Tex.

H. F. Eddington  
Oct. 6. 6. 4 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct. 3, 1864.

Disposition Forwarded to

Date Oct. 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 472.

L. P. Eddington



(CONFEDERATE.)

*E* | *H* | *Tex.*  
*H. F. Edington*  
*Capt. Co. C. 4 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

*Oct. 4*

, 1864.

Returned to duty

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

*22 days Oct. 17*, 1864.

When transferred

, 186

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page *89*

(33)

5165

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 4 Texas  
H. F. Edmond  
Butler Co 4 Reg Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Flask wound of Leg.*  
Admitted *June 29*, 1862.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 25

(635)

*O. D. Taylor*  
Copyist.

4717

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 4 Tex  
H. F. Edington  
Pot Co Co, 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 7, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 223

H. Douglas.

(1835)

5100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Texas.

H.F. Edington

Pvt., Co. C., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded in leg slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. T. Edington

Pvt Co C 4th Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Morristown, E. Tenn.

During month of Jan, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1 - 31, 1864  
To Feb 1, 1865

Remarks:

Roll No.

24621  
HATCH

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

TEX.

A. I. Edgington

Co. C, 4th Tex. Regt.

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of clothing.

, 186

of issue

Sept. 3

, 186

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Reasley

Copyist.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 4917 Abst. A Qr. 186

H. Y. Edington

C. C. de Nevers Coll

Dollars

75-

Paid 29 of Sept 186

Cat. Chng. \$25-

Bonus - \$50

\$75-



[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*H. F. Edington*

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS

Cts

*Clothing  
Bounty*

*25*

*60*

*Armed Train*

*8*

*75*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on  
*As returned disbursements* *role of H. F. Edington*  
my Property Return for the quarter ending on the *day of* *186*

*I subscribe my* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

*Richmond*

the *29*

day of

*Sept*

*186*

of

*Maj John Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

*Twenty-five*

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*H. F. Edington*



3323

No. [redacted]

Paid

14 Oct

1862

J. Y. Edington

Co B 4th Regt

From

1 July

1862 to

1 Sep

1862

Pay

\$ 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *H. F. Edington Co. G.*  
*4 Regt.*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*July 1*

186*2* to

*Sept 1*

186*2*

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*\$ 11*

per month,

*22*

DOLLARS. CTS.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Edington's*

*Edington's*

Descriptive Roll.

*John C. Smith*  
*1862*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond* this *16*

day of

*Oct*

186*2*

from

*Major John C. Smith*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty two*

*22* Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

*H. F. Edington*

✓

1192

Edwards, B. G.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	57529193	20
2	9286	21
3	9400	22
4	9564	23
5	9697	24
6	9784	25
7	9842	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

E (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

B. G. Edwards

Priv. } Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J. M. William

Copyist

(Confederate)

Texas.

4

B. J. Edwards

Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Waco, Tex  
Capt C. S. Ryan  
For the War  
Capt C. W. Hardy  
Aug 31, 1861  
Absent  
Sick in hospital  
at Richmond since  
Sept 18, 61

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

B G Edwards

Out, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt C D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid By whom Capt C H Haray

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital at Richmond since Sept 18, 61

Book mark:

J M Williams

(202)

Copyist

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

B. G. Edwards

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sick in hospital  
at Richmond since  
Sept. 18/61

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copy



E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

B. G. Edwards  
Ant, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Nov  
16, 1861. Due the U.S. for  
ordnance stores 3.90

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.



E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

B. G. Edwards  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 10, 1862

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Brandon

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Danville  
June 10

Book mark:

(642)

J. Williams

Copyist.

E (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

B. G. Edwards  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Lt Brandon

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In rear wounded  
Aug 30

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

E (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

B. G. Edwards  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Mch, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Lt Brandon

Period For the War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died Sept 7/62 of  
wounds rec'd Aug 30/62

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

1862

Benjamin Edward

C. S. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date July 2, 1862

Co. Commander Capt. Read

Complaint Malaria Ch.

In private quarters

Returned to duty July 13, 1862

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to General Hospital

Transferred

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Entry in "Complaint" Column recorded on Reg.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 458

Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Set.

*Benjamin J. Edwards*

*Co. E 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date *June 29.*, 186*2*.

Co. Commander *Capt. Read*

Complaint *Cholera*

In private quarters, 186 .

Returned to duty *July 11.*, 186*2*.

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged from service, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page *458*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 4 | Texas  
B. G. Edwards  
Atk. Co E 4 Texas

Appears on a

Register  
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 10 Nov., 1861.  
Date of payment 28 Nov., 1861.  
By whom J. B. Hill  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 196

O. F. Taylor  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E |

4 |

Tex.

*P. J. Edwards*  
*Pvt. Co. E. 11 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Fever remittent*  
Admitted *June 15*, 1862.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *Lynchburg June*  
*24.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page *86*

*va Rye*  
Copyist.

Traveller No 774

paid 20 Mar 1869

W. H. Edwards

Private to C. C. 4

22 Texas Mo

discharged

Term Sept 1869

20 5 Mar 1869

Pay 824.93  
and 4.10

2953  
220

Ans 82673

Co. C 4 TEXAS Inf



NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, endorsed by a Commissioned Officer, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named B. G. Edwards  
a private of Captain E. D. Ryan Company ( E ) of the  
4th Regiment of Texas Vols, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet,  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by  
\_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by Capt Ryan  
at Waco Tex, on the 20th day of July 1861.  
to serve for one year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeons  
Certificate of disability  
The said B. G. Edwards was last paid by \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the 31st day of August 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date. Nov 8 61  
There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him for clothing nothing  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of 1 Blanket 1 pair Socks  
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 10th day of Nov 1861.

John S. Duke  
Capt 1st Reg Commanding Company

For pay from	<u>1</u> of <u>Sept</u> 186 <u>1</u> , to <u>8</u> of <u>Nov</u> 186 <u>1</u> , being <u>2</u> months and <u>8</u> days,	
at	<u>11</u> Dollars per month,	<u>24 93</u>
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile, <u>20 days return @ 20 c</u>		<u>4 60</u>
	Amount,	<u>29 53</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		<u>2 80</u>
	Balance paid,	<u>26 73</u>

RECEIVED of Capt H. Boston Hill C. S. Army, this 20 day of Nov 1861, twenty six Dollars and 73 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

B. G. Edwards

WITNESS:

1842  
13.4 Edw. and  
entirely as per. Tex  
March 17 - 1862  
The Se. of the  
at the Tex. High.

Received Waco Texas March 10.  
1862 of J. M. Brandon.

Accounting Officer and paying  
fifty dollars as a bounty.

Witness  
W. A. Taylor  
Capt Col G. W. Carless  
Regiment Texas Lancers.

B. G. Edwards

✓

1193

Edwards, W. L.

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51535832	2	
2	3753	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

C

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

H. L. Edwards

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: June 10, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Lt. J. T. Barnes

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital of  
wounds rec'd in action June  
22. / 62.

Rank mark:

A. J. Barnes

(init.)

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*H. L. Edwards*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 10*, 1862

Where

*Athens, Tex.*

By whom

*Lot. Burress*

Period

*During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. D. Hade, Q. M.*

To what time

*30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died July 15, 1862, of  
wounds rec'd. in action June  
27, 1862.*

Bank mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 4 1 July  
W. L. Edwards  
Co. K. 4 July Reg

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death *No Inventory*, 186  
Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *alph*

(225)

*Y Ham*

1866

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Texas.

W.L. Edwards

Pvt., Co. K., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded in leg, since ampu-  
tated.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

( )



RECEIVED of Lieut. J. T. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment,  
Twenty Five  
Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents,  
Clothing

15 Arthur March 10/62

Imp'd

Witness  
Sgt. R. B. Martin  
William L. Edwards

No. 117

J. D. Edwards  
He enlisted at

2 186

By

Regiment of

Co. K. 41 Geo. Inf

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
Do Certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

years of age; and I

is

of

day of

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES for the period  
of THE WAR.

( Given at

The

Witness:

STATE OF

*Texas*

TOWN OF *Athens*

I, *William L. Edwards* - born in *Obion County*  
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty Eight* years, and by  
occupation a *Printer* Do hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily  
"re-enlisted" this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862, as a  
Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE  
WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  
Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Athens*

this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862

Before me

*W. D. Owen Chief Justice*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion  
he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut John T. Bump* Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier  
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that  
to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light hair* Fair complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut John T. Bump* Recruiting Officer

RECEIVED of *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut John T. Bump* of the Confederate States Army, this  
*10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING"  
in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

\$ 57.00

WITNESSES:

*Lieut. R. B. Martin*

*William L. Edwards*

5907  
Ehringhaus William F.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Ehringhaus W. F. M.

+

495

Chringhaus, W. G. M.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5652	8399	20
2		8502	21
3		8600	22
4		8686	23
5		8765	24
6		8842	25
7		8917	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

W<sup>m</sup> F. Ehringhaus<sup>x</sup>

Priv., Co. D., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 29, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Present in battle  
June 27"/1862

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

W. F. Ehringhaus

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 29, 1862.

Where

Sequim

By whom

St. Reich

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Richmond

since Aug 16

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

W.F. Ehringhouse

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29, 1862.

Where

Sequim

By whom

Lt Reich

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since  
1st. Sept

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

W. F. Ewing

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 29, 1862.

Where Seguin

By whom Lt Reich

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough

x

x illegible

Blank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(442)

Copyist

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W T M Ehringhaus  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 29, 1862.

Where

Seguin

By whom

Lt Reich

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in London

County Va. 2 incl

Sep 1, 1862

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copy 1.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

W. F. M. Ebringhaus

Pvt., Co. I., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 22, 1862.

Where Sequim

By whom St Reich

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital at Richmond

Book mark:

G. B. Mustain

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

W. F. M. Ehringhaus

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 27, 1862.

Where

Sequin

By whom

Lt Reich

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Hospital at  
Farmville Va

Back mark:

A Bernstein

Ehringhaus - Wm. F.

Co. D. 4th Reg't Texas Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1431 page

Dated - May 19 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | ' 4 | Tex.

Wm. Ehringhaus  
Pvt. Co. D. 4 Tex.

Appears on a Report of the Medical Examining Board at

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date May 26, 1863

Brigade

Disease

Chorea from  
infancy Varicocle 9  
mo.

Town

Saguine

County

Gandalupe

State

Tex.

Remarks:

Discharge & 30  
days furlough

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 5204, page 88

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

14

Texas

Walter E. Cunningham

Co D 4 Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date May 27, 1863.

Complaint

Post Office

Remarks: Pt. Dis. 30 days furlough  
Reported by letter 27.6

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page 74.

L. C. Altshuler

(035)

8145

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 4 Texas

O. F. M. Ehringham  
Outlook 4 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 16 Sep, 1863

Date of payment 16 Oct, 1863

By whom J. B. Higgins

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 204

O. F. Payer

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 4 | Tex.

Wm. Ewinghouse  
Art. Co. D 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint St. Vitus' Dance

Admitted May 8, 1863.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furlonghed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 49

C. Kline

(1111)

Write nothing above this line.

Wm. F. Ehringhaus

Recruit for  
Co. D. 4. Texas Vols

Transportation furnished from  
Monroe La

See voucher

H. M. Bray

May 1962

at Oct 1st 1863 of J. W. Hammett Major & S.  
the sum of 1000 dollars and twenty 10/100  
full of same amount / Wm. F. Chinghouse

Nov No 3  
Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Committation

W. F. Chinghouse

\$120<sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

The Confederate States  
To J. F. Chinghouse

1863

Sept 16

For commutation for rations while  
on sick leave from Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1862  
to Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

365 days @ 33¢

\$ 120.15-

I certify that the above account is  
stated in correct

Wm. H. R. 191.0  
Sept 16 54th Tex

I certify that the above account is  
correct - and order the same to  
be paid

J. F. Chinghouse  
Comdr

ordered to be paid

J. B. Robertson  
Wing Surg  
Comdr

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
that the within account, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

*To Cashier*  
*my X*

From Oct. 1, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.  
Pay \$35.60

*William Thompson*  
*Co. D. 4th Regt.*

Paid

*April 5 1862*



*X 530*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*William Birmingham*

C. S. Army.

*Company D 4 Texas*

For Monthly Pay, from *Oct 1<sup>st</sup>* 1862 to *July 28* 1863  
being *5* months, — days, at *\$11-* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*58 00*

*The Lieut Surgeon approved  
by Surgeon Geo Moore*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*55 00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Birmingham* Descriptive Roll.

*Separate Paper*

*John Ambler*  
*my*

RECEIVED, *Received* this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1863,  
from *Maj. John Ambler*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Five* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES.

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Wm Birmingham*



+

491

Ekells, W. R. A.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51532063	20
2	2191	21
3	2367	22
4	2413	23
5	2517	24
6	2617	25
7	2741	26
8	2787	27
9	2842	28
10	2844	29
11	3014	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓  
Book MARK:

See also

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. R. A. Kelles  
Capt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 13, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent &

Remarks: Recruit reported  
for duty May 1 62

Name does not appear  
in Col of names present

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
3 | 4 | Texas.

W. R. A. Ekells  
Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Mar 14, 1862

Where Anderson Springs, Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:  
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Lett sick in  
Cochran County  
Aug 20 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

W. R. A. Ekells

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 14, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. R. A. Mills*  
*Co. G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 14*

, 1862.

Where

*Anderson Green Creek*

By whom

*R. N. Bassett*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Wade*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

*W. R. A. Ekells*

*Priv.*, *Co. G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Anderson's Garrison Co. S. I.*

By whom *R. H. Baswell*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Ologath*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*✓*

Book mark:

*Reasick*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. A. Keller*  
*Sw*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 14*

Where *Indian Territory*, 186*2*.

By whom *R. H. Bassett*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wadsworth*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. H. Bassett*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

N. R. A. Kellogg

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 14, 1862

Where Anderson Griggs Co Tex

By whom R. K. Bassett

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

W. R. A. Ekells

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

When Mar 14, 1862

Where Anderson Springs, Ga

By whom R. A. Barnett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

E | 4 | Texas.

W. R. A. Ekells

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted: When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Anderson former Co D Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed April 10 1864 for ninety days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

W. A. Exells

Div, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: When Mar 14, 1864.

Where Ansonville, N.C.

By whom Capt. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Chick-

-sawga Sept 1863

Disabled

Book mark:

Robert

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. R. Eells

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted: Mar 14, 1862.

When: Accidentally injured

Where: Cape Bassett

By whom: For the war

Period: Last paid: By whom: Capt Wade

To what time: Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga Sept 19 63 Disabled & in Texas

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Tex.

W. R. A. Echols  
Capt. Co. E, 11 Regt Tex.  
See U. S. A. Echols

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----  
Admitted -----  
Returned to duty -----  
Deserted -----  
Discharged -----  
Furloughed -----  
Died -----  
Remarks: -----

Debility

May 10, 1862

May 15, 1862

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 112

(625)

2863

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Texas

W R a Ekells

P M B 4 Regt 2nd

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from

31 Aug, 1863.

to

31 Dec, 1863.

When paid

23 Jan, 1864.

By whom paid

B S Wallace

Amount

\$44.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 160

G. C. West

Copy

465  
[No. 12.]

Vou. No. Abst. A Qr. 186

*W. R. & E. Kells Print  
Co. G. 4 Texas Regt*

Dollars *22*

Paid *8* of *March* 1864

*From 1 Jan'y 1864  
To 29 July 1864*

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. R. A. Ekells* Dr.  
*Private Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt*

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*For monthly pay from*  
*Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to*  
*Feb 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*2 mos @ \$11. per month*

*22*

*Lurloughed*

*22 00*

*I have endorsed this payment on Ekells*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for  
*Prescription list*  
on my property return for the quarter ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864  
of *Major John Ampter* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Twenty Two* Dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*W. R. A. Ekells*

To N. A. Perkins

Voucher No 12

1

Recd Anderson Texas  
March 13. 1862 of  
R. H. Bennett Asst.  
4<sup>th</sup> Tenn. A. A. G. W.  
Kearney office in the  
sum of \$500 dollars  
the same being my  
salary as a volunteer  
in Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Tenn. Vols.

W. B. A. Kelly



4197  
Ekells W. R. A.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ekells W. R. A.

498  
+  
Elder, George W.  
Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51526676	2	49555539
2	6789	11	5904
3	6884	12	7613
4	6980	13	0135
5	7080	14	47045504
6	7177	15	46126823
7	7273	16	136015
8	7353	17	45071752
9	7427	18	48702350
10	7496	19	49007559
11	7563	20	47531002
12	7631		
13	7692		
14	7738		
15	7787		
16	7828		
17	44385329		
18	391644		
19	1578		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

I, *Elders*

*Prof* { Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

*July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.*

*July 15, 1861.*

*Robertson County, Texas*

*Capt W. P. Townsend*

*During the war*

*First payment*

, 1861

Present or absent

*Remarks: Left sick at Bristol, Texas  
Returned*

*Does not appear in column of  
muster present*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copy let.

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Y. E. E. E. E.*

*Put*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 186*1*.

Where

*Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom

*Capt M. P. Townsend*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. C. E. E. E.*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Robertson*

Copy

E | 4 | Texas.

George Eiders  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Lawrence

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Geo D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transfer for Capt since

Nov 19 1861

Book mark:

J. A. B. 11111

(11111) Copyist.



(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

*Wm. Ellison*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where

*Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom

*Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Wade*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

G. Elders

Priv

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

dated:

July 15, 1862.

where

Robertson County, Texas

by whom

Capt W. P. Townsend

period

For the war

last paid:

by whom

Capt J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained as nurse

Check mark:

J. Morris

Copyist



(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

*Chas Elders*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

(642)

*John Harris*

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm. Elders

Pat, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks Absent passed prisoner

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Bottis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Geo. Elders

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service  
as Surgeon in Harrison

Book marks:

(943)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Geo. Elders  
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt Wm. P. Saunders

Period

During War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Geo. E. E. E.

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. J. Wade

To what time

Sept 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Geo. Elders

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyist.

E | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

G. W. Elders  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captas nurse in Penna

Book mark:

(242)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

E (Confederate.)  
4 | Texas.

G. A. Elder  
Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Meck & Co, 1864.  
Enlisted: Aug 5, 1864.  
When

Where Summer with the Robertson Company, July 15, 1864.

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid: Capt Wade

By whom Apr 30, 1865.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.



E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Geo. Elders*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *May 4 June*

Enlisted:  
When

Where *July 15*, 186*4*.

By whom *Quinnville, Arkansas County, Texas*  
*Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:  
By whom

*Capt Wade*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

Bank mark:

(64)

*J. H. Harris*

Copies

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Geo. Elders*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Overland*, *July 15*, 1864.

By whom *Robertson County, Texas*

Period *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Last paid:

By whom *For the war*

To what time *Capt Wade*

Present or absent *June 30*, 1864.

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

(562)

*J. W. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. I. 11 1 Tex

G. Elder

Ordn. Co. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,  
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,  
Sept. 30, 1862.

Wounded

Number of rolls:

1

(662)

C. I. 11 1 Tex  
G. Elder

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas

Geo. W. Elder  
Capt. Co. C, 4 Regt. Texas Vols.

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

dated Office of the 1st Army Corps, Army of the  
Potomac, \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, and  
bearing the following certificate: "Subscribed in  
the presence of John H. Rauch, Surg. U. S. Vols."

Number of roll:

60

(639)

*William D.*

Clipped

(Confederate.)

E | 4 | Texas.  
Geo. M. Elder  
Priv. Co. C, 4 Regt. Texas Vols.

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Prisoners of War, paroled by Lt. P. C.  
Doyle, Provost Marshal 1st Corps.\*

List dated Not dated

Remarks: C. S. Hoeph. attendant.

\*Lieut. P. C. Doyle, 51st Regiment New York Infantry, was detailed as Acting Provost Marshal, 1st Army Corps, by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs. 1st Army Corps, dated October 17, 1862. This list was received in Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, November 28, 1862. — R. & P. 71702.

58

(1862)

M. Ward

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

8

4

Feb

George W. Elder  
1st. Co. C, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War\*

at Letterman General Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured

July 5

, 1863.

Remarks:

\*This roll was compiled in the Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., and it contains a list of prisoners of war whose names appear on the records of that office and who appear to be at Letterman General Hospital, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. It was forwarded to the Surgeon General, U. S. A., January 12, 1865, with a request that the disposition which was made of the prisoners be furnished. The roll was returned to the Commissary General of Prisoners, January 17, 1865, with the report that "The books of the Letterman General Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa., have been deposited in this office; they are quite imperfect, but such information as they give has been entered on the accompanying list. Those names opposite which an entry in the books, do not appear on the Register of the Letterman Hospital." A. G. O., 161302

Original roll:

sheet

Ch. Skiffon

Captain

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas

George W. Elder  
For Co. C, 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Letterman General Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa.,  
August 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated.

, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured

July 5

, 186

Remarks:

Wounded.

Hospital roll:

pg sheet 6

C. D. Skiffon

Copied

E 1 4 1 Ark.

G. W. Elder  
J. C. C. + Reg. Arks.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;  
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

not dated.\*

were captured Gettysburg Pa.

were captured

, 186

Remarks: Transferred to Co.  
Mar.

\* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated  
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

original roll:

sheet

39

J. Escabr

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

4

Ark.

L. W. Elder

Nurse, Co. B, 4 Regt Ark.

Registers on a  
Register  
of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint ..... , 186 .

Admitted

Deserted

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

Died

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 31

L. E. Jones

Copied

(Confederate.)

6

15

G. H. Fisher

G. H. Fisher

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War who arrived at Baltimore, Md.,  
from Gettysburg, Pa., Aug. 18, 1863, and were  
sent the same day to Fort McHenry, Md.

List dated Headquarters Middle Department, 8th  
Army Corps, Office Provost Marshal, Baltimore,  
Aug. 18, 1863.

Remarks:

G. H. Fisher - 15

Number of roll:

30

(6396)

G. H. Fisher

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

*Wm. Elder*  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of  
Prisoners of War  
at Fort McHenry, Md.

Date of confinement *July 18, 1863*

By whom confined *Genl Morris*

Residence

How disposed of *Sent to City Point*  
*Aug 22/63*

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 2; page 29

*J. Morris*

Approved

E

(Confederate)

4

Texas

G. W. Elder  
Priv. Co. C, 4th Texas Regt.

Appears as a signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., August —, 1863,  
and sent to Point Lookout, Md., August 22,  
1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

July 5

, 1863.

Remarks:

Signs by marks

Number of roll:

2

Jas M. Wright

Copied

(Confederate.)

C | 1 | 4 | Texas

G W Elden  
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infy  
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Baltimore

Aug 21, 1863.  
Where captured Bethesda, Pa

When captured July 5, 1863.

Remarks: Exchanged Mar 17  
1864

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 137

Attest  
Copy

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Tex

G. W. Elder +  
Regt. Co. 64 Regt. Texas

Name appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Point Lookout, Md., and transferred to  
City Point, Va., March 16, 1864, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Gettysburg

When captured July 1, 1863

Remarks:

Sign by man

Roll entered: "City Point, Va., March 30th, 1864. Received on  
rolls of Major John E. Mulford, Asst. Agent of Exchange,  
Nine Hundred and Seventy Nine (979) paroled Confederate pris-  
oners of war.—W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll:

22 A. J. C. D. S. 111

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

My love to you all  
yours on it

List

of prisoners of war paroled April 24 to 29, 1865, at various places in Virginia and West Virginia.

Not started

186

Apr 22

1885

18  
H. J. ...

Clarkburg N. C.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

44; ~~doc~~ 12



251140th

**Copyright**

E

(Confederate.)

14

Texas

Geo. W. Elder  
Priv. Co. 6th Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a tri-monthly

### Report

of prisoners of war captured and received within  
the limits of the 1st Brig., 1st Inf. Div., Dept.  
of West Va.

Report dated Clarksburg, West Va., Apr. 30, 1865.

#### Description:

Age 26 ; height 5 feet, 2 inches.

Complexion Dark ; eyes Gray ; hair Dark

Occupation Stock Raiser

Residence Robinson Co. Texas

#### Captured:

When April 20, 1865.

Where Clarksburg, W. Va.

By whom Capt. S. S. Scales & Co.

When received April 21, 1865.

Charges Prisoner of War

Brigade 1st Inf. Div.

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
April 20th 1865

Number of roll:

89

(6336)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

Geo. Elders

Pvt., Co. C, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reasley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex.

G. W. Elder

Co. G, 4th Tex.

RECEIPT ROLL

1st of, 1864.

Mar. 24, 1864.

x

262

No.

Star

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

Sec. Elders

Pvt., Co. C, 4th Tex. Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

date of issue Sept. 3, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. 1 4 1500

J. M. Eddle

C. C. 7 Regt, 1500

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Dec 12, 1863.

Transferred to 1500

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 221

(225)

J. O. Johnson

1867

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

4

Elder

CO C FOURTH TEX INF

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr

1864

Date of issue Nov 18

1864

Signature Geo Elders

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

Elder

6 FOURTH TEX INF

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct. 10, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

TEX

Geo Elder

CO. C FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 24, 1864.

Signature Geo Elder

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Elder, George W.

, Co. C 4 Texas Reg't Infantry

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Cert. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



Head-Quarters Middle Military Division,  
Office Provost Marshal General,

W. Va., 11/11, 1865.

I, James H. Brown, of West Virginia,  
1st Regt. Cavalry, C. S. Army, do hereby give  
this, my parole of honor, that I will not take up arms  
against the United States Government until I am reg-  
ularly exchanged; and that, if I am permitted to re-  
main at my home, I will conduct myself as a good and  
peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force  
where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment  
of, or in opposition to, the United States Government.

DESCRIPTION :

Age 35, Height 5 ft 10 in, Complexion Fair

Hair Black, Eyes Blue

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 11th day of

November, 1865.

Wm. Ambrose  
Capt. Provost Marshal

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
that the within account, amounting to  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
payment to his Commanding Officer.

dollars,

1037  
Paid 25 Jan'y 1863  
Geo. W. Elders  
Private  
Co E 4<sup>th</sup> Regt  
From Feb'y 1862 to 11th Dec 1862  
Paid 8.96.58  
135 50.00  
\$146.58

The Confederate States of America

To Gen. W. Elder & Private  
Co-C-4th Regt Texas Vol

For monthly pay from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 to Jan  
1<sup>st</sup> 1863 being six months at \$11 per month

66 00

For Boarding

50 00

" Compensation for clothing

20 00

To deduct dues

for F. Fair

14 00

100 00

and a purchase of one place for the original County  
apportioned by W. S. S. and made each that the  
entire amount amounting to one hundred.  
and Ninety nine dollars and one penny and that  
the is included to the conference of the  
meeting. The amount of the money to be paid for the

of the year, 1893

1893

11 1893

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DI.

To Geo. W. Elders

C. S. Army.

Co. C. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt.

For Monthly Pay, from 1<sup>st</sup> July 1862 to 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1862  
being 6 months, 183 days, at \$11 per month,  
93 cents  
Extra duty from 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1862 to Dec 31-  
1862. 123 days at 25 cts per day -

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
66	00
30	—
30	50
146	50

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Elders

Descriptive Roll.

John C. Cawley

RECEIVED,

from

this 23 day of

Jan 1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One hundred & forty six

50 Dollars,

being the amount, paid in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate.]

Geo. W. Elders atty in  
fact for Geo. W. Elders

Elder J.

Co. 6, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elder George W.



x

500

Eldridge, John W.  
Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523981	*
2	4570	21
3	4151	22
4	4281	23
5	4301	24
6	4388	25
7	4495	26
8	4595	27
9	4684	28
10	4768	29
11	4850	30
12	4929	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John W. Eldridge*  
*Sgt.*

Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *July 11 to Aug. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*July 11.*

Where

*"Camp Clark" "Madam's Co."*, 1861.

By whom

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

*Camp*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

6      4      Texas.

John F. Miller  
Abt., Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled: - July 11., 1861.

When Crump Creek

Where Capt. J. C. Key

By whom During the war

Period

Last paid: Capt. Stanley

By whom Aug. 31., 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(42)

Copyist

(Confederate)

E

4

Texas.

*John S. ...*  
*1st*

, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1st*

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*July 11*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark, Madalupita.*

By whom

*Capt. ...*

Period

*During war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. ...*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

*...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

John W. Eldridge  
Plt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When  
Where Camp Clark, Guadalupe Co.

By whom Capt. Key

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on picket duty  
at Curt's farm since Feb. 25,  
1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

John W. Edridge  
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

Where

Camp Clark,

1861.

By whom

Capt. Key,

Period

Burnside's War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Feb. 18.

1862.

Present or absent

Present X

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Bay

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

John H. Endridge  
Capt.

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When

Where Bank Clark,

By whom Capt. Key

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Key

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

*John F. Edridge*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11.*

1862.

Where

*Camp Clark,*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Oct. 30*

1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded and was  
amputated June 27, 1862.*

So on roll.

Book mark:

*How*

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

John W. Eldridge

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom J. C. G. Key, (Capt)

Period During the war

Last paid: Descript. List

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gaines' Farm. Leg amputated June 28. 1862.

Check mark:

J. C. G. Key

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

John W. Eldridge  
W., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Descrip. List

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded  
since Battle of Gaines Farm.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

Wesley C. Eldridge  
Priv. Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1861.

Where

Camp Clark,

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Grimes  
Farm, leg amputated &  
unfit for duty.

Back mark:

J. Bay

(25)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

Wesley C. Eldridge  
Pot. Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. 4<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark,

By whom Capt. Key.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Gaines' Farm  
Leg amputated.

Bank mark:

J. C. Bay

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

Wesley C. Eldridge

Vol. Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Capt. Lee

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded.

Permanently disabled.

Book mark:

Chap

(663)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*4*

*Tex.*

*J. W. Eldridge*

*1st Co. A. 4 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in

General Hospital No. 21,

( Maryland Hospital, )  
( Gwathmey Hospital, )

at

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

*Dec*

, 186*2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Varicella Confluent*

Date of discharge }  
from service, }

, 186

Date of death

*Dec. 9*

, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 4 Tex.

J. M. Eldridge  
Pvt. Co. D. 4 Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick

in  
at

General Hospital No. 2,  
Richmond, Va.

for

to Sept. 1, 1862.  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1861

Where Gonzales Co.

By whom Capt. Key

Period 1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When, 1861

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Wade

To what time May 1, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Due pay from May 1  
at 11.00 pr. mo. Due 50.  
Counly

Book mark:

H. G. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4-

Tex.

J. N. Eldridge  
Capt. Co. B. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

soldiers, sick

General Hospital No. 2,

Richmond, Va.,

to Nov. 1, 1862.

not dated

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1861.

Where Gonzales

By whom Cpt. Key

Period 1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Cpt. Hill

To what time Sept 1, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due pay from Sept 1  
at 11 pr. mo.

Book mark:

N. B. Burkhman

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Tex.

J. W. Eldridge  
Priv. Co. A. 4. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital General No. 21  
Admitted Nov. 30, 1862.  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Died Dec 9, 1862.  
Furloughed, 186 .  
Transferred, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 240

J. F. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E* | *4* | *Ser*  
*J. W. Eldridge*  
*Priv. Co. 1 4 Regt. Ser*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Nov. 30*, 186*2*  
Disease *Varicella Conf.*  
Parloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
On duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Age *23*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Died *Dec. 1*, 186  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*48*  
Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 483, page *52*

*A. L. Moxon*



(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Tex.

J. W. Eldridge  
Capt. Co. A 4 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a Register of deaths in

General Hospital No. 21,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Died on the 10th day  
of December 1862  
Clothing burned  
No money  
(Small pox)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 15, page 116

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Texas.

J.W.Eldridge

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. ...., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded in leg severely.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Baker

Copyist.

AGAW-0Y/ala

7 February 1952

Mrs. Martha E. Chargeis  
501 S. 9th Street  
West Monroe, Louisiana

Dear Mrs. Chargeis:

Reference is made to your letter of recent date,  
herewith returned.

The records show that John W. Eldridge, a private  
of Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate  
States Army, enlisted 11 July 1861 at Camp Clark, Texas,  
and died of disease 10 December 1862 at General Hospital  
No. 21, Richmond, Virginia.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

WM. E. BEROIN  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

387  
Eldridge Wesley C.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eldridge John W.

✓ 102  
Elledge, Hugh D.  
Co. K., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535585	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Hugh S. Ellledge*

, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Regulation named above,

*May & June*, 1862.

*May 12*, 1862.

*Actions Texas*

whom

*Dr. J. T. Newman*

and

*during the war*

paid:

whom

what time

, 186

present or absent

Remarks:

*Killed in action June*

*27. 1862.*

mark:

*A. S. Newman*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas.

R. Ellega

Co. K, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

ears on a

LIST

casualties, of the 4th Texas  
ment in the engagement at Coal  
bor, Va., June 27, 1862.

Not dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

R. Buckner

Copyist.

✓ 502  
Elledge, Hugh D.

Co. K., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535885	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



C

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Hugh S. College

1st Inf., Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When Nov 12, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Lt. J. T. Purness

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in action June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Purness

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

4

Texas.

H.D.Ellege

Cpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

No. 11

*William G. Clark*  
Re-enlisted at

186

By

Regiment of

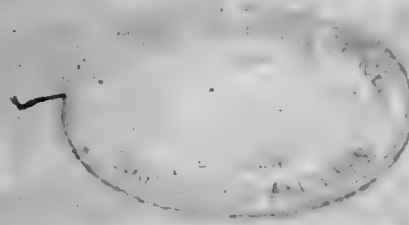
*W. R. Clark*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_

do hereby

and

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States for the period of THE WAR.

of

is

Gives of

The day of

Witness:

Do Certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

STATE OF *Texas*TOWN OF *Travis*

I, *Hugh D. Ellinger*  
 in the State of *Texas*  
 occupation a *Farmer*  
 "enlisted" this *12*

born in *Union County*  
 aged *27* years, and by

Do hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily  
 day of *March* 1862, as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE  
 WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  
**Confederate States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the *President*  
*of the Confederate States*, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Athens*this *12* day of *March* 1862Before me *H. R. Knight J.P.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion  
 he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing  
 the duties of a soldier.

*1 Lieut John. J. Burrows*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier  
 previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that  
 to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *Blue eyes, Brown hair Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

*1 Lieut John. J. Burrows*

Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED of *1 Lieut John. J. Burrows* of the Confederate States Army, this  
*12* day of *March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING"  
 in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

\$ *57.50*

WITNESSES:

*H. R. Knight**Hugh D. Ellinger*

Attest *in March 12 1862*

RECEIVED of Lieut. J. F. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment,

*Twenty Five*  
*or*  
*Clothing*

Dollars and

Cents,

Witness  
*H. K. Knight*

*Hugh F. Ellledge*

523  
 +  
 Elledge, John F.  
 Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57535831	20
2	5914	21
3	5984	22
4	6049	23
5	6113	24
6	6176	25
7	6234	26
8	6289	27
9	6346	28
10	6394	29
11	6445	30
12	6492	31
13	523708	32
14	3714	33
15	4436 8438	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
 Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

John T. Ellinger

HI, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted: Mar. 12, 1862

When Where Athens, Texas

By whom H. J. T. Brown

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(542)

A. J. Brown

Copies

(Confederate.)

E | 4 | Texas.

John F. Elledge

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Atkins, Tex.

By whom Lt. Burress

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade, Q. M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard



C

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. T. College*

*Re*

, Co. *K*

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*

, 1862.

Where *Athens, Texas*

By whom *Lt. Barnes*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Account paid from Apr. 1 - 1862*

Book mark:

*D. J. C. Bureau*

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Ans. F. Cledge  
He, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mr. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

Where

Astoria, Tex.

, 1862.

By whom

Th. P. Bunn

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Moore

To what time

Oct. 1.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Over 24 on last Muster Roll 44th

Blank mark:

D. J. Connelley

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

4

Texas.

J. F. Colledge

PE

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Ga.

By whom Lt. Annes

Period To the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hodge

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. S. Daniel

C

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. F. Ellledge*

*Re*

, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Actons, Texas*

By whom *Lt. Burgess*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hance*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

*B. F. C. Small*

62

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. F. Ollage  
Pt

, Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1

Where Athens, Ga., 1862.

By whom Lt. Owens

Period For the war

Last paid: Sept. 1862

By whom To what time Apr. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. Ollage

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

4

Texas.

John T. Ellzey

Pt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Austin, Texas

By whom Lt. Beecher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Wade A. S. H.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Bourne

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. F. Ellledge

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1, 1862.

Where

Atkins, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Burgess

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Hillard

Copied.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

C. F. Ellledge

Re, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Austin, Texas.

By whom Lt. Burgess

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

A. J. D. Russell

Copy



(Confederate.)

C<sup>o</sup>

4

Texas.

J. T. Ollage

Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1

1862.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Lt. Purcell

Period Five months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30

1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Ollage

Copyist.

*C*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. F. Ellage*

*Rt*

, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 1*

, 1862

Where

*Adkins, Texas*

By whom

*Lt. Purves*

Period

*Musters*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Sturges*

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

## Texas.

J. L. Hays  
Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated .....

Not dated . . . , 186

Date and character of wound See in  
Recall May 6, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(662)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Ellidge  
Private, Co. H., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 1864.

Date and character of wound Slight  
in foot Oct. 9, 1864

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C | 4 | Texas.

Private, Co. W, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Passed  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(162)

J. C. Koepfer

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

4

TEX

I hereby

to the TEX INF

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

making.

4 Qr., 186 4

of issue Oct 10, 186 4

Signature

marks:

Roll No.

stein

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

4

TEX

F. V. Elledge

FOURTH TEX INF

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr., 1864.

date of issue Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

No. 12

Re-enlisted at

186

By

- Regiment of

Co. K. L. Treadwell

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States for the period

of THE WAR.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:



STATE OF

*Texas.*

TOWN OF *Athens*

I, *John F. Elledge*,  
in the State of *Texas*,  
occupation a *Farmer*,  
"Re-enlisted" this *12th*

born in *Garmon County*,  
aged *Twenty Nine* years, and by  
Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily  
day of *March* 1862, as a

Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE  
WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  
Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Athens*

this

*12*

day of

*March*

1862

Before

*H. H. Knight*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion  
he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

*1st Lieut John T. Burrows*

*Examining Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier  
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that  
to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*1st Lieut John T. Burrows*

*Recruiting Officer*

RECEIVED of

*1st Lieut John T. Burrows*

of the Confederate States Army, this

*12th*

day of *March*

1862

FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty, for "Re-enlisting"

in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*\$57.00*

*John F. Elledge*

WITNESS:

*H. H. Knight*

*Arthur J. Marshall*

RECEIVED of Lieut. J. F. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment,

*Twenty Five*

Dollars and

Cents,

*Clothing*

*John D. Ellledge*

*Witness*

*H. H. Knight*

504  
Elledge J. F.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elledge John F.

✓  
505  
Elliott, John B.

Co. *F*, 4 Texas Infantry.  
74 S

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053 0446	20
2	0527	21
3	0603	22
4	0677	23
5	52 3803	24
6	3818	25
7	3832	26
8	3848	27
9	3854	28
10	53 1079	29
11	1161	30
12	1109	31
13	1271	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Cunningham's Co Tex Inf

E (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

J. B. Elliott.  
Cvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex

By whom Capt Pimingham

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hunter A. C. M. C. S. A.

To what time 1 Sept, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott  
Copyright.

*E* (Confederate.)  
| 4 | Texas.

*J. P. Elliot,*  
*Ct*, Co *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*John B. Elliot,*  
*Co. D,* 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *11<sup>th</sup> July*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clark Texas.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham.*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. A. Wade A.D.M.*

To what time *1st Jan'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. Scott,*

(642)

Copyist.

E (Confederate.)  
| 4 | Texas.

John D. Elliot,  
Capt, C. F., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March-Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

11 July

, 186

Where

Camp Claiborne,

By whom

Capt Cunninghamham

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade A.Q.M.

To what time

1st Mch

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

W. H. Scott  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

Co. 4 | Texas.

James P. Elliott  
4 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March, 1862.

Enlisted.

When

July 4, 1862.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Cunningham

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

March, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Went from 1st to 4th  
Regiment as 2nd Lt. Clark  
2nd Reg. 2nd Div. 1st Corps

Book mark:

(662)

W. H. Jackson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

James P. Elliott

2nd Lt., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Cunningham

Period 2 wks

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Sept 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
W. W. Hutchinson  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

E | 4 | Texas.

J. P. Elliott

2nd Lt., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt. Cunningham

Period March - May

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Mada

To what time June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

None appear in  
column of names but  
as John P. Elliott

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. B. Elliott

2nd Lt, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept - Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861.

Where

Lamp black

By whom

Lt. Cunningham

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

at 1st

Remarks:

at 1st in full pay  
Rescriptive 1st pay  
received

Book mark:

M. M. Gentry

Copy

(Confederate)

4 | Texas.

J. P. Elliott  
2nd, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

Jones, E. E.

Priv., Co. F., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Capt. Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from

2d Mch Sgt. 1st 1861

Absent on furlough in Texas

Check mark:

E. E. Jones

(22)

Copyist

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Ort, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Elliott

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 5 - Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1863.

Where

Camp Clark.

By whom

Capt C.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade.

To what time

Dec 31.

1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

On furlough in Texas since Oct 10 1862.

Duplicate roll shows Jan 12, Elliott.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

John B Elliot

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark Tex

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent-

Remarks:

Absent on sick furlough

Oct 15 1862

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

John B. Elliot

Priv

, Co. F

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick furlough  
Since Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

81 4 Tex

J. B. Elliott

W. H. 191

4 Regl. Tex

appears on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

Jan 1, 1863.  
Mch 30, 1863.

When paid

Mch 31, 1863.

By whom

J. F. Minter

Amount

\$62.00

Remarks:

Blty paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page

119

W. H. C. Collins  
Copy

E. 56.

San Antonio Tex  
March 24. 63.

W.R. Bradfute  
Col C. S. A.

Requesting that  
John B Elliot  
Capt 11th Regt.  
Tex be o.  
cluded with  
him as Adit.  
1st Lieut.

Recd and ro  
May 16/63

Now returned. This  
Maj. Gen. Magruder  
Adjutant du jour of  
to Regiments and Battalions  
only. It does not appear  
from our records that Col  
Bradfute is in command  
of a Regiment or Battalion.  
The Government can  
not be held  
in charge of the same.

✓ Exchanging  
with the 11th Regt.

Under Elliot's rank to his  
Regiment.

Perfectly forwarded and  
recommended for appointment  
Franklin Magruder

Maj. Gen. Commdg.

March 30th 1863

Approved by the  
Gen. by Major General  
Casper, L

San Antonio Tex  
March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt E P Swann  
Sir

I find John B  
Elliot of Comp (H) 4 Regt Texas Infy  
here on leave of absence - requiring the  
services of an Adj. I respectfully  
request that he be ordered to report to me  
for duty with as Adj. with the <sup>(Rank) 1st Lt.</sup> ~~of~~ ~~comp~~  
as he will be embraced in my order as such  
respectfully

Yours Obedt  
W R Bradford  
Col. C. S. A

Von. No. 7.

Paid the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y 1862

for Mr. Sept. J. D. Ellin  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Min. Vols

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov. 1861

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec'r 1861

Amount \$ 42.00.

[No. 5.]

The Confederate States.

To *Jas. B. Elliot,*

*Dr. Mr. Surgt. 4th Texas Regt. L.P.*

186

For pay from *1st* of *Nov* 186*2*, to *3rd*  
of *Dec* 186*2*, being *2* months and  
days, at *21* dollars per month.

DOLLARS.

Cts.

*42 00*

For use of horse and arms, ..... days, at 40 cents per day

For pay for traveling from ..... place of enrollment to  
..... place of mustering in .....  
miles, at 10 cents per mile,

For pay for traveling from ..... place of discharge, to  
..... place of enrollment, .....  
miles, at 10 cents per mile,

For clothing allowance.

Amount,

*42 10*

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

RECEIVED of *Capt. Thompson Harrison, A.M., U.S. Army*  
this *9th* day of *January* 186*3*, *Twenty two*  
Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNES:

*Jas. B. Elliot*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)



# Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *J. B. Elliot, Quarter Master Surgt of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Vol. Inf.*

*Accounted by Col. J. C. Key.*

- NOTES.
1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due at date, will be carefully stated.
  2. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
  3. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court-martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
  4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
  5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, in full, and the amount due to, or from him, must be previously stated.
  6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
  7. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where. Town & State.	By Whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what Time.	Paid.	Due.	
1	<i>J. B. Elliot</i>	<i>Dr. Inst. Surgt.</i>	<i>22.</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Texas</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>11th July/61</i>	<i>Camp Verde.</i>	<i>Quincy.</i>	<i>deft. 100</i>	<i>Cum gratia</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>St. H. H. H.</i>	<i>31st Aug. 62.</i>	<i>Dr. Elliot has been paid Bounties. 50000 &amp; clothing allowance to 11th July 1862. and has 2300 due him for clothing allowance to 11th July 1862. He is not indebted to the Govt. on any account. whatever.</i>

1087 30.  
Paid at San Antonio, Texas January 8th, 1863.  
By Capt Thompson Harrison A. G. M.  
Way from Dec 1st to December 31st, 1862. - \$42.00.  
~~Nothing was paid for months - 7-25~~

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of  
Thompson Harrison  
Capt A. G. M.

Station: I certify that the observations under the head of Remarks are correct & just.

Date: Station - Washington - D. C.

Date: September 29th 1862.

(Signed) Ed. H. Cunningham,  
Capt Co. H. 1st Texas Regt.



2368

Paid

12 July

1861

Dr. B. Elliott

L. M. Augh & Texas.

From

186 to

186

Pay

8

clashing 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Ans B. Elliott*

*2nd Master Sergeant & Quartermaster*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 186 to 186  
being months, days, at per month,

*Commutation of clothing*

DOLLARS CTS.

*25*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*25*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Ans B. Elliott*

Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler*  
*May 22*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this

*12*

day of

*May*

186

from

*Major John Ambler*

*Twenty Five*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*25* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicate.]

*Ans B. Elliott*

506  
Ellis J. M.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellis J. M.

—

507  
Ellis John

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellis J. W.

+

508

Ellis, J. W.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50533465
2	3577
3	3669
4	3757
5	3838
6	2918
7	3996
8	4955 8133
9	7602
10	561926
11	356087
12	46270623
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Ellis

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Presented:

When 20<sup>th</sup> Mch, 1862.

Where

By whom

Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond

Leave May 25/62

Bank mark: r

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

L. E. Miller

, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

19th Feb., 1862.

Where

Walker Tex.

By whom

C. E. Jones

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Hader

To what time

1 July, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

since 1st of July.

Blank mark:

J. B. Finch

Copy



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*E. Ellis*  
*P. B. Ellis*, Co. *11*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Aug & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *17th Feb*

Where *Holmes*, 1862.

By whom *E. Ellis*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: By whom *E. Ellis*

To what time *1st Jan*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

(42)

*4th Dec*  
Copy



(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

*J. Ellis*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *17th*, 1862.

Where *Walker*

By whom *C. E. Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *1 Sept*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. H. French*

Copyist.

*E* (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. W. Ellis*

*PM*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *19 Mar*, 1862.

Where *Walker*

By whom *E. E. Jones*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *1 Jan'y*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

Copyist

*E* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Will Ellis*  
*Pr*, Co. *IV*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mich & Del*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *19 Mich*, 1862.

Where *Walker*

By whom *E. Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *1 Mich*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

*G. B. French*

*E* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*W. H. Ellis*  
*Br*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *19 Mch*, 1862.

Where *Walker*

By whom *G. E. Jones*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wade*

To what time *1 May*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Ellis*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

11

Texas

111, Colles

Dr. Geo. H. 4 Regt. 111.

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

Ball leg.

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. .... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 11

G. E. Jones

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 1 4 1 Tex

J. M. Ellis  
Capt. Co. 4 1st Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;  
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured

, 1863

Remarks:

Transferred to Pres.  
Mar. July 1st 63.

\* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated  
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

11; sheet 38

(1863)

J. Escabi

Copied.

(Confederate)

Texas.

J. M. Ellis  
Pr. Co. 24, 4 Regt. Texas

appears on a

List

wounded Confederates sent to the Provost  
Marshal, New York, the forenoon of July 21,  
1863, from Gettysburg, Pa.

dated Department Susquehanna, Head-  
quarters, Gettysburg, Pa., July 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Original roll:

File No.

5

G. H. Rippon

Copyist.

(page)

(Confederate.)

E 1 4 7 1/2

Ellis

Regt. Co. H, 4 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate wounded at Hood's Division  
Hospital, Plank's Farm, near Gettysburg,  
Pa., July 21, 1863.

List dated July 21, 1863.

Brigade

Robinson

Remarks:

Original roll:

C. R. Skippin

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

C

H

Texas

J. H. Ellis  
Capt Co H. 44 Regt Texas

appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint *Pleurisy*  
Admitted *June 25*, 1862  
Duty *Sept 1*, 1862  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Remarks: *Sent to B & White*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 20

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

✓ 309  
Erskine, Alex. M.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50528396	2
2	8501	21
3	8599	22
4	8687	23
5	8746	24
6	8843	25
7	8918	26
8	8980	27
9	9060	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

Alex. M. Erskine

Pat, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

names on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

dated:

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Sequin

By whom

Lt Reich

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded in battle

June 27" 1862

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

E | 4 | Texas.

A. M. Erskine<sup>x</sup>  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Sequim

By whom Lt Reich

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in Col  
sum of Names Present  
as A. M. Erskine

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

A. M. Erskine

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

on Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Sequin

By whom

Lt Reich

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Staunton

of wounds rec'd at

Charpsburg

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

A. M. Erskine

Priv., Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Seguin

By whom

Lt. Reich

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent of wounds  
suffered at Sharpsburg 17  
Sept. '62

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

A. M. Erskine  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 25

, 1862.

Where

Sequin

By whom

Lt Reich

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Tex. of  
sounded reed at  
Sharpsburg

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

A M Enskine

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Meh 28, 1862

Where

Sequin

By whom

St Reich

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(103)

Copyright



E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

A. M. Erskine  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Seguin

By whom

Lt Reich

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied.

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

A. M. Erskine  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Sequin

By whom

Lt Reich

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Gen McQuinn's  
Command

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

8

4

Texas.

A. M. Erskin

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 20, 1862.

Where

Sequim

By whom

Lt. Reich

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to trans  
Miss Dept Feb 2 by  
Sec War

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 4 | Tex.

A. M. Erskin  
Art Co. D 4 Regt Tex.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Nov. 3, 1862

Occupation Farmer

Nature and seat of wound or injury

G. S. W. left arm

Date of same Sep 15, 1862

Operation

Date of same

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 44

Joseph Smolinski

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 4 Tex.

A. M. Erskine

Pol Co. D. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 4

Admitted

Nov. 3

, 1862

Returned to duty

, 1862

Discharged

, 1862

Deserted

, 1862

Died

, 1862

Furloughed

Nov. 5

, 1862

Transferred

, 1862

Remarks :

Classified Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 234

Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Tex.

A. M. Erskine

Pvt Co. D 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Date

Nov 4, 1862.

Period

90 days

Surgeon's name

Jas B Read

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 149, page 132

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. I

H

1 Dec.

A. M. Crossine

Bret. Co. D. H. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov. 3

Complaint. G. S. W. 1862

Remarks: Nov. 5, Enlisted to  
Regiment, Tex.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 248, page 128

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | K | Ser.

A. M. Erssine  
Bvt. Co. A, 4 Regt. Ser.

ears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

mitted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

complaint A. S. W.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 124

H. D. Johnson

Copyist



Arch. Office  
Hanson June 4/1914

A. M. Erikson

Head Quarters, District of New Mexico & Arizona.

RECEIVED June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt C. M. Mason }  
Chf. of Detail Bureau }

Capt.

REBEL ARCHIVES

NO. 1111

Accompanying this is an application from Capt G. W. Graham Past of the 1<sup>st</sup> Congressional District, for me to be detached to serve with him. Capt Graham thought I had attached myself to some command since my transfer to this side of the Mississippi River.

I would earnestly solicit that you relieve me from duty here, an order me to report to Capt Graham at Seguin.

My wife and children live near Seguin, from whom I have been long separated. My means are limited & have been almost consumed during the war in the maintenance of my family.

If permitted to go to Seguin I could be with my family, and give occasional attention to my business, which so much requires it. I find that I cannot live on my wages in this City, & cannot in justice to my family draw funds from home. My object in getting a transfer from my old Regiment in Virginia with which I served through many trying scenes, was simply to be near my helpless family to aid them. I trust therefore, Captain, you will approve of this application, and ever receive the gratitude of true grateful hearts.

Hoping that this may meet with your favorable consideration.

I am truly

your obedt servt.

A. M. R. Kline

May 24, 1864

Houston

Letter # 4<sup>th</sup>

A. M. Enckine

a. g. b.

Co. D. 4 Tex. Inf

applies for transfer  
to Seymour to report to  
Capt. G. G. G.



J. O. June 4/64

"Far in Kind"  
Office Post of Mr. 1st Congl Dist  
Seymour May 24 1864

General

I respectfully ask that Private A. M.  
Prokin Co. D. 4th Iowa Infantry be detailed and  
ordered to report to me for duty in collecting  
the Far in Kind in the dist.

I am sure you will respect  
your obs duty

To  
Brig Genl Slaughter,  
Chief of Staff  
Dist Iowa

1st Post of Mr. 1st Congl Dist  
State Iowa





Houston Texas May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Col A. C. Jones

Having been transferred from the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Texas Regt. Hood's Div to the Trans Mississippi Dept for  
assignment to duty with Gen Magruder, & having  
reported to Gen Slaughter Chief of Staff, he instructs  
me to report to you. I have been some time  
service in Va and would esteem it as a favor  
if you would assign me to some detail duty  
at San Antonio, Gonzales or Austin that I may  
be near my family who reside in the neighbor-  
hood of Leguere.

With regard & return

Yours about Sent.

A. M. E. Kins.

I certify that transportation was  
furnished to the within named  
recruits from Seaside, Tex. to  
Hollywood, Tex. at the rate of Twelve 50/100  
per man.

A M. Skene

(No 4)

Quartermaster's Office

San Antonio, Texas

Apr 19-1862

To all Railroad and Stage,  
agents and Steamboat Captains  
between Legum Texas and New  
Orleans La;

For the purpose of transportation for  
Recruits Alexander's Meridian and the  
Customs Mules of company D 4 Reg  
Tex Volunteers - and present you will  
be furnished at this office as to  
the manner of making out the order  
to your station. A Warrant will give  
a certificate that the transportation  
has been furnished together with a  
copy of this order

(signed)

J. A. Munter  
Major & Surg  
10th

I certify that the above is a true  
copy of the transportation given by Major  
Munter

C. Reich, 1st Surg  
Comd 4th Reg Tex Vol  
Recruiting Officer



S. C. ~~21~~ 21  
Feb. 21st 1865

(Hatched)

SPECIAL ORDER



RECEIVED FEBRUARY 21 1865

RECEIVED FEBRUARY 21 1865

RECEIVED FEBRUARY 21 1865

RECEIVED FEBRUARY 21 1865

[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters, War Department.

Shreveport, La., February 21<sup>st</sup>.....1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 2445 } +

XXVIII On certificate of disability from the  
Medical Army Board, Private A. M. Eerskin  
Co. D. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry is detailed for six  
months as Clerk (2<sup>nd</sup> class), subject to the approval  
of the Secretary of War, and will report to  
Captain R. W. Graham Post C. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Congl  
District Tex in kind, Saguin Texas for duty.

Comdg Officer.  
4<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry  
the  
A. J. S. C.  
Richmond  
Va

By command of

General E. KIRBY SMITH.

P. B. Smith

Major & acty Assistant Adjutant General.

(Received)

RECEIVED

A. M. Enskin

D. 4 Tx 124

RECEIVED



RECEIVED

[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters Department.

Shenandoah, Pa., February 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 24

XXVIII On certificate of disability from the Medical Army Board, Private A. M. Erskine Co. D. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry is detailed for six months as Clerk (2<sup>nd</sup> class), subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, and will report to Captain R. W. Graham Post C. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Congl. District, Pay in kind, Seguin Texas for duty

A. J. L. O.  
Richmond  
Va  
4th

By command of

General E. KIRBY SMITH.

R. B. Smith

Major General Assistant Adjutant General.

No 6  
Confederate States  
To 33

A McKinn

\$224.44



The Confederate States  
To Private A. M. Eskine Jr.

1863  
May 11th 3/4 for commutation of rations while on  
furlough (granted because unfit for duty  
from wounds received at Sharpsburg Aug. 52)  
from the 1st day of February 1863 to the 12th  
day of April 1863 the 68th  
days at 33cts per day \$22.44

I certify that the above account as stated is correct  
Geo. N. King Jr. 1st Lt  
Cmdey Co. 54th Reg. Va.

I certify that the above account is correct, that the  
commutation was made by my order and was necessary  
for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations  
on hand.  
L. J. Davis Major  
Lt. James Regt

Recd at Camp 11th Texas Regt May 11th 1863 near Freder-  
ick Hall va from Capt. H. H. Hamman A.C.S., C.S.A.  
Twenty two dollars and forty four cents in full  
of the above account. Not having received any other  
pay or rations in kind for the time specified  
AM Eskine

No 1

Confederate States

To 

Am Eric Kinn

#1155

/

“**WISCONSIN TO EXHIBIT**”

11. 11. 1911

1. The first of these is the fact that the  
 2. second of these is the fact that the  
 3. third of these is the fact that the  
 4. fourth of these is the fact that the  
 5. fifth of these is the fact that the  
 6. sixth of these is the fact that the  
 7. seventh of these is the fact that the  
 8. eighth of these is the fact that the  
 9. ninth of these is the fact that the  
 10. tenth of these is the fact that the

I have been thinking of you  
and how much I love you  
and how much I need you

J. C. S. Key  
Care (over)

the time spent in  
the investigation, find no commutation in his new job

A. W. Jackson



Watkins, A. M.

Pvt.

4 Regt. Tex. Vol.

Subject: Transferred. <sup>to</sup>

Trans. - Miss Dept

Special Order Number

27/15

Feb. 2 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

2.  
Erskin - H. H.

---

Co. D. 4th Reg't Texas Vols

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1431 page .....

Dated - May 19 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

A.M. Erskine

Pvt. Co D 4th Tex

was on a

ROLL

commissioned officers and  
employed on extra duty  
Harristown-East Tenn

month of Jan, 1864

whose order employed

Nature of service Forage Mr

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1, 186  
To Feb 1, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2462

HATCH

Copyist.

603

Paid

Nov 4

186

2

Dr

A. M. Ensign  
D H Texas

From June 30 1861 to Oct 31 1862

Pay

8 44

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *A. M. Erskine*

*Co. D. 4. Texas* **C. S. Army.**

For Monthly Pay, from

being

*4*

months,

*June. 30 - 1862* to

days, at

*Nov. 1 - 1862*

per month.

DOLLARS. CTS.

*44 00*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*44 00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Erskine's* Descriptive Roll.

*A. M. Erskine*  
*over*

RECEIVED,

from

*Rich d*  
*Maj Geo Ambler*

*Forty-four*

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

this

*4*

day of

*Nov -*

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

~~100~~ Dollars,

WITNESS,

[ Signed Duplicates. ]

*A. M. Erskine*





Senat Chamber

16 Dec. 1863

Hon. Jas. A. Sedden

Sec of War

Sir

A. M. Erskine

a private in Co 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regt, 600th

~~company~~ ~~regiment~~ to be transferred to Gen.

Ingreders command in Texas. He

volunteered as a private in the 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

It has been with that Regt through all

its hard fought battles except when

separated from it by wounds received

In the fight around Richmond he

was twice severely wounded and the

bullet of Sharpsburg he received two

severe wounds from one of which he

still suffering, one of his arms being

permanently disabled. He has offered

his discharge but declined to re-

ceive it, contenting himself with a

few long by means of which his general

health was restored when he returned

to his Regt through disabled and is later

his as a man and soldier

A R Lawton  
Dr. Mrs. Gault

Vol 100



at present he is acting as forage  
master for the commissary train and  
the 40 Dr of the division -

He is a young man of fine education  
held a high stand while at the Uni-  
versity of Virginia & of fine business  
habits, industrious, & energetic &  
a ~~number~~ of the very highest moral  
qualities. - Feeling assured that  
he may be employed in Texas in  
some more useful capacity than  
that which he now fills, I most  
warmly recommend his transfer

Risple,

Yr obt Servt

A. V. Caperton

I happen to know Mr Eskine per-  
sonally, and fully concur in all  
that Mr Caperton says of his quali-

✓ 510  
Erskine, A. N.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50528398	20
2	8500	21
3	8649	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 10

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

A. N. Erskine

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 26, 1862.

Where

Sequin

By whom

Lt Reich

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present in battle

June 27" 62

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(442)

Copyist.

E | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

A. M. Erskine  
Art, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 26, 1862.

Where Sequim

By whom Lt Reich

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Write nothing above this line.

A. N. Erskine

Account for G. D. 4. Key Vols.

Transportation furnished to -  
from Monroe, La.

See vouchers

A. M. Bry, May 17, 62

(Confederate.)

E | 4 | Texas.

A. M. Erskine  
Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 26, 1862.

Where Sequim

By whom Lt. Reich

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed at Battle of  
Shaysburg

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Texas.

*Enckine*  
A.M. Enckine

Privt., Co. D, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. . . . ., 186

Remarks: Wounded in side: slight.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

✓ 511  
Estes, H.

Co. - 4 Texas Infantry.  
T. & S.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57823766	20
2	3781	21
3	3798	22
4	9383	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also



CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Mrs. E. V. Spencer, Pres. U. S. C.  
(Source of communication.)

San Antonio Texas.

Mr. Henderson's Estate

Hood's Texas Brigade, U. S. A.  
Surg. Co. Regt

Statement made by St.  
Eates, F. and S., 4th Regt  
Texas Inf., U. S. A.

Archives Division for any  
further record.

J. F.  
Dir. S.

10th St.  
1/6/20.

10th St.

Records show that Henderson  
Eates was appointed Surg. Co. A  
Feb. 5/12. Li rank from Dec. 12/61  
ordered to report to General  
E. Johnston for assignment  
to duty.

Dec. 19/61. H. Estes, Surg.  
C.A. was ordered by Genl  
J. E. Johnston to duty to with  
Hood's 4th regt. Texas. Vol.  
April 18/62. he was ordered  
to report to Genl Beauregard.

Memphis, Miss.  
Records show that he was  
admitted to hospital duty  
in hospitals at Edwards  
Miss. & later to the  
37th Miss. Inf. C.S. & was  
serving as Surg. of said 37th  
regt. Aug. 3/64.

No later records found.

Williamson

1-7-20.

3.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*H. Ester*

*Regt.*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov. 2 Dec.*, 1861.

date of Commission, or  
regimental Appointment, *Dec. 19, 1861.*

Station *Near Humphreys*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Lister

Deputy, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 22, 1862.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Station Camp near Kennesaw

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

W. H. Lister

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | **Texas.**

Br., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Mar 24, 1862.

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: afforded his Med.  
Director.

Name appears on roll  
only in column of Present  
afforded his name then  
Med

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(202)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

H. E. Allen

Burgin Co., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated H. E. Allen, 4 Regt Tex Inf  
Page 1 Oct. 19, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } assigned  
or promotion, } Jan., 1862.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } Transf. Mar., 1862.

Name of successor H. E. Allen

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Allen

Approved

✓ 512  
Critt, James L.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530445	2	
2	0526	21	
3	0644	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Cunningham Co. Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

6 | 4

Texas.

J. L. Evatt,

Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1861.

Presented:

11 July, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark Tex

By whom

Capt. Cunningham

Period

During the war,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Joined from absence  
on furlough Oct 5  
& sick in hospital  
at Richmond since  
28<sup>th</sup> Oct.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott



E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

James L. Evatt.

Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sick in hospital  
at Richmond since  
Oct 28, 1861.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(643)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

James L. Evatt,

Pr

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan'y Feb'y, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

11<sup>th</sup> July

186

Where

Camp Clark Texas,

By whom

Capt Cunningham,

Period

During the war,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Disch'd on Surgeon's  
Certificate at Richmond  
Dec 18. 1861.

Blank mark:

W. H. Car. Scott

(1862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Texas

J. L. Ervatt.  
Pet No 4 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 18 Dec, 1861.

Date of payment 18 Dec, 1861.

by whom G. M. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 198

O. T. Taylor

Copied.

✓ 513  
Everett, W. H.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529192	20
2	4297	21
3	9399	22
4	9565	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W H. Everett

Prst, { Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

July 13, 1861.  
Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan  
Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Bank mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. H. Everett

Priv

, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid

By whom

Capt C W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. H. Everett

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital  
at Richmond since  
Nov 5/61.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(647)

Copyright

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. H. Everett  
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged Dec 26 1861. Due the U.S. for Ordnance stores 3.90

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(342)

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

E 4 Texas

W. H. Everitt  
Private E. 4 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 26 Dec 1861.

Date of payment 27 Dec 1861.

By whom C. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 196

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 4 | Tex.

W. H. Everett

Co. E. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *fever* Nov. 3, 1861.  
Returned to duty, 1861.  
Discharged, 1861.  
Furloughed, 1861.  
Died, 1861.

Remarks: *Transferred to  
St. Chas. Hospital.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 7.

*W. H. Everett*  
Copyist.

1874

June 27 Receipt

Mr. H. Everett

Private Co E 4

Texas Vol

at charger

from 1 Sept 64

to 26 Receipt

Pay \$42.53

Duty \$41.60

amount \$84.13

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, endorsed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. H. Everett  
Private of Captain Byan's Company E of the  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Texas Inf, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet,  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by  
\_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by Capt. Byan  
at Waco Texas on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1861,  
to serve for war years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Swigens  
certificate of disability  
The said W. H. Everett was last paid by \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Rich, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1861.

John A. Baker  
Capt Commanding Company.

For pay from 1 of Sept 1861, to 26 of  
Dec 1861, being 3 months and 26 days,  
at 11 Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from Waco Texas @ 23 to  
\_\_\_\_\_ being \_\_\_\_\_ miles, at  
ten cents per mile,

Amount,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

RECEIVED of Capt. J. D. Baker C. S. Army, this 27  
day of Dec 1861, forty seven Dollars and 13  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

W. H. Everett

WITNESS:

574

Evideman, C. A.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wideman C. A.

✓ 515  
Ewing, Finis Y.  
Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50527876	20
2	7963	21
3	8052	22
4	8142	23
5	8229	24
6	8311	25
7	8397	26
8	8469	27
9	8578	28
10	8685	29
11	8764	30
12	8841	31
13	8915	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Finn G. Ewing

Pvt. } Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Earl Van Dorn

July 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1861.

Trained for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period For war

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(222)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

Thos. G. Ewing

Post } Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 to Aug 31, 1861

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

E | 4 | Texas.

*F. M. Ewing*

*Priv*, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*July 4*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*Nat Benton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Hardy*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. H. H. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

*Chas. Ewing*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 /.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 186

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Nat. Bentrin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Carl Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*A. B. Mearns*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*E. H. Gunning*  
Reg't, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 4*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*N. Benton*

Period

*Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wade*

To what time

*Feb 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent on sick  
furlough since Feb  
7th for 40 days  
x 21 days absent on furlough  
of name. Present cancelled*

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(647)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. L. Ewing*  
*Kit*, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 4*

1862

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*N. Benton*

Period

*May*

Last paid:

By whom

*East Wade*

To what time

*Feb 28*

1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent on sick furlough since Feb 28 '62*

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

J. Y. Ewing  
Capt

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 4

1862

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Capt Benton  
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick  
furlough since Feb  
1st 1862

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(543)

Copyist.

E | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

F. Y. Ewing  
Privt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:  
When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke  
By whom Nat Benton

Period war.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick  
leave since 7<sup>th</sup> July

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

F. Y. Ewing

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave since Feb'y 7, 1862

Blank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

F. M. Ewing

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
since Feb 7, 1862

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(967)

Copyist.



E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

F. Y. Ewing

Priv., Co. D., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom N. Benton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough in Tex.  
since 7<sup>th</sup> Feb '62

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(643)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

*F. M. Ewing*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clarke*

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On furlough in Texas since Feb'y 7, '62*

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(543)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

F. Y. Ewing

Pat, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough in  
Tex since July 7, '62

Book mark:

A. B. Murrain

(22)

Copyist.

H. Y. Ewing

<sup>16</sup>  
Capt. S. B. Davis

Sequin Tex.

June 13 - /62

Timis Y. Ewing

Co. H, 4 Lev. Ingt



Sequin Tex June 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Seguin Tex June 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Capt. Samuel Bozar Davis.

Dear Sir Having  
been in San Antonio to procure a discharge from  
the army, and finding it was necessary for me to  
have my Capt. certificate before I could get a  
discharge here, and knowing that it would  
be very doubtful whether I could hear from  
my Capt. by the usual mail, I was advised  
by Maj. [?] of San Antonio to send my papers  
to you, and request you to send them on to  
Virginia where my Regiment is,  
I would not presume to trouble you with them  
if there was any certainty of them ever getting to  
Va, in the usual way, but there seems to  
be but little communication between this state  
and Va, and as it is necessary that I should  
get word to my Capt. is why I take the liberty  
of making the request, and if you will be kind  
enough to forward them to Virginia you will  
confer a favor on me that will always be  
remembered

I am with much respect

Yours J. Ewing

G. Lowmy

U. S. Tere. Surg

+ + +

List Apr. 1/63

Discharges granted  
by

Medical Board

Salvatore & Va Point

March 1863





*Handwritten header text, likely a title or date, written in cursive script across the top of the page.*

<i>Handwritten header for the first column</i>	<i>Handwritten header for the second column</i>	<i>Handwritten header for the third column</i>	<i>Handwritten header for the fourth column</i>	<i>Handwritten header for the fifth column</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 1,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 1,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 1,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 1,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 1,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 2,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 2,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 2,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 2,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 2,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 3,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 3,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 3,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 3,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 3,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 4,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 4,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 4,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 4,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 4,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 5,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 5,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 5,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 5,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 5,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 6,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 6,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 6,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 6,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 6,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 7,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 7,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 7,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 7,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 7,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 8,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 8,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 8,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 8,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 8,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 9,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 9,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 9,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 9,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 9,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 10,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 10,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 10,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 10,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 10,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 11,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 11,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 11,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 11,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 11,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 12,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 12,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 12,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 12,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 12,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 13,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 13,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 13,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 13,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 13,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 14,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 14,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 14,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 14,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 14,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 15,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 15,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 15,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 15,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 15,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 16,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 16,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 16,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 16,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 16,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 17,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 17,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 17,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 17,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 17,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 18,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 18,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 18,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 18,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 18,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 19,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 19,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 19,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 19,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 19,5</i>
<i>Handwritten entry 20,1</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 20,2</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 20,3</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 20,4</i>	<i>Handwritten entry 20,5</i>

*Handwritten footer text or notes at the bottom of the page.*

Enlisted men Discharged by the Medical  
of Salveston & Virg

Number	Names	Rank	Company	Regiment or Battalion	Service
1	J. M. Ewing	Private	D	4 <sup>th</sup> Texas	Infantry
2	A. C. Burford	"	D	Griffins Batt	"
3	M. D. Haden	"	E	do	"
4	W. H. Sawell	"	C	Detraye	Cavalry
5	C. E. Van Horn	"	H	do	"
6	W. Palmer	"	H	do	"
7	I. Williams	"	G	do	"
8	B. Harrington	"	H	do	"
9	C. R. P. Peko	"	I	Elmore	Infantry
10	Thos Honey	"	D	do	"
11	Thos Gilmore	"	I	do	"
12	Edwin A. Alvins	"	H	do	"
13	W. B. Teas	"	I	do	"
14	W. Holland	"	H	do	"
15	J. G. Cobb	"	G	do	"
16	J. M. Brown	"	E	do	"
17	J. B. Cleghorn	"	D	2 <sup>d</sup> Regt T.M.A.	"
18	W. C. Wheeler	"	C	do	"
19	F. L. Cook	"	B	do	"
20	J. W. Murphy	"	H	Cookes	Artillery
21	S. Smith	"	K	do	"



Board convened at Galvestone for the Post  
 office Point.

Date of Discharge		Cause	
1863	March 6	Disability	
	10	"	
	10	"	
	10	"	
	10	"	
	10	"	
	10	"	
	27	"	
	10	"	
	11	"	
	11	"	
	11	"	
	11	"	
	27	"	
	27	"	
	31	"	
	11	"	
	27	"	
	31	"	
	11	"	
	16	"	

Galvestone, April 10. 1863

J. S. Debra

Comptroller

✓ 516  
Ewing, Thomas J.  
Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50527877  
2 7964  
3 8053  
4 8143  
5 8230  
6 8310  
7 8395  
8 8498  
9 8577  
10 8684  
11 8763  
12 8840  
13 8916  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein D  
Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

E

4

Texas.

Thos. J. Ewing

Pvt.

Capt. John P. Banc's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Earl Man Don

July 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(655)

Copyright.

E

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Thos. E. Ewing

Priv

Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 4

1861

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Weinstein

E | 4 | Texas.

James Ewing  
Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period Mar

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Munster

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

D. J. Ewing

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

T. J. E.

Port, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Camp Clark

By whom N. Benton

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom T. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

E

4

J. J. Ewing

Plat, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1862

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Th. Benton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1862

To what time

28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Muratine

Copyist



(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

T. J. Ewing

Priv

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 4

1862

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Capt Benton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in battle

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

*E. J. Goring*

*P. T.*

, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1861*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clarke*

By whom *Mal Bentin*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Civil Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left at Richmond  
with wounds received at  
Barnes Mill, June 27"*

Book mark:

*J. B. Mustine*

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

Thos J. Ewing

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Richmond of  
wounds recd at Gainer  
mill.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

T J Ewing

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Nat Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough  
of wounds recd at  
Gaines Mill

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

D. J. Ewing

Post, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom N. Benton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Claggitt

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Richmond  
since June 27, 1862

Book mark:

A. B. Mearns

(Confederate.)

E | 4 | Texas.

Tim Ewing  
Plt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Hospital at  
Richmond

Book mark:

(22)

L. H. Mountain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

4

Texas.

T. J. Ewing  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clarke

By whom

Nat Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Car. Woods

To what time

March, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Hospital at  
Richmond since June  
27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Texas

J. T. Ewing

Co. D. 4 Texas

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,  
Richmond, Va.,

Sept. 22, 1862

Admitted ..... , 186 .  
Returned to duty ..... , 186 .  
Discharged ..... , 186 .  
Deserted ..... , 186 .  
Died ..... , 186 .  
When furloughed ..... , 186 .  
Time .....  
When transferred ..... , 186 .  
Where .....  
Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. T. Payer

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Tex,

T. J. Ewing  
Put. Co. I, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from Oct. 31, 1862

to Dec. 31, 1862

When paid Jan. 26, 1863

by whom H. C. Blagett

Amount \$22.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 17

D. S. Blackwell

(100)

1901

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Tex

F. Ewing

Co. D 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Tex. Hos.

Admitted

March 12, 1863.

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Transferred

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 278

P. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Hospital	<i>Texas Hosp.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Jan'y 11</i>	1863
Returned to duty		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Remarks:		

P. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Tex

J. V. Ewing  
Capt Co. D. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *New Grove*  
Admitted *Feb 6*, 1863.

Returned to duty, 1863.

Discharged, 1863.

Deserted, 1863.

Died, 1863.

Furloughed, 1863.

Transferred *Tex 4th Mch 12*, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 278

*B. Duncan*

(886)

1700

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 4 Lee

54  
Lee, 4 Regt. Va.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Jan 11, 1863.

Transferred to Lee Hsp.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 22.

(885)

J. J. Jones

5047

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C<sup>o</sup>* | *4* | *Tex*

*T. J. Ewing*  
*Pt. Co. D. 4 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Veridoid*  
Admitted *Feb 6*, 186 *3*  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
Furloughed, 186 .  
When transferred *Mar 12*, 186 *3*  
Where transferred *Jones Hospital City*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page *23*

*A. H. Andrews*

(186)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

Tex

T. J. Ewing

Art. Co. D 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Date May 11, 1863.

Period 30 days

Surgeon's name R. W. Lunday

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 149, page 459.

(285)

Joseph S. Smith

1779

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 4 | Tex.

T. J. Ewing  
Priv. Co. D. 4. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

marks: Trans. Tex. Hos.  
Mar. 12. 1863.

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 169.

T. C. Bay

(425)

517

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

R

4

Texas.

T.J.Ewing

Prta., Co. D, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Slightly wounded in foot.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Buoker

Copyist.

( )

1371

6406

Paid 29 Sept

1892

Thos. O. Ewing

Co. D. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas

From 1 July 1891 to 12th 1892

Pay 22

Ch 25-

Brought 10  
197

193

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

To

*Thos. J. Ewing*

C. S. Army.

*Co. D 4th Texas*

For Monthly Pay, from

being

*2*

months,

1862 to

days, at

*July 1*

1862

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*22*

*25*

*50*

*Clothing*

*For*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*497*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*Thos. J. Ewing*

*William*

*man*

RECEIVED,

*Richard* this *29* day of *Sept*

1862

from

*Mary Ann Smith*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

700 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[ Signed Duplicates ]

*T. J. Ewing*

517  
Fagan J. L.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fagan James G.

518  
+ Pagan, James G.  
Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534325	21
2	4425	22
3	4523	23
4	4619	24
5	4698	25
6	4778	26
7	4871	27
8	4961	28
9	5043	29
10	5171	30
11	44385335	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

James Fagan

1st, Col., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

dated:

July 17 1861.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkley

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Royle

(Confederate.)

*H*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. Y. Hagan*  
*Priv. Co. 1*, 4 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sep 7 Oct*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 17*, 186*7*.

Where

*Navarro Co. Texas*

By whom

*Cap. C. M. Hinkley*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cap. J. T. Mutter at Co*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*W. T. Payby*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John Fagan*  
*Co. A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*Nov 1 Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*July 1 1861*  
*Navarro Co Texas*  
*Cap C. M. Winkler*  
*During the war*  
*Cap J. D. Wade & Co*  
*Oct 31*, 1861.

*Present*

Book mark:

*M. A. Peabody*



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. H. Fagan*

*Co. 1*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov 1 Dec*, 1861.

dated:

When

*July 17* 1861.

Where

*Navarro Co. Texas*

By whom

*Cap. C. M. Winkler*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cap. J. D. Haden A. W.*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Rooley*

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

J. G. Fagan

Cpt, Co, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for J. G. Fagan, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. M. Winkler

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Haden

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

J. G. Fagan

Privt, Co 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Hader & R. M.

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. F. Royce

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. G. Fagan*

*Pvt*, *Co* *4* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Navarro Co Tex*

By whom *Cap C. M. Winkler*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap J. D. Wade A. G. M.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. A. Novby*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

F.

4

Texas.

J. G. Fagan  
Int, Cal.

Appears on 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Capt C. M. Hinkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. A. Hader A. G. M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without

leave since 15 Aug 62

Due from C. S.

\$50.00 Bounty

Book mark:

M. A. Koyay

Copyright.

H | (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

J. S. Fagan  
Priv, Co. G

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
When

Where Navarro Co Tex July 17, 1861.

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Haden T. G. M.

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without

leave since Aug 15

Aus from C. S. & Face

Bounty

Book mark:

W. A. Roney

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H

4

Texas.

J. G. Hagan

Ent., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Collected:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1866

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without

leave since Aug 15

Due Bounty

Check mark:

H. A. Koby

Corr.

(Confederate.)

*Y*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. G. Hagan*

*Pvt, Co. 4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan't Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*July 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.*

Where

*Navarro Co. Tex*

By whom

*Capt. C. M. Hinkler*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Hade*

To what time

*June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged Nov 20/62*

Bank mark:

*W. A. Roubey*



(Confederate.)

F

11

J. P. Fagan

Pr. Co. I 4 Reg. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,  
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,  
Sept. 30, 1862.

Nurse

Number of roll:

1

(662)

Prisoner

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 4 | Tex

James G. Tugun  
Pvt. Co. I 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

Under the head of "Discharges from service."

Date of discharge Dec. 17, 1862.

Surgeon's name Jas. H. Conway

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 645, page 51

W. H. Callins

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*4*

*Tex.*

*J. G. Fagan*  
*Priv. Co. I 4 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *General No. 13*  
Admitted *Oct. 14*, 186<sup>2</sup>  
Returned to duty, 186  
Discharged, 186  
Deserted, 186  
Died, 186  
Furloughed, 186  
Transferred *Camp Lee Oct 19*, 186<sup>2</sup>

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page *292*

*J. F. M.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Tex*

*J. G. Tugan*

*Pvt Co. 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Med College Hospit.*  
Admitted *Nov 7*, 186*2*.  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
Furloughed, 186 .  
Transferred, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *340*

*N. L. Lincoln*

(CONFEDERATE.)

II

4

174

J. G. Fagan  
Co. I. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,  
Richmond, Va.

Date Oct. 14, 1862

Post Office Dresden, Navarro Co.

Age

Disease Rheumatism

Disposition

Remarks: Transf'd to Camp, 1862  
See Oct. 19, 1862.

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 24.

T. G. Bay

(925)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 4 | 2x

J. G. Train

Co I 4 Regt 2x

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted to Gen Hosp No 13, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 17.

A. C. 117

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*4 Texas*

*Jas. H. Fagan*  
*Pvt. Co. I 4 Texas*

appears on a

**Register**

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

date of discharge *21 Nov*, 186*2*

date of payment *26 Nov*, 186*2*

by whom *L. W. Hardy*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *125*

*O. J. Taylor*  
Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*      *4*      *Texas*

*James G. Fagan*  
*Private, Co. I, 4 Regt, Texas*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

In      **Medical College Hospital,**  
at      **Richmond, Va.,**

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Ch. rheumatism*

Date of discharge } *Nov. 23*, 1862  
from service,

Date of death      , 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Bradley*



7-90

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*James S. Fagan*

*Private Co. "I"*

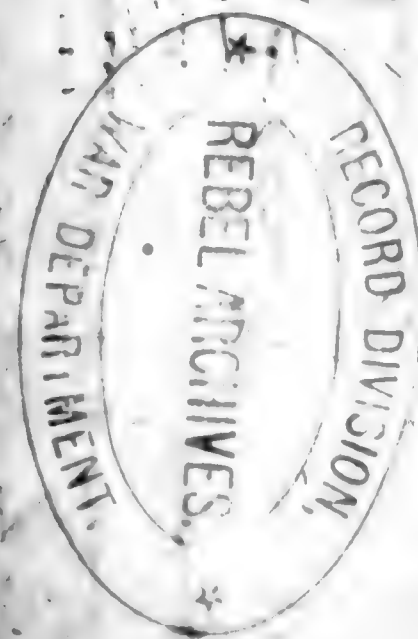
*Fourth Reg't of Texas Vols*

*Head Qrs Richmond*  
*Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*App'd by command*  
*Major G. W. Smith*  
*John W. Kirby*  
*Attest*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Nov 25

1862



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James C. Fagan, of Captain Leath  
Winkless Company, (I) of the 43rd Texas Regiment of Confederate States  
Infantry, was enlisted by Capt. Winkless, of  
the 43rd Regiment of Texas Vol. Dresden, Texas  
on the seventeenth day of July, 1862, to serve three years; he was born  
in Rutherford Co. in the State of Tennessee is twenty  
years of age, five feet, ten inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,  
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a blacksmith. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty six months. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

Richmond, Va.

DATE:

17th November 1862

J. W. Conway M.D.

Surgeon in charge

Medical College Hospital,

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James C. Fagan of  
Captain Winkless Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 942, and directions on Form 12, p. 980, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) chronic rheumatism  
and serious pulmonary disease

J. W. Conway M.D.

Surgeon.

in charge Medical College Hospital

DISCHARGED this

21st

day of

Nov

, 1862, at

Richmond

By command of Maj. Gen. G. Smith

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Dresden County—Navarro State—Texas.

(DUPLICATES.)

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James C. Fagan, of Captain Leath  
Thiabler's Company, (I) of the 43rd Texas Regiment of Confederate States  
Infantry, was enlisted by Capt. J. M. Smith, of  
the 1st Regiment of Texas Vol. Dresden, Texas  
on the seventeenth day of July, 1861, to serve three years; he was born  
in Rutherford Co. in the State of Tennessee, is twenty  
years of age, five feet, ten inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,  
brunet hair, and by occupation when enlisted a blacksmith. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty six months. (See instructions on Form  
Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Richmond, Va  
17th November 1862

J. W. Conway M.D.  
Surgeon in charge

Medical College Hospital,

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James C. Fagan of  
Captain Thiabler's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (See manual par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) chronic rheumatism  
and serious pulmonary disease

J. W. Conway M.D.  
Surgeon.

in charge Medical College Hospital

DISCHARGED this

day of

1862, at

21st Dec Richmond  
By command of Maj. Gen. H. Smith Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Dresden County—Tarrant State—Texas.

(DUPLICATES.)

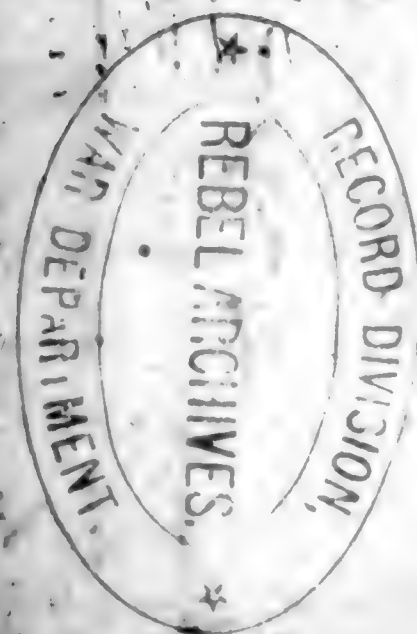
7-90  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

James S. Fagan  
Private Co. "I"  
Fourth Regt of Texas Vol.

Head Qrs Richmond  
Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

App'd by command  
Meyers G. Smith  
John W. Kirby  
Attest

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Nov 22<sup>nd</sup>  
1862





# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private James G. Fagan, of Captain C. M. Winkler's Company, (S) of the 4th Texas Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by Capt. Winkler, of the 4th Regiment of Texas at Dresden, Texas on the seventeenth day of July 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Rutherford Co. in the State of Tennessee, twenty years of age, five feet, two inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a blacksmith. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here attach directions as given Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Richmond, Va.  
DATE: 17th Nov. 1862

Dr. H. C. Conroy M.D.  
Surgeon in charge  
Medical College Hospital,

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James G. Fagan of Captain Winkler's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here attach par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) chronic rheumatism and serious pulmonary disease.

Dr. H. C. Conroy M.D.  
Surgeon.  
in charge Medical College Hospital,

DISCHARGED this 21 day of Nov., 1862, at Richmond, Va.

By command of Major G. L. Smith Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Dresden. County—Navarro, State—Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

519

Falls, John  
Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052	5541	20
2	5648		21
3	5772		22
4	5886		23
5	5995		24
6	6090		25
7	6184		26
8	6279		27
9	6369		28
10	6448		29
11	6524		30
12	6597		31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*John Falls*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*March & April*, 1862.

dated:

*March 17*, 1862.

at *Austin, Tex.*

by whom *Lieut. R. J. Lambert*

Period *For the War*

last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

check mark:

*M. S. Bozarth*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*G*

*4*

**Texas.**

*John Falls*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 17*, 1862.

Where

*Austin, Tex.*

By whom

*Lieut. R. J. Lambert.*

Period

*For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Wade*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Participated in the  
Battle of the 27<sup>th</sup> June  
1862.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Jno. Falls*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Mch. 17*

, 1862.

Where

*Austin, Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. R. J. Lambert*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. D. Wade*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Hospital in Richmond, Va., since July 15<sup>th</sup>/62.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

Jno. Falls

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 17

1862.

Where

Austin

By whom

Lt. Lambert

Period

For the year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Hunter

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital in Richmond, Va. since Aug. 7/62. Description not furnished until 15th.

Bank mark:

W. H. Bozorth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

4

Texas.

John Falls

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 14, 1862.

Where Austin Tx.

By whom Lieut. Lambert

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital  
in Richmond, Va. since  
Aug 9/62.

Rank mark:

(1862)

J. S. Brown

Captain.

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

John Falls  
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Present in  
Porter Co. Va

Bank mark:

(643)

J B Funch

Copyist.

*G* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*John Falls*  
Pvt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mch. 7 Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Mch. 17*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Lieut. Lambert*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Botetown Va.*

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

4

Texas.

*John Falls*

*Co. B*

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*March 17*

, 1862.

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*Lt Lambert*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent sick in  
Bottetank Co. Va*

Book mark:

*G. B. Brunch*

(1042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

*4*

**Texas.**

*John Falls*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

*Mch. 17*

, 1862.

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*Lt. Lambert*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*  
*in Va. Sept. 1862.*

Book mark:

(663)

*Lt. H. Bozarth*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

John Full  
Pvt., Co B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar. 17, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Lt. R. J. Lambert

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since Sept. 1862 Mag-  
key's Mills Pontetort Co.  
Va.

Back mark:

W. S. Bozarth



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John Fall*

*W*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 17*, 186*2*.

Where

*Austin Tex*

By whom

*L. Lambert*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without*

*leave since Sep 1/67*

*Washups Mills Fort*

*St Louis Co. Va*

Book mark:

(343)

*W. F. Funch*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

John Falls

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 17

, 1862.

Where

Austin

By whom

Lt. Lambert

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
since Apr. 1862.

Book mark:

M. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*Texas*

*J. C. Fall*  
*Supt. Capt. Bentons Texas Vols*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *9 Dec*, 1861.

Date of payment *9 Dec*, 1861.

By whom *W. Hardy*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 218

(966)

*O. T. Payler*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Texas.

John Falls

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. , 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly in leg.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker.

Copyist.

3780

Paid 1/6 Sept 1862

John Falls  
C. B. L. Lucas

From Aug 1861 to Sep 1862

Pay 22

Cl. \$25-

44

Stop 7.50

\$39.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *John Hall*

*B. B. 4 Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *June 30* 1862 to *Aug 31* 1862  
being *2* months, days, at *17* per month.

*clothing*

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	
25	

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

47	50
18	50

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*John Hall*

Descriptive Roll.

*Wm Ambler*  
*May 8 72*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *16* day of *Sept* 1862  
from *Wm John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*thirty nine* ~~80~~ Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[ Signed Duplicates. ]

*John Hall*

✓ 526  
Farrow, D. D.

Co. H., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30533091	20
2	3256	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. B. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1861.

Where *Comanche Co., Tex*

By whom *Wm. P. Hunter*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1861*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

Blank mark:



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. F. G.*

, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where *Montgomery, Ala.*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. F. G.*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *at hospital in*  
*Durham, N.C.*

Bank work:

*W. F. G.*

(1861)

Copyist.

✓ 531  
Farrow, S. W.

Co. H., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535470	20
2	3580	21
3	3672	22
4	3760	23
5	3840	24
6	3920	25
7	3998	26
8	4053	27
9	4117	28
10	4170	29
11	4241	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*S. J. French*  
*Co. 4*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Collected:

When *20 March*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom *James*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Left in bank near*  
*beach in company*

Bank mark:

(62)

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. W. Farrow*  
*Private*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*14 Mch*

1862.

Where

*Montgomery, Tex*

By whom

*C. E. Smith*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. L. Smith*

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Still present*

Rank mark:

*Private*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*S. H. Parker*  
*Pr*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *14 Mch*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *J. E. Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *C. M. Richmond*

To what time *1 Sept*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *put at ar*  
*Richmond*

Book mark:

*W. B. Smith*  
Copies.

*J* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*P. H. Harmon*  
*Per*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Tr & Dew*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *17 Mch*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *A. E. Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *A. E. Jones*

To what time *1 Sep*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *At hospital in*  
*Richmond*

Book mark:

*W. D. French*

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

S. Farrow  
Pl, Co. H 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When 19 Mch, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom C. E. Jones

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Trade

To what time 1 Sep, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At hospital in Richmond

Book mark:

G. H. French

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Rich & Abel, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

19 Feb

Where

Montgomery

, 1862.

By whom

C. E. Jones

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Crayton

To what time

1 Mar

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At hospital since  
8 August 62.

Bank mark:

G. J. French

(102)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*A. W. Garrow*

*Plt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *19 Mch*, 1862.

Where *Mont*

By whom *G. E. Jones*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. J. Jones*

To what time *1 Mch*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to duty 19<sup>th</sup> May/63.*

Book mark:

*G. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. H. Farrow*

*5. Sgt*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *17 Mch*, 186

Where *Montg*

By whom *C. E. Jones*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. W. A. R. Q. C. S. R.*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186

Present or absent *x*

Remarks:

*\* Name appears in column of names  
cancelled*

Bank mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*S. H. Garner*

*5491*, Co. *26*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *17 March*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *C. E. Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Trade*

To what time *1 Sick*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*C. E. Jones*

*G* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*S. W. Farrow*  
5<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *17 Mch*, 1864.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. P. Hunter*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Mch*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital  
since May 15, 1864.*

*As on roll*

Bank mark:

*J. P. Hunter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. H. Farrow*  
5<sup>th</sup> Sg<sup>t</sup>, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *17 Feb*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. V. Hunter*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Harte*

To what time *July 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On sick leave  
furlough since August  
15, 1864*

Bank mark:

*J. A. Harte*

(542)

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

Texas

S. W. Farrow

Pot Capt. 4th Regt Texas

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in

General Hospital No. 12,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Dec 31

, 1862.

not dated

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20

, 1862.

Where

Texas.

By whom

Lt Jones

Period

war

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Comer

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Flour

(245)

1543

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Tex

S. H. Farren

Co. H. 4 Regt. Tex

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Texas Hospit.	
Admitted	Jan 6	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 352

R. B. Curran

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Texas*

*S M Farnsworth*

*Prof. H. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *July 19*, 1864.

Remarks *Discharged August 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 111

*H M Rose*

(986)

2901

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. M. Linn*

*J. M. Linn*

*Chot Capt & Regt*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Wanderer Div*  
Admitted *Oct 17*, 1862.  
Returned to duty *Dec 3*, 1862.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

*234*  
Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *332*

*234 Linn*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Tex.

S. W. Farrow

Pvt Co. H. 4. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital G. Hospital No. 12

Admitted Dec. 3, 1862.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 312

J. Farrow

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F. J. M. #* *Tex.*

*S. H. Farrow*  
*Sgt. Co. H, 4 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted *July 19*, 186*4*

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Furloughed *11 days Aug. 11*, 186*4*

When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page *23*

*C. K. Moser*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Tex

S. W. Furrer  
Capt. & Texas

appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

Texas Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.

Jan 5 to Feb 8, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 452f

e16 Dallas

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

4

Tex

L. J. Farrow

at Co H + Tex

ears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

ated

sonia

marks:

July 19, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 42

(685)

3100

A. S. Doughty  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex

B. W. Farrow

Pvt. Co. H. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of sick and wounded soldiers

General Hospital No. 1,

Richmond, Va.,

to Aug. 31, 1862,  
dated Oct. 15, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862

Where Montgomery Co. Texas

By whom Sient Jones

Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When , 1862

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Huster

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Present

Book mark:

James got in  
time of

William James  
at the first (St.)

order conveyed to each of his

137

at the first (St.)

Head Quarters  
Camp Chase Ohio  
June 19th 1863

Pursuant to orders from the Com-  
missary Genl. of Prisoners dated Washing-  
ton Feb 7/1863, William Farrow  
of Rockbridge County Virginia, and pris-  
oner at this Post, upon taking and

Head Quarters, Camp Chase, Ohio,

June 19th 1863

Before the subscriber, this day came  
and took and subscribed the following

William Farrow  
Oath of Allegiance  
I, William Farrow solemnly and voluntarily swear

that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States  
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance  
and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legis-  
lature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I do this with a full determination,  
pledge and purpose, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever; and will neither  
directly nor indirectly give aid or information to the enemies of the United States. So help  
me God.

William Farrow

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

19th day of June 1863

Edwin E. Webb  
Major Company Post

Head Quarters, Camp Chase, Ohio,

June 19 1863  
Wm Farrow

All guards, lines, posts and stations will pass safely

DESCRIPTION.

Complexion.	Hair.	Height. Feet-Inches.	Eyes.	Age.	Whiskers.
Lt	Lt	5'11"	Blue	33	Sandy

This pass being given with the understanding that if the party receiving it be found here-  
after in arms against the Government of the United States, or aiding or abetting its enemies,  
the penalty will be death.

Edwin E. Webb

Major Company Post



Head Quarters  
Camp Chase Ohio  
June 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Pursuant to order from the Com-  
missary Genl. of Prisoners dated Washing-  
ton Feb<sup>y</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1863, William Farrow  
of Rockbridge County Virginia, and pris-  
oner at this Post, upon taking and  
subscribing to the accompanying oath  
of allegiance to the U.S. is hereby re-  
leased from confinement.

Edwin H. Webb  
Major Comd<sup>y</sup> Post

52  
Fossett Samuel

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fossett Samuel

✓ 523  
Frankner, Albert

Co. H., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50533089	2	
2	3192	3	
3	3348	4	
4	3469	5	
5	3579	6	
6	3671	7	
7	3759	8	
8	3891	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. F. Hunter*  
*Private*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186/.

Enlisted: *4 May*, 186/.

Where *Montgomery, Ala.*

By whom *Jas P. Hunter*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Jas P. Hunter*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to hospital*

*Returned to service*

*Went to hospital*

Book mark:

*9130*

*J. F. Hunter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*A. Paulkner*

*1st*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *4 May*, 1861.

Where *Montgomery Co. Tex*

By whom

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. D. H. H. H.*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *sick at hospital in*  
*Richmond 24 June*  
*20 Dec 1861.*

Book mark:

*A. B. French*

(Confederate.)  
G 4 Texas.

A Gankner  
Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
Jan'y & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When 7 May, 1861.

Where Montgomery

By whom Jas. T. Hunter

Period During the war

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Richmond  
Dec 26, 1861  
One C. & per. pay not rec'd  
and of pay.

Book mark:  
G. B. Hunter  
(448) Copyist.

*G* (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

*William Buckner*  
*M*, Co. *14*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *19 Feb*, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Jones*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Was in battle near  
Fort Fisher June 17, 62.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. B. Funch*  
(325) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*A. J. [unclear]*

*Pvt*, Co. *15*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Related:

When *14 Feb*, 1862.

Where *Antietam Pk*

By whom *C. E. [unclear]*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. [unclear]*

To what time *1 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*A. Faulkner*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

*17 Feb*, 1862.

Where

*Montgomery*

By whom

*W E Jones*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J A Keadle*

To what time

*1 July*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Missing at battle of  
Shafterburg. Not since  
heard from*

Bank mark:

*G. F. French*

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*A. Faulkner*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Noted:

*17 Nov*, 1862.

Where

*Montgomery*

By whom

*C. E. Jones*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. W. Wade*

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Missing at San Antonio  
not heard from since*

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(663)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*A. Franklin*

*Pr.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *17 Nov*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *G. B. Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Co. H*

To what time *Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *died. missing*

*since battle of Gettysburg.*

Book mark:

*G. B. Jones*

(442)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *4* *Texas*  
*A. Faulkner*  
*Co 4 4 Texas Vols*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *26 Dec*, 186*1*.

Date of payment *26 Dec*, 186*1*.

By whom *L. M. Hardy*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *219*

*Q. T. Taylor*

Copyright

534

*Fawcett, Niles*

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51525233	20
2	5336	21
3	5433	22
4	5513	23
5	5617	24
6	5848	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

Niles Fawcett  
Corps, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

dated:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

by whom

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Captain C. M. Hardy

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Promoted from private  
Oct. 9<sup>th</sup>/61

Back mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

Niles Fawcett

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1861.

dated:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Captain J. D. Wade

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Wiles Fawcett*

*1 Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

1861.

Where

*Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period

*For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Captain J. D. Wade*

To what time

*Dec. 31*

1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*Niles Fawcett*

*1 Corp., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1862.

Collected:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Wade*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

Niles Fawcett  
1 Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr. 30

1862.

Present or absent

x

Remarks:

Wounded in Battle  
June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862. Absent in  
sick camp near Richmond  
Va.

\* Name appears in column of  
names present in battle.

Book mark:

N. St. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

Niles Truncett

Sergt, Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle

Manassas Plains Aug  
30th, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

525  
Gennell J. H.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gennell Isham

x

526

Fennell, IshamCo. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	57527878	20
2	7965	21
3	8054	22
4	8144	23
5	8231	24
6	8312	25
7	8400	26
8	8503	27
9	8601	28
10	8732	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Capt. Benton's Co. Tex Vols

(Confederate.)

H

4

Texas.

A H Fennell

Pvt

{ Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Earl Van Dorn

July 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

July 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Period

7 or 8 m

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. M. T. A. I.

(1861)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*H* | 4 | Texas.

*L. H. Russell*  
*P. F.* } Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *July 4, 1861*

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(103)

*A. B. M. W. T. W.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 4 | Texas.

L. H. Fennell  
Pvt, co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1867.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Nat Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(62)

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*I*

4

Texas.

*I. H. Fennell*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *\* Absent on sick leave for 30 days since Dec 15*

*\* See on Roll*

Rank mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*TH*

4

Texas.

*J. H. Fennell*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *M. Bentine*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

I. H. Fennell  
Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Co, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Camp Clark

By whom M. Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cart Madi

To what time July 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Munster

(Confederate.)  
F | 4 | Texas.

Ischam Fennell  
Priv., Co. D., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle  
June 27, 1862

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

*J*

4

Texas.

*J. H. Fennell*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*e*.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 186*e*.

Where *Camp Clarke*

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 186*e*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Richmond*  
*with wounds recd*  
*at Gaines Mill 27*  
*June.*

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(1862)

Copied.

H (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

L. H. Fennell  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Richmond  
of wounds recd at  
Gaines mill

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

H | 4 | Texas.

Isaac Gennell  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Richmond 20 Dec 62

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

G	4	Texas
2	2	

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<i>G. N. in Thigh</i>
Admitted	<i>June 29, 1862</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Aug 17, 1862</i>
Deserted	186 .
Discharged	186 .
Furloughed	186 .
Died	186 .
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 9

(195)

10

**Copyright.**



(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *11* *Texas*

*J. Fernal*

*Co. D. 4 Texas*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of **Infirmery of St. Francois de Sales,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Sept. 22*, 1862

Admitted	, 186 .
Returned to duty	, 186 .
Discharged	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .
When furloughed	, 186 .
Time	
When transferred	, 186 .
Where	
Remarks:	

Book mark:

*Q. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 4 Texas  
Isaac Finnell  
Butler 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

**Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,**  
**Richmond, Va.,**

for the month of Oct, 1862

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease Extn. Suppuration

Date of discharge from service, } , 186

Date of death Oct 20, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(222)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John P. D. Wright*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>St. Francis de Sales</i>
Admitted	....., 186
Returned to duty	....., 186
Discharged	....., 186
Deserted	....., 186
Died	....., 186
Furloughed	....., 1862
Transferred	....., 186
Remarks:	....., 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 334

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Texas.

J.H.Farmell

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

....., 186

Remarks: Wounded in thigh severely.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

( )

2873

Paid 12 Sept 1862

J. A. Fennell

Cv. D. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas

From 1 Aug 1862 to 1 Sep 1862

Pay 22

Cl. 25  
47

255

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J N Fennell Co. & Co*  
*Lexa* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July* 1862 to *Sept* 1862  
being *2* months, days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	
<i>25</i>	

*Clothing.*

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$47*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*J. H. Fennell* Descriptive Roll.

*Done at New*  
*May 22*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *12* day of *Sept* 1862  
from *Maj John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*forty seven* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS, *H. A. Davis*  
*Chaplain 4th Tex or Regt*  
[Signed Duplicates.]

*for*  
*H. Fennell*  
*made*

(38)

San Francisco de Sales Richmond Sept 8/62

I have authorized the Rev. Mr. Davis Chaplain of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt to collect for me my dues on my dis-  
criptive list. Being unable to do it myself  
J. N. Fenwick

Attest J. N. Fenwick  
Sept 14/62

W. C. Waller. Capt Co. 13. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Ala.

✓ 327  
Terrell, S. D.

Co. G., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053 1564	2
2	1667	21
3	1772	22
4	1871	23
5	1963	24
6	2064	25
7	2192	26
8	2308	27
9	2416	28
10	2518	29
11	2618	30
12	2712	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also



(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

S. D. Ferrell  
Pvt. Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Granger Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutcheson

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Never

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* Name appears in Col  
of names present at  
S. D. Ferrell

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 6th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1861)

Copy.

A

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

S. D. Ferrell  
Capt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Griffin Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutchinson

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. W. Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

S. D. Ferrell  
Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Grimes Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutcherson

Period

4 w the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

S. D. Ferrell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

*J. D. Fennell*  
Sgt, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*, 1861.

Where

*Grimes Co Texas*

By whom

*J. W. Hatcherson*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. J. Wade*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

S. D. Ferrell

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Anderson Springs, Tex.

By whom

W. H. Hicherson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in the battle of the 27 inst and carried to the rear

Was in the battle June 27 62 at Gainer Mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

S. D. Amell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 2, Aug, 1862.

July 19, 1861.

Whereby Anderson Grimes & Co

By whom J. W. Hatcher son

Period For the War

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: He died at

Grains Mill & sent

to the Texas

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(102)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*S. D. Penell*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

On *July 19*, 1861.

At *Anderson Grimes Co Tex*

By whom *J W Hutcheson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J D Wade*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Gaines*

*Hill June 27 62 &*

*sent to the rear*

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

S. D. Ferrell  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Anderson, Prince, CT

By whom

J. W. Hutchinson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Hill

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded at Gaines  
Mill and sent to the  
rear June 27 62

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*A. D. General*

*Qui*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*July 19*

, 1861.

Where

*Anderson Springs Co. Tex*

By whom

*J. W. H. H. H. H.*

Period

*For the year*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. H. H.*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

*Rev. F. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Ft*

*4*

*Texas.*

*S. D. Ferrell*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

*July 19*, 186*1*.

*Anderson Springs Co. Tex*

By whom *J. W. Hutchison*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. W. Fitch*

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

S. D. Ferrell  
Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Arkansas Grimes Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*41*

*Texas*

*A. D. Fenner*  
*Co G. 4. Tex*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of **Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Not dated* + , 186

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	, 186
Where	, 186

Remarks: *Received*

*Other Records indicate date*  
*Oct 2, 1862*

Book mark:

*C. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Oct 10, 1862

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed , 186

Transferred , 186

\_\_\_\_\_

*Abraham*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of  
at  
St. Francis de Sales Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

for *March 1 to Aug 1, 1862*  
*not dated*

Enlisted:

When *19 July*, 186*1*.

Where *Milligan, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Hutchman*

Period *Mar*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

How employed *patient*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E* | *4* | *Tex*

*A. D. Ferral*  
*Co. G. 4 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove*  
Admitted ..... 186 .  
Returned to duty ..... 186 .  
Discharged ..... 186 .  
Deserted ..... 186 .  
Died ..... 186 .  
Furloughed *30 days Oct 23*, 1862.  
Transferred ..... 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 336

*P. B. Duncan*

Copyist.



7

41

Tex.

S. W. Farrell

1st Co. 1st Regt Tex

**Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.**

## Hospital

General No. 6

## Admitted

Oct. 1

1862.

## Returned to duty

186

**Discharged**

- 186 -

## Deserted

, 186 .

## Died

, 186 .

## Furloughed

, 186 .

## Transferred

, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 278

Frank

(605)

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *Tex*  
*S. L. Terrell*  
*Regt Co 9 Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Hospit No 6*  
Admitted *Oct 1*, 1862  
Returned to duty, 186  
Discharged, 186  
Deserted, 186  
Died, 186  
Furloughed, 186  
Transferred, 186  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 328

(CONFEDERATE)

S. S. Ferrill

Pvt. Co. C. 4th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated

, 186

From Oct. 20 to Dec. 18, 186

To July 8 to Aug. 17, 186

Signer's name S. S. Ferrill

Remarks: Pl. Oct. 25, 1862

570

Roll No.

COLLINS

Copyist.

5-2-8

Field

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fields F. L.

524  
Field D H

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fields, Drury H

590  
Field J. M.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fields John Milton

+

531

*Fields, Drury H.*  
 Co. G., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531566	20
2	1669	21
3	17713	22
4	1872	23
5	1963	24
6	2065	25
7	2272	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

D. H. Fields x

Plt, { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

19 July 1861.

Griffins Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period 4 or the war

Last paid:

By whom never

To what time 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in  
Col of names present  
as D. H. Fields

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 6th Regt  
Miss. Tex. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(602)



(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*R. A. Field*  
*Pvt*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept 8 Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *19 July*, 1861.

Where *Grimes Co Texas*

By whom *J W Hutchinson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C W Hardy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond*

*Since 13 Oct*

Book mark:

*J. B. Nyatt*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

D. N. Fields

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July

1861.

Where

G. Hinder Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutchinson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

C. W. Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond

Since 15 Oct 1861

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Garry H. Field  
Capt, Co. 4

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When: At James C. Davis

Where: John W. Hatcher's

By whom: For the war

Period: Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom: To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*E. H. Fields*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright

A (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

Erury H. Fields  
Co. G, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Collected: July 19, 1861.

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Amount paid: Jan & Nov

By whom Feb 28, 1862.

To what time Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Richmond  
Since May 16 1862

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Drury H. Fields  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

dated Aug 31, 1862

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Nitcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: J F West

By whom J F West

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged at

Richmond June

21 1862 and final

statement given

October 10, 1862

Bank mark:

J B Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex

D. H. Field  
Bt. Co. G. 4 Tex.

appears on a

**Register**

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Oct. 1, 1862

Date of payment Oct. 2, 1862

by whom J. Ambler

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 167

A. J. Andrews

Copyist

No. 237

Octo 2 / 1862

D H Fuller

Co. G. 4. Texas

Mich 1<sup>st</sup> / Octo 1862

pay \$ 77

C 25

12 Rs 3  
8/05

Co. G 4 TEXAS Ws



When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named

O. H. Child  
of Captain 1st Lt. J. S. Smith Company (B) of the  
4th Texas Regiment of Texas, born in very young  
in the State of Alabama, aged 19 years, 5 feet, 11 1/2  
inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by  
Prof. J. S. Smith was enlisted by Capt. J. W. Smith  
at Andalusia, Alabama on the 15 day of July 1861,  
to serve for 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability.

The said O. H. Child was last paid by Capt. J. W. Smith,  
to include the 28 day of February 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 21 Dollars traveling allowance  
from the place of discharge, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him no more Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States no Dollars  
on account of nothing

Given in duplicate at Andalusia, this 1 day of October 1862

J. W. Smith  
1st Lt.  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>March</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>1</u> of <u>October</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>7</u> months and <u>7</u> days,	
at <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month,	<u>77</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>Andalusia</u> to <u>Andalusia</u> , being <u>0</u> miles, at <u>12</u> cents per mile,	<u>0</u>
Amount,	<u>77</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	<u>77</u>

RECEIVED of 1st Lt. J. S. Smith C. S. Army, this 2  
day of October 1862, the sum of 77 Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

J. S. Smith  
1st Lt.

WITNESS: J. S. Smith

7 34

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*W. H. Fula*  
*Co. G. 4<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf.*  
*Co. Capt. Houston*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Texas Vol.*  
*S. G. O. June 18/62*

*Re. referred to Gen. Wm. B.*  
*for discharge. (promptly)*

*Approved*  
*San Antonio.*  
*Wm. June 21/62*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, *July 21*)  
1863



RECEIVED  
CLERK

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

WAR DEPARTMENT  
of Captain

*Sgt. G. L. as private*  
*Huckums* Company, (E-7) of the *4th* *Inf.* Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *Capt. J. W. Harrison*, of  
the *1st* Regiment of *Inf.* at *Quincy Co. Camp, Auburn*  
on the *nineteenth* day of *July*, 1861, to serve for *three* years; he was born  
in *Quincy Co.* in the State of *Alabama*, is *nineteen*  
years of age, *5* feet, *11 3/4* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *\_\_\_\_\_* days. (Here specify duration on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

*Infantry of 4th Inf. Regt.*  
*Richmond to June 18th 1862*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sgt. G. L.* of  
Captain *Huckums Co.* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 266, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Tuberculous dis-*  
*ease of lungs & blennorrhoea of bowels & is therefore*  
*utterly unfit for service*

*S. M. Thomas* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

*21* day of *June*, 1862, at *Richmond*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

(DUPLICATE)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*St. Paul*

Co. *Capt. H. H. H. H. H.*

*4"* Regt of *Infantry*



Received ( A. & I. G. Office, \_\_\_\_\_ )

186 .



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

D. H. Field private, of Captain W. H. Hutcheson, Company, ( ) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by Capt. W. H. Hutcheson, of the 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment of Texas at Guineas Camp on the thirtieth day of July, 1861, to serve for four years; he was born in Perry Co. in the State of Alabama, nineteen years of age, 5 feet, 11 3/4 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty        days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:       

DATE:       

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said D. H. Field of Captain W. H. Hutcheson, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 360, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) Tuberculous disease of lungs and glands of throat, &c. &c. therefore utterly unfit for service

W. H. Hutcheson Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 31<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1861, at Richmond        Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

+

592

*Fields, F. L.*

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>57526681</del>	20
2	6785	21
3	6889	22
4	6985	23
5	7085	24
6	7182	25
7	7277	26
8	7359	27
9	7431	28
10	7520	29
11	7566	30
12	7694	31
13	49550282	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

4

Texas.

*Co. H. 1st Texas*  
*Prst* { Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 186*1*.

Where

*Robertson County Texas*

By whom

*Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*First payment*

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

4

Texas.

*J. L. Pickett*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt H. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Spec Mustn't R. M. Co. & Co*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. L. Pickett*

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*Ji*

4

Texas.

*J. R. Fields*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Towns*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. S. Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. R. Fields*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*For Field*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15, 1861.*

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt Wm P. Trammell*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wm P. Trammell*

To what time

*Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*W. Morris*

Copyist.

J (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

J. L. Tilden  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 4 Apr, 1867

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1867.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:  
By whom J. A. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond  
since Dec 30 / Apr 1867  
Descriptive list sent

Book mark:

J. M. Morris  
Copies

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

*J. L. Fields*

*Privt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May 9 June, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*July 15, 1861.*

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. H. West*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

*J. L. Fields*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Ti*

*4*

**Texas.**

*T. L. Fields*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1862.

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Wm. P. Townsend*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Hadd*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

*J. K. Duilus*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. K. Duilus*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm R. Thompson*

Period *For Civil War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded on McLoughlin  
from wounds*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*J. L. Fields*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1862

dated:

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt Wm E. Townsend*

Period

*For the war*

last paid:

By whom

*Capt Will*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Went out for long*

*from wounds since*

*1862*

Beck mark:

*J. L. Fields*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*T. L. Fuller*

*Pvt*

, Co. *C*

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*

, 186*1*.

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt Wm. P. Townsend*

Period

*March 11-27*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Wounded in battle at  
Gettysburg in 1862*

Book mark:

(442)

*Fuller*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*J*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. R. Miller*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 9, 1862*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 186*1*.

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt Wm. D. Townsend*

Period

*For 120 days*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. H. Hill*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent from service  
received of discharge Jan  
17 1862*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

4

Texas.

F. L. Fields

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated:

at

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt W. P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas

\* Field

Pr Co C 4 Regt-Txs

appears on a

Register

sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint Ball Shoulder Severe

Admitted , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .

Died July 7 , 186 3 .

Remarks :

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page

25

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F. L. Field*  
*1st Co. 6th Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Dysentery A.</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 25,</i>	<i>186 2</i>
Returned to duty	<i>July 14,</i>	<i>186 2</i>
Deserted		
Discharged from service		<i>, 186 .</i>
Furloughed		<i>, 186 .</i>
Transferred		<i>, 186 .</i>
Died		<i>, 186 .</i>
Remarks:		<i>, 186 .</i>

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page *60*

(226)

*W. A. Cowling*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*4*

*Tex.*

*J. L. Fields*

*Inf. Co. 14 Tex. Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

*Apr. 28*

*1862*

Returned to duty

*186*

Deserted

*186*

Discharged

*186*

Furloughed

*186*

Died

*186*

Remarks:

*Trans. Camp. Winder*  
*May 8 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *62*.

(636)

*L. P. Atterku*

4213

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F. L. Fields*

*Co. C. 4 Regt. Tex.*

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Apr. 28*, 186*2*.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Transferred to  
Camp Winnsboro  
May 8*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page *63*.

*A. D. Moses*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Th*

*F T Fields*

*Co C 4 Rgt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Soldiers' Home Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.

Date *May 10*, 1862.

Disease

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged from service, 186

Transferred to hospital, 186

On furlough, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: *Transferred to St.*

*Francis De Sales*  
*Hospital May 29, 1862*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 463, page 6

(186)

*R B Duncan*

1866

Copyist.

492

Paid

4 Nov

1862

J. S. Shields

Pw Co. C 4 Texas

From 31 Aug 1861 to 1 Nov 1861

Pay \$ 22

B.  $\frac{50}{72}$



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*J. L. Fields*

G. S. Army.

*Co. 4. Texas*

For Monthly Pay, from

*Aug. 31—1862 to Nov. 1—1862*

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*\$11*

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*22*

*00*

*50*

*72*

*00*

Amount paid,

*aff*

Product, due

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Fields*

Descriptive Roll.

*Long*

*John Ambler*

*mag*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this

day of

*Nov*

1862

from

*May John Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*72* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[ Signed Duplicates. ]

*J. L. Fields*

Fields, F. L.

Col. Co. Co. 6.4 - 7.7. Inf.

No 13

Confederate States

To Mr

A L Fields

\$59.40

L

Confederate States  
To J. P. Field Private Co 4th Texas Regt 2nd  
for Commutation for rations while absent on  
for long to Texas from Nov 1st 1862 to 30th April  
1863 - amount on account of amount received at St. Louis  
Mo Sept 1863 at 30¢ per day \$37.50

I hereby certify that the above account as  
stated is correct

J. B. Livingston 100 Lt  
Commanding Co 4th Texas Regt

I certify that the above account is correct, that  
the commutation was made by my order and  
was necessary for the public service, it being  
impracticable to take rations in kind

J. B. Livingston  
Major

This May 20th 1863 at Camp 4th Texas Regt near  
Raccoon fork on Rapidan River Va from Capt  
H. H. Hannon - \$59.99 fifty nine dollars and  
forty cents in full of above account, not having  
received rations in kind for commutations  
for the time specified until now  
J. P. Field

593  
+  
Fields, John Milton  
Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523982	2	46312946
2	4072	3	357751
3	4153	4	44868303
4	4233	5	
5	4303	6	
6	4390	7	
7	4497	8	
8	4507	9	
9	4686	10	
10	4770	11	
11	4852	12	
12	4931	13	
13	5002	14	
14	5070	15	
15	5134	16	
16	5190	17	49550346
17	49550346	18	7790
18	7790	19	47640316
19	47640316	20	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John M. Fields*

*Det.*, Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 11 to Aug. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John M. Felt*  
*John M. Felt*, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in col. Names  
present as John M. Felt*

Book mark:

1000

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John M. Smith*  
*Det.*

, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Guadalupe Co.*

By whom *Capt. Key*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Oct. 31.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

John M. Fields

Pvt.

, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1862

Where

Camp Clark, Guadalupe Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31.

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on picket duty at Curt's Farm since Feb. 25, '62.

Book mark:

at Camp

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*A*

4

Texas.

*John M. Leids*

*Govt.*

, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark,*

By whom *Capt. Key*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Feb. 18.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*Chas. E. Bay*

(942)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John M. Linder  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When: Camp Clark,

Where: Capt. Key,

By whom: Cunningham

Period: Last paid: Capt. Wade

By whom: To what time: April 30, 1862.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

462

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

John M. Fields

Priv.

Co. a

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862,

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1862

Where

Camp Clark,

By whom

Capt. Key,

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Present X

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Key

(662)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*f*

4

Texas.

*John M. Liddle*

*Pvt.*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11,*

186*1*.

Where

*Camp Clark,*

By whom

*J. C. Key (Capt)*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Aug. 31.*

186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*at Camp*

(42)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*John M. Fields*

*Regt.*

, Co. *a*,

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*Capt. J. C. Key*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. C. Key*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*7*

*4*

**Texas.**

*John M. Fields*

*Wt.*

, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11.*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark,*

By whom

*Capt. Key.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wade*

To what time

*Jan. 1.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Bay*

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*7*

*4*

**Texas.**

*John M. Fields*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark,*

By whom

*Capt. Key.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Wade*

To what time

*Feb. 28.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. Gay*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John M. Fields

, Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

July 11.

, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Capt. J. C. G. Key

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Wells

To what time

May 1.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. C. G. Key

(002)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John M. Fields*

*Pvt.*

, Co. *A*,

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11.*

, 186*1*.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Dec. 31.*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. B.*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L*

4

Texas.

*John Milton Fields*

*Capt.*

, Co. *a*

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*Mar. & Apr.*

, 1864.

dated:

*July 11,*

, 186

at

*Camp Clark,*

where

*Capt. Key,*

by whom

*During the War,*

Period

last paid:

*May Ambler,*

by whom

*Feb'y 29,*

, 186

To what time

*Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

*L. C. Bay*

(Confederate.)

P

4

Texas.

John M. Fried  
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1864.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Fields ✓  
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

11 July

, 1864.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Rusk

To what time

30 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* Column of Main Present shows  
name John M. Fields.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

*For 14 Years*

*S. W. Field*  
*Co. 101st Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

*R. L. Right Arm*

Admitted

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

*July 14*

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 56

*C. E. Jones*

(339)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 1 4 1 Tex.

J. M. Field  
Co. G 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;  
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Remarks: Transferred to Co.  
Mar. July 14

\* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated  
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Original roll:

Sheet 43

J. E. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

*A*

*4*

*244*

*his*  
*J. M. Mark Field*  
*Capt Co A 4 Reg. 244 Inf*

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fort  
Delaware, Del., July —, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured

*Cash town*

When captured

*July 6*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*5*  
Sheet

(6806)

*F Ham*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

5

4

17

*Smith, Fred*  
*Private 4th Regt. Del.*  
Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Cashington*

*May 3*, 1863.

When received *July 7/12*, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Exchanged *July 31*, 186

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page *162*.

(Confederate.)

*T* *1* *4* *Reg*

*J. M. Field*  
*Paroled A 4 Reg Inf*

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., July 30, 1863.

Roll dated

*Not dated, 1863*

Where captured

*Coast town*

When captured

*July 2, 1863*

Remarks:

*Signs to be made*

Indorsement shows: Received on within rolls at City Point, Va. August 1st, 1862. Seven Hundred and fifty two (752) Confederate Prisoners of War on within rolls. W. H. Harvey, Capt. & A. A. G. P. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

346; sheet

*19*

*Thompson*

(233)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

11

July

J. M. Fields

C.R. Co. A & Regt 2nd

Appears on a

Muster Roll

Hospital Department,

not stated

not dated

, 186

collected:

When

July 11

, 1861

Where

Camp Black 2nd

By whom

Capt Key

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

March 1

, 1865

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Supposed to be records of hospitals at or near Richmond, Va.

mark:

G. L. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Texas*

*J. M. Fields*  
*Capt Co. A. 11 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *Mar 18*, 1863.

Hospital *Tex Has*

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 231

*A. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

12 / 1 / 1863

1st Lt. J. H. Field  
1st Co. 1st Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Variceloid  
Admitted March 20, 1863.  
Returned to duty March 31, 1863.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 6

J. H. Johnson

(100)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Texas*

*J. F. Wild*  
*Private A 4 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

, 186

Hospital

*Small Pox*

Complaint

Remarks:

*To duty Mar. 31,*  
*1863*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F. H. Field*  
*Port. Co. Co. 11 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Vul. Sclopeticum</i>	
Admitted	<i>Aug. 1</i>	, 1863
Discharged	<i>Aug. 14</i>	, 1863
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 26

(206)

221

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*7* | *11* | *11*  
-----  
*11* *11* *11*  
-----  
*11* *11* *11*  
-----

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted -----

Disposition -----

Date -----

Remarks: -----

*Jan. 28*, 1865

*Jan. 4 days*

*Jan. 29*, 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 266

(635)

4506

*L. P. Smith*  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex.

Mo. M. Field  
Priv. Co. a. 4. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 65

J. Bay

5170

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Tex.

Mr. Field  
Co. A. 4 Regt Tex.

Registers on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Variceloid*  
Admitted *Mar 20*, 1863  
Returned to duty *Mar 20*, 1863  
Discharged *Mar 20*, 1863  
Deserted *Mar 20*, 1863  
Died *Mar 26*, 1863  
Furloughed *S.P. Hosp*  
When transferred *Mar 26*, 1863  
Where transferred *S.P. Hosp*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 69.

*A. S. Andrews*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Tex.*

*Jno. M. Field*  
*Pvt. Co. A. 4 Regt. Tex.*

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

*Variceloid*  
Admitted *Mar. 20*, 186*3*.  
Returned to duty, 186 .  
Discharged, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
Furloughed, 186 .  
When transferred *Mar. 26*, 186*3*.  
Where transferred *S.P. Hosp.*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page *69*.

*A. S. Andrews*  
(305) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$

4

Tex

Jno. M Field  
Co. A. 4. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Mch 20, 1863

From what hospital Texas Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 87.

J. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Texas*

*Dr. M. Field*  
*Co. A 4 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

*See J. M. Field*

Admitted *Mar 20*, 1863.

Hospital *New Grove*

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 231

*P. L. Cooper*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 1 | 4 | Tex.  
J. M. Field  
Priv. Co. A, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted Sept. 18, 1864.  
Returned to duty Sept. 28, 1864.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 76

(285)

C. D. Moser

5163

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 4 Ten  
J. M. Field  
Port Co. A. 4 Ten

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 15, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 107

A. J. Sample

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. 4 Tex.*

*Fields*

*Det. Co. A, 4 Reg. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Aug. 17*, 1863.

Remarks: *Sept. 2 furloughed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 3a.

*W. F. Fennell*

(226)

5141

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Tex*

*J. M. Fields*  
*Pvt Co A 4 Reg Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Apr 19*, 186*4*

Disposition *Duty*

Date *Apr 20*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page *90*.

(536)

*J. B. Hyatt*

4805

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 4 1 Tex

J. M. Fields  
Oct. 6. 16, 4 Ky. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept. 20, 1863.

Remarks: Oct. 21 returned  
to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 64

(625)

W. Fennel

5141

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 4 Tex

Jno M Field  
priv 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from Jan 1, 1864  
to Feb 29, 1864

When paid Apr 18, 1864

By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$ 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 172

J. Nelson

1860

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*4*

*Tex*

*John M. Fields*  
*Bt Co A 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Oct 8*, 1862  
To *Oct 8*, 1863

When paid *Dec 21*, 1863

By whom *W. Rodefer*

Amount *\$67.63*

Remarks: *Nothing*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *183*

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Fields

Co A 4 Texas

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Nothing.

At S. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.

186

Date of issue

Aug 12

1863.

Signature

J M Field

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

4

J. Fields

1 HOUR TEX INF

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Qr

1864

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864

Signature

J. M. Field

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

TEX

J. M. Fields

PVT CO A FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4.00, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 10, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

John M. Field

Priv., Co. A, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... , 186

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

F.

4

Texas.

J. M. Childs  
Private, Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**399**

(662)

J. C. Koepfer

Copyist.



*[Faint, illegible text on the left page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

*[Faint, illegible text on the right page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]*

594  
Finlay, Franklin  
Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523981	20
2	4071	21
3	4152	22
4	4232	23
5	4304	24
6	4391	25
7	4498	26
8	4598	27
9	4687	28
10	4771	29
11	4853	30
12	4932	31
13	5003	32
14	5071	33
15	5135	34
16	5191	35
17	3554	36
18	48592279	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D...

Number of personal papers herein P...

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Franklin Gilkey*

*Priv.*

, Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

*July 11,*

*1861.*

When

Where *"Carr's" "Madalip" Co.*

By whom

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1861*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

*F. Gilkey*

(Confederate.)

*al*

4

Texas.

*Franklin Smith*  
*Rev.*

, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*f*

*4*

Texas.

*Franklin Loring*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark, Guadalupe Co.,*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

*During War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Key*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Franklin Finley*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Clark Guadalupe Co., Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Key*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: *Capt. Wade*

By whom

To what time *Dec. 31.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on picket duty at Hunt's farm since Feb. 25. '62.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Bay*



(Confederate.)

*L*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Franklin Linder*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*f*

4

Texas.

*Franklin Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. *1*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

*L*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Franklin Finley*

*Pvt.*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11.*

, 1862.

Where

*Camp Clark,*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick in hosp. camp  
since Aug '7. 62.*

Name appears in col. Names  
present, cancelled

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

Frank Finley  
Bot., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11., 1861.

Where Camp Clark,

By whom J. C. Key (capt)

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug. 31., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*Franklin Taylor*

*Plt.*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*Frank Linley*

*Vol.*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark.*

By whom *Capt. Key,*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Jan. 1.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Frank Linley  
Pot. Co. a

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

Where

Chick Clark,

1861.

By whom

Capt. Key.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Wade

To what time

Feb. 28.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. C. Lay

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Franklin Finley*

*Not*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11,*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*Capt. J. C. G. Key*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Key*

To what time

*May 1,*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(142)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Frank Finlay  
Capt

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

Where

Camp Clark

, 1864.

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. ...

*F*

4

**Texas.**

Appears on *Frank Linley*  
*Pos. a*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar. 1961, 1864

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
When July 11.  
Where Camp 2, 1864

Where Camp Clark, 186

By whom *Capt. Key.*

Period *During the way*  
Last paid: *28*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: Capt. Wade  
To what: \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Camp

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

Franklin Tinley  
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1864.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

In hospital, wounded,  
since 3 June, 64.

Book mark:

(642)

Dr. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

Frank Finley  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

11 July, 1864

Where

Camp Clark, Tex

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Kemper

To what time

3d April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

G. G. Sinsley

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864.

Date and character of wound Slightly  
in head June 8, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(253)

H. H. Jackson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

H

4

Texas

Frank Finley  
Co. A. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers remaining in U. S. A. Military Prison (Libby), Richmond, Va., April 10, 1865.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Des.

Number of roll:

83 page

12 J. H. Wilkinson

(2296)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*OF* | *4* | *Tex*  
*C. Finlay*  
*Capt Co 4 Regt Tex*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>St Francis de Sales</i>	
Admitted		, 186
Returned to duty	<i>Oct 8</i>	, 1862.
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 328

*A. J. Tamm*  
1700  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

7. | 4 | Ten

F. Tenley  
Det. Co. 4 Regt. Ten

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Diagnosed *Dysentery Chronic*  
Admitted *Aug 23*, 1864  
Returned to duty *Sept. 24*, 1864  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 191

*A. D. Johnson*  
Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex

F. Finley  
Pvt. Co. A. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted June 7, 1864.

Disposition H. Grove

Date June 8, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 45.

(285)

Mo. Salade

4503

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Texas

F. Finley

Priv. Co. H. 4. Regt Texas

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

arrived June 5

, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 64.

J. Hunt

(205)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F. Finley*  
*Capt. in Regt. Tex.*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of  
at  
St. Francois de Sales Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

for *July 2 Aug. 1862*  
*dated Oct. 4, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

*26 July 1861*  
*Harrisburg, Pa.*  
*Capt. J. B. Key*  
*War*

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*16 Sept. 1861*  
*patient*  
*Capt. Wade*  
*1 May 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *4* *Texas*  
*F. Finley*  
*Co H 4 Tex*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

Infirmary of St. Francois de Sales,  
Richmond, Va.,

*Sept 22*, 186*2*

Admitted .....	, 186 .
Returned to duty .....	, 186 .
Discharged .....	, 186 .
Deserted .....	, 186 .
Died .....	, 186 .
When furloughed .....	, 186 .
Time .....	
When transferred .....	, 186 .
Where .....	
Remarks: .....	
.....	
.....	
.....	
.....	

Book mark: .....

*O. T. Taylor*

7

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

4

Tex

F. Finley

Priv. Co. H. 4. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 370

T. Bay

(200)

5170

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 4 Texas

Frank Finley  
Capt. Co. A 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar. 18, 1863

Hospital Tex Meas

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 231

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex.

F. Finley  
Art. Co. 4, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 8, 1864.  
Returned to duty Sept. 24, 1864.  
Discharged, 186 .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
Furloughed, 186 .  
When transferred July 13, 1864.  
Where transferred 1 Div. N. 2.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 4.

CD Moser

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex  
Frank Finley  
Pot Co A 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

July 14, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 21

(255)

5100

K. S. Douglas  
Clerk.



(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

Frank Penlay

CO. A. FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Qr ..... 1864

Date of issue Oct 24 ..... 1864

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Stain .....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P. Finley

Co A. 4 Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3rd Co., 1864

of issue Sept. 28, 1864

Signature

X

Remarks:

1482

No.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pa. Finly

Co. A, 4th Tex.

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.

, 186

Date of issue

June 13

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

GRAHAM

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

TEX

Frank Finly

PT CO A FOUR TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 QX

, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 4 Dec , 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Finley Franklin

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Finley Franklin

✓ 596  
Finley, Howard

Co. H., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57533065

2 3191

3 3200

4 3381

5 3466

6 3562

7 3842

8 3969

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Henry's Battle (copy)

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*James C. Finley*  
3<sup>rd</sup> *Reg't*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted: *7 May*, 1861.

Where *Grimes Co. Tex*

By whom *Jas P. Hunter*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Hunter*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hunch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*Howard Finley*

*Pr*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1861.

Where *Guinness Co. Tex*

By whom

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. D. Wade*

To what time *31 Oct*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *My term as 3<sup>d</sup> Sgt to*  
*12 Dec 1861.*

*As extra daily duty at*  
*Brigade Commissary*  
*since 12 Dec, 1861.*

Bank mark:

*G B Luntz*



(Confederate.)  
4

Texas.

Howard Finley  
Co H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jany & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted: *4 May*  
When *Guiness Co. Tex*, 1861.

Where *J. F. Hunter*  
By whom *During the war*

Period \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent: *Present*  
Remarks: *on duty since*  
*12 Feb. 1861*

Book mark: *4/13 Funch*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Howard Finley

Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb, 1862.

dated:

4 May, 1861.

Where

Grimes Co. Tex

By whom

J. F. Hunter

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present daily during  
active 1st Quarter since  
10 Dec 1861

Bank mark:

Y. 13 1/2  
Tunch

(62)

Copyist

*J* (Confederate.)  
*4* | **Texas.**

*Howard Finley*  
*Pr*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Meck v Apl*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *7 May* 1862

Where *Grimes Co Tex*

By whom *Jack R. Hunter*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On extra duty as listed for.*

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(202)

Copyist.

*4* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Howard Finley*  
*Co. F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *7 May*, 1861.  
Where

By whom *Hunter*  
Period

Last paid:  
By whom *May 1862*  
To what time *30 Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Detached to Brigade*  
*Q M Surgeon*

Book mark:

*H. Hunter*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Howard Finley*  
*Dr.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Issued: *4 May*, 1861.

By whom *Grimes*

Period *J. S. Hunter*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *In monthly duty.*

Book mark:

*J. S. Hunter*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Thomas Finley*

*Co. H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *7*.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 186 *7*.

Where *Spencer*

By whom *J. H. Hunter*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on duty.*

Rank mark:

*A. B. Finch*

Copy to

*G* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Howard Finley*  
Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr & May*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1861.

Where *Grimes*

By whom *J. T. Rector*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Promoted Quarter Master*  
*in Kai Henry's Battalion*  
*(Artillery)*

Book mark:

*G. B. Finch*

✓ 597  
Finley, J. K.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50531565	20
2. 1668	21
3. 1771	22
4. 1935	23
5.	24
6.	25
7.	26
8.	27
9.	28
10.	29
11.	30
12.	31
13.	32
14.	33
15.	34
16.	35
17.	36
18.	37
19.	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

J. K. Finley  
Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

19 July, 1861.

Grimes Co Texas

J. W. Hutcheson

For the war

Not paid:

By whom never

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 11th Regt.  
Texas Heavy Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J K Finley  
Privt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Grimes Co Texas

By whom

J W Hutchinson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond  
since 23 Oct

Book mark:

J B Hyatt  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J K Finley*

*Det*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *19 July*, 1861.

Where *Grimes Co Texas*

By whom *J W Hutcherson*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *C W Hardy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond*  
*Since 28 Oct 1861*

Bank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

7

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. K. Finley  
Capt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1862.

Collected

from

where

by whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 19, 1861.  
Grimes Co Texas  
Jno H. Hutcherson  
For the warC. H. Haray  
Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died in Richmond  
Jan 30 1862. Due C. S.  
for Knapsack, Haversack,  
Cartridge box  
Bayonet, Scabbard  
Shoulder Strap, Belt,  
Canteen

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

Finley, Jas. K.

Co. G, 4 Regt. Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3165 page.....

Burial Jan 31, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.  
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

598  
Fishburn J A

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fishburn James A

539  
Fishburn, James A.  
Co. F., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505307468	20
2	0579	21
3	06044	22
4	0679	23
5	0786	24
6	0861	25
7	0956	26
8	1039	27
9	1124	28
10	1198	29
11	1269	30
12	1389	31
13	1393	32
14	1446	33
15	1493	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also A. Fishburn. & Battle Va by. Loose Defense

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

J. A. Fishbourn

Cot, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1861.

and:

1st Aug, 1861.

Camp Clark, Texas.

by whom Capt Cunningham.

period during the war.

not paid:

by whom

to what time

, 1861.

present or absent

Absent.

marks

Dickson furlough

at Lyons Texas

since 15<sup>th</sup> Aug.

mark:

W. H. Scott,

Capt.



*J* (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

*J. Q. Fishburn*  
Co. *J*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*1<sup>st</sup> Aug*, 186*1*

Where

*Camp Clark Tex.*

By whom

*Capt Cunningham*

Period

*During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks

*Sick on furlough  
at Lyons Texas since  
Aug 15. 1861.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*  
Copyist.

7 (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

J. O. Fishburn,  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Amey J. Juby, 1862

Enlisted: 1st Aug, 1862

When Harrisburg,, 1862

Where Harrisburg,

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick on furlough  
at Lyons Texas since  
Aug 15, 1864,

Book mark:

W. H. Haskett  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. Fishburn

Co. F. 4th Texas.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
Q.S. Shop Dept.

During month of July Aug. Sept, 1863

These order employed

Rank of service Shoemaker

OF SERVICE:

From July 1, 1863  
to Sept. 30, 1863

Remarks:

2779

No.

COLLINS Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

4

Texas.

*J. A. Fishburn,*  
*Cot*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mch & Apr*, 186*2*.

dated:

From *1st Aug.*, 186*6*.

Where *Harrisburg Tex.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham.*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *No pay.*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Absent on sick*

*leave at Lyons*

*Texas since Aug 15,*

*61.*

Bank mark:

*W. H. Bayliffe*

Captain.

*J* (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

*John A Fishburn.*  
*Cpt*, Co *J*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *1st Aug*, 186*2*.

Where *Kayistaw*.

By whom *Capt Cunningham*.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *No pay.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks *Sick in Hospital Rich-*  
*mond since May 10. 1862.*

Book mark:

(662)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

*F* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*J. A. Fishburn.*  
*Capt F*, Co *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *1st Aug*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisburg, Texas.*

By whom *Capt C. Birmingham.*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Sick in hospital*  
*Richmond since May*  
*7, 1862.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

J. A. Fishburn

Priv, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom No Pay

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Lick at Hospital  
in Richmond since May 7, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*James A. Fickburn*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg, Texas*

By whom *Capt Cunningham*

Period *During the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in Franklin Co Va*  
*Since June 10. 1862*

*Name does not appear in Col Name Book.*  
*As on Roll*

Book mark:

*H E. Jones*



F (Confederate.)  
4 | Texas.

James A. Fishburn  
Co F, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James F. Fishburn, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

Where

Harrisburg, 1863.

By whom

Capt G.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick in Franklin  
Co Va since June 6, 62

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

F (Confederate.)  
4  
Texas.

James A Fishburn  
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & Apr

Enlisted:  
When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Harrisburg Tex, 1861.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Since May 1. 1862

Book mark:  
G. E. Jones

F | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

James A Fishburn  
Pon, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where Aug 1, 1861.  
Harrisburg, Tex

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Wade

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached Service  
as Shoemaker at Richmond  
Va since May 22, 1863

Book mark:

G. E. Jones.

F | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

James A. Fishburn  
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt C. I

Period

For three years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service  
as Shoemaker at Richmond  
Va.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

*F* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Gas Fishburn,*  
*Co F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mar x Apr*, 1864.

Entered: *Aug 1*, 1864.

Where *Harrisburg.*

By whom *Capt C.*

Period *For 3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *On detached service  
as the master at  
Richmond Va.*

Book mark:

*W. Har. Post.*

Copyright

*A* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*James A. Fishburn.*  
*Art*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 186*4*.

Noted: *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Harrisburg Texas.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. A. Scott,*  
Copyist.

*A* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*J. A. Fishburn,*  
*Pr*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

*Absent.*

*On detached service*

*as shoemaker at*

*Richmond Va.*

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | *H* | *Texas*  
*J. A. Fishburn*  
*Co 100 4 11 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

, 186

Hospital

*Tex Mass*

Complaint

Remarks:

*Do duty Mpl 29.*  
*1863*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 236

*Q. I. Taylor*

(226)

1778

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

F 4 Texas

J. A. Fisher  
Capt. Co. F. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted April 17, 1863

Hospital Number 2

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 234

Q. T. Fuyler

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Texas

J. A. Fishburn

Pat Co. F 4 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

### Report

soldiers assigned to light duty in the employ-  
ment of Walter Coles, A. Q. M. D., Lynchburg,  
Va.

Report dated

Feb 17, 1865.

Age 25 years.

Date of assignment

, 186 .

Occupation

Stable Manager

Where employed

Patrick Co. Va

Remarks

Order of assignment  
retained by him for his  
protection

Inspection Report C, No. 61; inclosure 264.

J. W. McLean

(66)

(CONFEDERATE)

F

W.A. Rifeburn

Co F 4th Texas

Years on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Pay

....., 186

at Richmond, Va

June 30, 186

.....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From June 1, 186

To June 30, 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay \$5 per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

398

Rifeburn  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Fishburn,

7 L. Co. F, 4 Box.

... on a

# RECEIPT ROLL

DOV

**SECRET**

June 30

Shoemaker.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

PERIOD OF SERVICE. 186  
From 1 186

30 186

# Months

**Days**

Rate of pay ..... \$3.00 p.d.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

**BESORE**

**Copy 1st.**

(CONFEDERATE)

J A Fishburn

Pvt. Co F 4 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay

July

1863

Richmond Va

186

Occupation shoemaker

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1

186

To July 31

186

Months

Days 31

Rate of pay 3.00

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 6

Moore  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J A Fishburn

Co F, 4 Texas

on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

186

Richmond Va

Nov 30

186

Station

Shenandoah

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Nov 1, 1863

From

Nov 30, 1863

To

Months

Days

30

Rate of pay \$3. a day

Signature

Remarks:

142

Roll No.

HOON

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. Fishburn

Co F, 4 ~~th~~ Tex

Present on

RECEIPT ROLL

Pay ..... 186

Dec 31, 186

Station

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Dec 1, 186

to Dec 31, 186

Months

Days 31

Rate of pay \$3. a day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

141

HOOD

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J A Fishburn

Bvt. Co F, 4 Texas

Pay on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Pay

186

Richmond Va

Oct 31

186

Station Shoemaker

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct 1

186

3

To

Oct 31

186

3

Months

Days

31

Rate of pay

\$3. a day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

128

HOOD

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. Fishburn

Pvt Co F 4 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for September

Date Richmond Va, 1863

Occupation shoemaker, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept 1

To Sept 30, 186

Months 30, 186

Days 30

Rate of pay 3.00

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 72

Moffet  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J A Fishburn

Pvt Co F 4 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for August

Date Richmond Va 1863

Occupation shoemaker 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE

From July 1 Aug 1 186

To Aug 31 186

Months  
Days 31

Rate of pay 3.00

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 13

Mosley  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Fishburn

Co. F, 4th Texas

ROLL

Commissioned officers and  
employed on extra duty

Richmond, Va.

Month of May, 1863

Where order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

May 1, 1863

May 31, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

864

Hughes, Copyist.

Richards, J. A.  
Regt. Co. F,  
4 Regt. Texas Vols.

Subject: detail

Title of record: BU #138/18

Regt. & Army- Co. M.- Lee

Date: May 22, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

83



Paid

Sept 1

1863

C. A. Fishburn

Private

Co F 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf

From Jan 30 1863 to Aug 3 1863

Pay

\$ 22.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DE

To

*John A. Fishburn*  
*Cot 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 30<sup>th</sup>* 186*3* to *May 31<sup>st</sup>* 186*3*  
being *2* months, days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22 00*

*Detached Clothing Bureau CS*

Deduct, due

*am*

Amount paid,

*22 00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Fishburn*

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED.

from

*Richmond* this *1* day of *Sept* 186*3*  
*Maj John A. Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Twenty two* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*James A. Fishburn*  
Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*100* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

908

~~RECEIVED~~

*186*  
*Es. O. H. H. H. H. H.*

*186*  
*Pay, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866*



# CONFEDERATE STATES

To *James*

*Private*

*Co F 4 Reg*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *August 31<sup>st</sup> 1863* to *Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863*  
being *4* months, days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*44*

*Detained with B & T. Truly, Agent. Big Lake Va. 20th Nov*

Deduct, due

*6. 11*

Amount paid,

*44*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED

from

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ),

Reg't

Volts., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*44* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.



[ No. 22.]

No. 47 Abstract B 4 Qr. 1868

J. S. Fishburn

Dollars 65<sup>33</sup> 100

Paid 31 of Dec 1868

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Washington (District) Pa.

DOLLARS CTS.

Amount of money paid for  
the purchase of land  
for the purpose of a school 65 33

65 33

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as the same was rendered as stated; and  
that the same is true and correct as the same was rendered as stated.

Quartermaster.

James H. Smith  
Quartermaster  
of the 1st Cavalry  
Regiment

Day of June 1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

MADE IN DISTRICT

103



Paid 1<sup>st</sup> July 1863  
Jas. A. Fishburn

Co. F. 4 Texas Inf.

From Apr 30 1863 to June 30 1863  
Pay \$ 22.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Ja. A. Fishburn*

*Co. F. 4. Texas Inf.* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Apr. 30* — 186*3* to *June. 30* — 186*3*  
being *2* months, — days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22 00*

*Detained with Maj. Waller.*

Deduct, due

*Aut*

Amount paid,

*22 00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Fishburn's* Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *1*  
from *Major John C. Waller*  
*Henry - 100*  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

*John C. Waller*  
Major  
day of *July* 186*3*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*100* Dollars,

WITNESS, —

[Signed Duplicates.]

*John A. Fishburn*  
Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*100* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.



540  
Fisher, William

Co. H., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50533090	20
3193	21
3201	22
3382	23
3467	24
3581	25
3679	26
3761	27
3841	28
3921	29
3999	30
4068	31
4132	32
4192	33
4255	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

1 May

1861.

Where

Fort Comstock, Tex

By whom

Jas P. Hunter

Period

Sept & Oct

Last paid:

By whom

Jas P. Hunter

To what time

31 May

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. F. Hunter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*H. L. Fisher*

*Pr*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1861.

Where *Montgomery Co. Tex*

By whom

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. A. Harte*

To what time *3 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. L. Fisher*

(1042)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

4

Texas.

*W. S. Fisher*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1 May*, 1861.

Where *Montgomery Co. Tex*

By whom *J. T. Hunter*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*A. B. Smith*

(1862)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*Ft*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. S. Fisher*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1862.

Where

*Montgomery Co. Tex*

By whom

*Jas P. Hunter*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time

*1 Mch*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. S. Fickler*

*Co. B*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1861.

Where

By whom

*Hunter*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*May George*

To what time

*20 April*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded in the battle  
on June 17, and sent to the  
rear.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Branch*

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G* | 4 | Texas.

*Wm. B. B. B.*

*Pr*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1861.

Where *Montgomery, Tex*

By whom *J. B. Hunter*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Hunter*

To what time *1 July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded at the battle of Sherman's 27 June 62. Still at the hospital.*

Book mark:

*4/27/62*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm Fisher*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

dated: *7 May*, 1861.

where *Montgomery*

by whom *J. F. Hunter*

period *War*

last paid: *J. D. Wade*

by whom

to what time *1 Sept*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Guard*

*at Fort Mifflin*

Back mark:

*Wm Fisher*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. J. Jones*

*Co. H*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*9 May*, 1861.

Where

*Montgomery*

By whom

*J. P. H. Jones*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. J. Jones*

To what time

*Nov*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. P. H. Jones*

Captain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm Fisher*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

dated:

on *7 May*, 186/.

at *Montgomery*

by whom *J. P. Hunter*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm H. Hark*

To what time *Jan'y*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank marks:

*G. B. French*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm Fisher

Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 7 May, 1861.

Where Monterey

By whom J. P. Hunter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fisher

To what time 1 March, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm Fisher

Pvt

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1 May, 1863.

Where Hunt

By whom J. T. Hunter

Period

Last paid:

By whom Wade

To what time 1 May, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Funch



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. M. Fisher

Co. H 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 4 May, 1864.

Where Montgomery

By whom J. D. Hunter

Period For the war

Not paid:

By whom J. D. Wade Adj. C. S. A.

To what time 31 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Chickamauga Sept 19, 1862.

Check mark:

G. B. Burch

Copyist.

*D* (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. J. Fisher*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *1 May*, 1864.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. P. Hunter*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Graham*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred at Chicka-*  
*manga Sept 19, 1863.*

*Old feelings, permanently*  
*disabled*

Book mark:

*M. J. Fisher*

*F* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*W. S. Fisher*  
*Pr*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1864.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. R. Hunter*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *May 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*G. B. Finch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. Fisher*  
*Pr*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *4 May*, 1864.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *L. Hunter*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *July 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In detail as per  
as Dir. Commissary Genl.*

Book mark:

*G. B. Finch*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*T* | *4* | *Ten*

*Ch. S. Fisher*

*Port Co. H. 4 Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

*May 28, 1864*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 67.

*M. S. Douglas*

(1865)

5100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *u* *Tex*  
*Tison*  
*100, 81, 101 Tex*  
Appears on

# Hospital Muster Roll

of

Convalescent Division,

at

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Va.,

for

*10 Apr. 30*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

*dated June 13, 1864.*

When

*May*, 186*4*

Where

*Montgomery Co., Tex.*

By whom

*Porter*

Period

*11/47*

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

*Graham*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(846)

*W. H. C. Catling*

1051

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex.

W. S. Fisher  
Capt. Co. H 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 28, 1864.  
Returned to duty June 30, 1864.  
Discharged, 1864.  
Died, 1864.  
Furloughed, 1864.  
When transferred, 1864.  
Where transferred  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 99

(935)

5108

Copyist.

4 | 4 | Texas

**Appears on a Register of**

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Cont'd. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 109

O. L. Taylor Co



1992

**Copyright**



(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex

W. S. Fisher  
Pvt Co H 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1863

To Dec 31, 1863

When paid May 28, 1864

By whom J C Graham

Amount \$22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 181

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Texas.

W.S.Fisher

Pvt. Co. H, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded in arm.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker.

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. J. Fisher*  
*Pvt Co H 4 Lyas Reg*

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

*1 pair*

*4*  
186

of issue

*March 25*

*4*  
186

Signature

*William Fisher*

Remarks:

1906

No.

WATHEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Fisher

Pvt. Co H. 4 Tex.

on a ROLL  
commissioned officers and  
employed on extra duty  
Camp near Richmond  
month of Nov. 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE: 1 186  
From 30 186  
To

Remarks:

183

Roll No.

Grace

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Fisher

Pvt. Co H. 4 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Camp near Richmond

during month of Nov., 1864.

whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE: 1

From 186

To 30 186

Remarks:

183

Roll No.

Grace

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

4

E. S. Fisher

2. H. FOURTE TEX IMP

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 4 QF., 186 4.

Date of issue Oct 21 ..... 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

4

Tex.

W. Finner,

Co. H, 4th Tex. Regt.

Pvt.

Appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of detached men,

With Co. H, 4th Tex. Regt.

At Fields Div. Commy. Train.

for June to Aug. 31

, 1864.

ENLISTED:

When May 7th.

, 1861.

Where Montgomery, Ala.

By whom J. T. Hunter.

Period War.

DETAILED:

When About Oct. 20

, 1864.

How employed Com. Guard.

LAST PAID:

By whom Capt. Rust.

To what time June 30

, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

Secure.

Copyist.

Voucher No.

533

Paid

19<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863

John H. S. Fisher

Ci H 4<sup>th</sup> Reg

From

1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863

To the

31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1863

Pay, \$

22<sup>00</sup>



The Confederate States, Dr.

To *Pvt Mrs S. Fisher*  
*Co H 4th Texas Inf* C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <i>Sept 1st</i> 1863, to <i>Oct 31</i> 1863,		
being <i>2</i> Months Days, at <i>11</i> per Month,	<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>
For Clothing,		
For Bounty,		

Deduct, due,

Amount Paid.

I CERTIFY, That I have endorsed this payment on

Descriptive Roll.

*J. W. Crocker*  
Captain & A. Q. M.

RECEIVED *Marietta Ga* this *19th* day of *Dec* 1863

from CAPTAIN J. W. CROCKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

(Signed) (Prothonotary)

341  
Fisher W. S.

Co. 26, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fisher William

542

Fitzhugh D. C.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fitzhugh Dugald

543  
+  
Fitzhugh, Dugald C.  
Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51529194
2	9298
3	9401
4	9504
5	9606
6	9698
7	9795
8	9890
9	9974
10	530053
11	0123
12	0190
13	0250
14	0301
15	0346
16	0392
17	45116812
18	072230
19	48700076

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*J C Fitzhugh*  
*Priv* { Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 13 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Called:

On

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Check mark:

*M. Williams*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

D. C. Fitzhugh

Priv

, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 13

, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C N Hardy

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)  
F | 4 | Texas.

D. C. Fitzhugh  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

For the War

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyright.

F (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

D. C. Fitzhugh  
Priv., Co. E., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

1062

Copyist.



*F* | *4* | *Texas.*  
(Confederate.)

*D. C. Fitzhugh*  
*Put*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 13*, 1861.

Where

*Waco Tex*

By whom

*Capt E D Ryan*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J D Wade*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J W Williams*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

D. C. Fitzhugh  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Richmond

June 23

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

F

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

D. C. Fitzhugh  
Capt, Co E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

Noted:

July 13, 1861.

Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt West

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Waiting on sick in  
Richmond. Paid on  
Surgeon's Certificate

mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

D. C. Fitzhugh

Priv

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct, 1862.

dated:

July 13, 1861.

at

Waco, Tex

by

whom

Capt Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

by whom

Capt West

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent furloughed  
Oct 29/62

Check mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

D

Fitzhugh

Priv

, Co. E

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

dated:

July 13

, 1862.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Aug 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent furloughed

Oct 29/62 for 3 days

Check mark:

J. Williams

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

D. C. Fitzhugh  
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

on July 13, 1861.

at Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. Williams

Copyist.

F

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

D. C. Fitzhugh  
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1863

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*D. C. Fitzhugh*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 13*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Capt Ryan*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Taken prisoner  
while on furlough  
in Virginia July 29/63*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

(64)

Copyist.



*F* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*D. C. Fitzhugh*  
*Capt*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mch & Apr*, 1864

Enlisted:

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Absent*  
*Taken prisoner*  
*while on furlough to*  
*London Co. Va. July 1863*

Mark mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

D. C. Fitzhugh

4, Co E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

on

Company Muster Roll

Organization named above,

May & June, 1864.

July 13, 1864.

Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan  
for the war

Period

Last paid:

Capt Wade

By whom

Apr 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner  
while on furlough in  
London County, Va.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

*F* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*D. C. Fitzhugh*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Absent*  
*Absent without*  
*leave since Apr 11/64*

Bank mark:

(663)

*J. W. Williams*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Tex.

D. B. Fitzhugh

1st Co. C. 4 Regt. Texas

appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

held, until exchanged, at Point Lookout, Md.,  
March 3, 1864.

dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

near Annapolis, Md.

When captured

July 21, 186

Remarks:

Received: "Received, Only Point, Va., Mo. 6 '64 from  
Mulford, Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange. Fifty-eight  
Prisoners and eight hundred (800) enlisted men. Paroled Con-  
federate Prisoners of war; also one (1) Chap'n & two (2) Citizens-  
March, Capt. & A. A. O."

Number of roll:

By whom

H. A. Newman

(1864)

Captain

F

(Confederate.)

11

Texas

N. C. Fitzhugh

Ort

Co. E

H

Reg't

Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md., received from Hammond

General Hospital, Feb 1 to 15, 1864.

Where captured Ashby Gap

When captured July 24, 1863.

Remarks: Exchanged March 3, 1864

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 3; page 70

(267)

M. R. Lee

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*F* *11* *Pears*  
*Quint C. Pittsburgh*  
*Private*, Co. *E*, *11* Reg't *Pearl Bay*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival *Washington*  
*July 3, 1863*

Where captured *Shelby's Gap*

When captured *July 21, 1863*

Remarks: *transferred to Ward*  
*Genl. Kept October 1863.*

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page *44*

*J. D. Hinger*  
Copied

*Fitzhugh, L. Co.*  
*1st Co. E. 4 Reg't Texas*  
*Confederate.*

**MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.**

*2576270*

2 \_\_\_\_\_

3 \_\_\_\_\_

4 \_\_\_\_\_

5 \_\_\_\_\_

6 \_\_\_\_\_

7 \_\_\_\_\_

8 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

20 \_\_\_\_\_

*Book Mark:*

*confid.*  
S 1 4 1 Feb

*S. C. Fitzhugh*

Rank, *Plt.* Co. *C*, 4 Reg't *Texas*

Complaint, *Diarrhoea*

Admitted *Oct. 26*, 18*63*,

To *Hammond, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*  
*Point Lookout, Md.*

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. *Feb. 7*, 18*64*

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: *Returned to Camp*

*Nov. 10*

Md. Reg. No. *194*, Hos. No. *2010*, Page *95*



6208

*Wm. A. Smith*

Paid 27 Sept 1862  
D. C. Fitzhugh  
Co E. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas

From 1 Aug 1862 to 1 Sept 1862

Pay 2 2

Clk 25

\$44

Stk 1173-

\$350.25-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *S. C. Fitch*

C. S. Army.

*Co. 4. 2nd*

For Monthly Pay, from *July. 1* 186*2* to *Aug. 31* 186*2*  
being *2* months, days, at *\$11* per month,

*" 6 months;*

*affidavit*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>35</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>47</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>75</i>
<i>\$35</i>	<i>25</i>

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*S. C. Fitch*

Descriptive Roll.

*Wm. H. ...*

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *27* day of *Sept* 186*2*  
from *Wm. John Smith* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Twenty-five* Dollars,  
it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*S. C. Fitch*





544  
Flaniken W. J.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flaniken William J.



545  
+  
Flaniken, William J.  
Co. B., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50525256	2	
3	5354	2	
3	5451	2	
3	5542	2	
5	5649	2	
6	5773	2	
7	5861	2	
8	5971	2	
9	6067	2	
10	6160	2	
11	6255	2	
12	6349	31	
13	6476	2	
14	6501	2	
15	6575	2	
16	44568314	2	
17		2	
18		2	
19		2	

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

M. J. Franken

Privt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1861.

July 11

1861.

Camp Clark, Tex.

for whom

is due For the War.

that paid:

by whom Captain G. W. Hardy

on what time Aug. 31, 1861.

present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in  
Richmond since Oct. 15<sup>th</sup>

check mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

M. J. Flaniken

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

On July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. D. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sick in Hospital in  
Richmond since October  
16/61.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(643)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
F | 4 | Texas.

N. J. Flaniken  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Captain J. D. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Rejoined from absence  
sick in Richmond, January  
15<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

N. H. Bzard

Copy.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

Wm. J. Flaniken

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

at

July 11

1861.

at Camp Clark, Tex.

for whom

period

For the War.

last paid:

by whom

Capt. J. D. Wade

on what time

Feb. 28

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

Wm. J. Flaniken

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Participated in the  
Battle of the 27th June 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

Wm. J. Flaniken

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

July 11, 1862.

at Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. O. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

As on Roll

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
F | 4 | Texas.

W. J. Graniken  
3 Corp., Co B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1862.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. M. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Promoted to 3rd Corp.  
Sept. 2, /62. In hospital  
in Richmond, Va. since  
Sept. 25/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

*J*

(Confederate.)

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. J. Flaniken*

*3rd Corp, Co. B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

Where

*Camp Clark, Tex.*, 1861.

By whom

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*An Hospital Roll*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Rejoined from absence  
Sick Dec 11/62.*

Check mark:

*J. Browne*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
F | 4 | Texas.

*M. J. Flanckin*  
*Stark*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 1863.

Where

*Camp Clark*

, 1861.

By whom

Period

*In the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. S. Wade*

To what time

*Dec 31*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

\* St. J. Flaniken  
3 Corp, Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1863.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column  
of names present as St. J.  
Flaniken.

Book mark:

St. H. Bozarth



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. J. Flanckin*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Co. B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Noted:

When *July 11*, 1863.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. O. Wade*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Flanckin*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. J. Flaniken*  
*2 Corp*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

When *July 11*

Where *Camp Clark*, 186*4*.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *For the War.*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

W. J. Flaniken  
5 Sgt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1864.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Carter

Period

for the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Appointed Sgt

March 1st 1864.

2 months

pay as Corp & 2 months

as Sgt. - \$60.00.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. J. Flaniken*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Sqr*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Inf. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1863

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Capt. B. F. Carter*

For *the war*

Not paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained*

Bank mark:

*Y. B. Punch*

Confederate.

4

Texas.

4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

Remarks.

200

*W. H. Croft*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

W. J. Flaniken

Sgt., Co B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1864.

dated:

July 11

, 1864.

where sample blank

by whom

Period

For the War.

last paid:

by whom

Asst. Qr. Master

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on sick furlough.

check mark:

W. St. Bozworth

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L  
F.

4

Tex

W. J. Flanagan  
Co. B. 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Howard's Grove Hosp  
Period to Sept. 2, 1864

Remarks: Merridith Ga.

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 142

an

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*4*

*Tex.*

*M. J. Flanagan*  
*Sgt. Co. D 4 Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

*June 17*

*1864.*

Deposition

*Howard Grove*

Date

*June 20*

*1864.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 201

*R. P. Canine*

Copied



F	4	Tex
---	---	-----

7  
H. J. Flamingan  
Post Co. B. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Capital St. Francis de L'Orléans  
Admitted Oct 14, 1882

Returned to duty Dec 14 1862

charged ..... 186

orted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

....., 186

roughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

nsferred ..... , 186

Remarks:

\*Kame alibars on page 346  
as J. W. Stanigan.

Inf. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 332  
3x6

*W. J. L. L.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F. H. Tex*

*M. J. Flanagan*  
*Sgt. Co. B, 44 Regt. Tex*

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

### Report

of passports issued

*1st Division,*  
*General Hospital, Howard's Grove,*  
*at Richmond, Va.,*

during the week commencing *Aug. 27, 1864.*

Destination *Meredith, Va.*  
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*  
Height *5* feet; *8* in.

Complexion *Fair*

No. days *40*

Remarks:

Box mark:

*L. P. Archer*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex

Ch. J. Flaniken

Sgt Co B. 4 Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 30, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 57.

M. Dangles  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 1 | 154

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted	July 31	1864
Returned to duty		186
Charged		186
Reported		186
Died		186
Furloughed	41 days Sept 12	1864
When transferred		186
Where transferred		
Remarks:		

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 1

A. K. M. M. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Ter.

J. F. Flannery

Sergt. Co. B, 4 Regt. Ter.

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll  
St. Francis de Sales Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

of  
at

for Apr. 30 to Oct. 31, 1862  
dated Nov. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Fennell  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Tr.*  
*W. J. Flanniken*  
*Capt. Co. B, 4 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of  
at  
**St. Francois de Sales Hospital,**  
**Richmond, Va.,**

for *Apr. 30 to Oct. 31, 1862*  
*dated Nov. 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *11 July*, 186*1*.

Where *Austin, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Carter*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When *14 Oct*, 186*1*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ambler*

To what time *31 Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

27 | 1 | 1864  
M. J. Flanigan  
Sgt. Co. C. 1st Va.

enters on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 29, 1864.

Disposition Remains there

Date July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 204

A. P. Mucke

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F.* | *4* | *Tex.*

*W. J. Flenniken*  
*Sgt. Co. B. 14 Tex.*

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *June 19*, 186*4*.

Disposition *Howard Grove*.

Date *June 20*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 202.

*L. P. Smith*

(1864)

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex

W. J. Flannery

Cor. Co. 13.4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted June 17, 1863.

Disposition Texas Hosp

Date June 18, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 84.

H. B. Ballard

(1863)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

4

TEX

W. J. Flanigan

No. 3 FOURTH TEX INF

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 07

1864

Date of issue Dec 12

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

4

TRK

W. J. Flankin

CO. B. FOURTH TEXAS INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copy 1st.

2126

Ind

Oct 17

1862

C. M. J. H. H. H.

Oct 17 - 1862

25  
15  
75  
237  
75.00

158 2.

1947

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
22	
25	
30	
77	
23	17
73	83

$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

1. *Chamaecrista* *Chamaecrista*

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the inhibitor on the rate of polymerization of  $\alpha$ -methylstyrene in the presence of  $\text{SnCl}_4$  at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ .

1862

Received of the Secretary of the Board of Education, New York City, the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of books for the library of the Board of Education, New York City.

Quarter Master U. S. Army, the sum of  
 25 Dollars,

W. J. Flanagan

1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100  
2101  
2102  
2103  
2104  
2105  
2106  
2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2113  
2114  
2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129  
2130  
2131  
2132  
2133  
2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172  
2173  
2174  
2175  
2176  
2177  
2178  
2179  
2180  
2181  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187  
2188  
2189  
2190  
2191  
2192  
2193  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201  
2202  
2203  
2204  
2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
2212  
2213  
2214  
2215  
2216  
2217  
2218  
2219  
2220  
2221  
2222  
2223  
2224  
2225  
2226  
2227  
2228  
2229  
2230  
2231  
2232  
2233  
2234  
2235  
2236  
2237  
2238  
2239  
2240  
2241  
2242  
2243  
2244  
2245  
2246  
2247  
2248  
2249  
2250  
2251  
2252  
2253  
2254  
2255  
2256  
2257  
2258  
2259  
2260  
2261  
2262  
2263  
2264  
2265  
2266  
2267  
2268  
2269  
2270  
2271  
2272  
2273  
2274  
2275  
2276  
2277  
2278  
2279  
2280  
2281  
2282  
2283  
2284  
2285  
2286  
2287  
2288  
2289  
2290  
2291  
2292  
2293  
2294  
2295  
2296  
2297  
2298  
2299  
2300  
2301  
2302  
2303  
2304  
2305  
2306  
2307  
2308  
2309  
2310  
2311  
2312  
2313  
2314  
2315  
2316  
2317  
2318  
2319  
2320  
2321  
2322  
2323  
2324  
2325  
2326  
2327  
2328  
2329  
2330  
2331  
2332  
2333  
2334  
2335  
2336  
2337  
2338  
2339  
2340  
2341  
2342  
2343  
2344  
2345  
2346  
2347  
2348  
2349  
2350  
2351  
2352  
2353  
2354  
2355  
2356  
2357  
2358  
2359  
2360  
2361  
2362  
2363  
2364  
2365  
2366  
2367  
2368  
2369  
2370  
2371  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375  
2376  
2377  
2378  
2379  
2380  
2381  
2382  
2383  
2384  
2385  
2386  
2387  
2388  
2389  
2390  
2391  
2392  
2393  
2394  
2395  
2396  
2397  
2398  
2399  
2400  
2401  
2402  
2403  
2404  
2405  
2406  
2407  
2408  
2409  
2410  
2411  
2412  
2413  
2414  
2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434  
2435  
2436  
2437  
2438  
2439  
2440  
2441  
2442  
2443  
2444  
2445  
2446  
2447  
2448  
2449  
2450  
2451  
2452  
2453  
2454  
2455  
2456  
2457  
2458  
2459  
2460  
2461  
2462  
2463  
2464  
2465  
2466  
2467  
2468  
2469  
2470  
2471  
2472  
2473  
2474  
2475  
2476  
2477  
2478  
2479  
2480  
2481  
2482  
2483  
2484  
2485  
2486  
2487  
2488  
2489  
2490  
2491  
2492  
2493  
2494  
2495  
2496  
2497  
2498  
2499  
2500  
2501  
2502  
2503  
2504  
2505  
2506  
2507  
2508  
2509  
2510  
2511  
2512  
2513  
2514  
2515  
2516  
2517  
2518  
2519  
2520  
2521  
2522  
2523  
2524  
2525  
2526  
2527  
2528  
2529  
2530  
2531  
2532  
2533  
2534  
2535  
2536  
2537  
2538  
2539  
2540  
2541  
2542  
2543  
2544  
2545  
2546  
2547  
2548  
2549  
2550  
2551  
2552  
2553  
2554  
2555  
2556  
2557  
2558  
2559  
2560  
2561  
2562  
2563  
2564  
2565  
2566  
2567  
2568  
2569  
2570  
2571  
2572  
25

1911

546  
Fletcher, George W.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58524357
2	4394
3	4307
4	4601
5	4690
6	4774
7	4856
8	4935
9	5006
10	5074
11	5138
12	5194
13	4436 8302
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein P.

Number of personal papers herein P.

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

*L* | *4* | **Texas.**

*George Fletcher*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Mar. 1st.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 18.*, 1862.

Where

*Gonzales*

By whom

*J. Darden*

Period

*During the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(100)

*J. Bay*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*George Fletcher*

*Priv.*

*a*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 18.*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Gonzales*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*Bay*

(42)

Copyist.



7 (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

George Fletcher  
Priv., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Mar. 18., 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in hosp't, since  
June 1. '62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

*J*

*4*

**Texas.**

*George Fletcher*

*Pol.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 18.*

1862.

Where

*Gonzales Texas*

By whom

*J. C. Key, (Capt)*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*On aff'd*

To what time

*Aug. 31.*

1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In hosp't. since  
1<sup>st</sup> May.*

Book mark:

*J. C. Key*

(542)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*George Fletcher*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 18.*, 1862.

Where

*Gonzales*

By whom

*Capt. J. C. Key,*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Oct. 31.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(62)

*J. C. Key*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

George Fletcher  
Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 18., 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F* (Confederate.)  
*4* | *Texas.*

*George Fletcher*  
*Priv.*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1st.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar. 18.*, 1862.

When *Gonzales*

Where *Capt. Key.*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wade*

To what time *Feb. 28.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. C. Bay*

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | Texas.

George Fletcher

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated: Mar. 18., 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key,

Period during the war

Last paid: Capt. Wade

By whom May 1., 1863.

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

H. Bay

(Confederate.)

*L*

4

Texas.

*George M. Fletcher*

*Priv.*

, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 18.*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Gonzales*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Dec. 31.*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Ruf*

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*George W. Fletcher*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

George H. Fletcher  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

18 Mch., 1862

Where

Gonzales

By whom

Capt. Key

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

May 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hillman

Copyist

(Confederate.)

T | 4 | Texas.

George W. Fletcher  
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 18, 1862.

Where

Gonzales, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Rust

To what time

30 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hillman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*E. H. ...*  
Private, Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Oct. 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(662)

*J. W. ...*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4  
Fletcher  
4th Tex  
Texas

appears on a  
Morning Report  
Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,  
Richmond, Va.,

Sept 22, 1862

of  
at  
for

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks:

, 186  
, 186  
, 186  
, 186  
, 186  
, 186

, 186

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

Copyright

4 Fox  
Fletcher  
4th Fox

## Morning Report

Sept 22, 1862.

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	, 186
Where	
Remarks:	

## Background

A. T. Taylor

1991

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Text*  
*Lt. W. F. Fletcher*  
*Co. C, 4th Regt. Tex*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

St. Francis de Sales Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

*July & Aug.*, 186*2*  
*dated Oct. 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *17 Mch*, 186*2*  
Where *St. Francis, Tex*  
By whom *Capt. G. B. Key*  
Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When *22 Sept.*, 186*2*  
How employed *Patient*

Last paid:

By whom *H. W. Brown*  
To what time *1 Mch*, 186*3*

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. F. Fennel*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. | 4 | Tex

Gro. Fletcher

Pvt. Co. H, 4 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Grade	Tex. Brig.	
Rank	Marchant	
Residence	Mountain City, Tex.	
Age	42 years	
Admitted	Jan. 29	1865
Returned to duty		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Retired		186
Discharged		186
Deserted	Feb. 2/67 probably returned to command	
Died		186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 203, page 1

L. F. Sylvestre

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

4

4

George W. Fletcher  
Co. A. 4. Regt. Texas

Registers on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

July 23.

1862.

Commander

Wm. Darden  
Schenck Co.

Complaint

In private quarters

186

Returned to duty

Sept. 18.

1862.

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Sent to General Hospital

186

Transferred

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 458

J. Bay

(685)

2000

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 4 1 Tex

George Fletcher

Port Co. A, 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Jan 29, 1865.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 267.

A. S. Douglas

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Tex*

*G. W. Fletcher*  
*Regt Co. A. 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove*

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty *Oct 23* ..... , 1862 .

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Transferred ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 336

*R. B. Duncan*

(228)

1700

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

*4*

*Tex.*

*Geo. Fletcher*

*Part. Sec. A, 4 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

*Jan'y 29 1865*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb'y*  
*5 1865*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 355.

*J. B. Brown*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

TEX

Geo W Fletcher

CO A FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr 1864

Date of issue Oct 19, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TKX

Fletcher

A FOURTH TEX INF

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Qr , 1864

Date of issue Oct 21 , 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

W Fletcher

PVT CO. A FOURTH TEX. INF.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)  
4th

Tex.

George Fletcher

Sergt., Co. A, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bensley

Copyist.

5116-a  
Fletcher T. H.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fletcher George H.



547

Fling, Edward  
Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51635918	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *4* *Texas*

*Edward T. King*  
*Privt C. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where surrendered *Madison Co. MS.*

When surrendered *April 10, 1865*

When paroled *June 19, 1865*

Where paroled *Mobile*

Residence *Houston Texas*

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches

Age *35*; complexion *Sallow*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Department of Alabama, Reg. No. 17 (Old  
Book 67a, page *21*).

548

*Flores, H. D.*

Co. *D*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327879	28
2	7066	28
3	8033	28
4	8145	28
5	8232	28
6	8355	28
7	8402	28
8	8505	28
9	8604	28
10	8689	28
11	8767	28
12	8845	28
13	8920	28
14	8983	28
15	9033	28
16	9086	28
17	9133	28
18	46353676	28
19	47318444	28

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*DF*

*4*

**Texas.**

*H. D. Flores*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Earl Can Don*

*July 27*

, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*July 27*

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

Period

*For war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*180*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Rank mark:

*A B Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Th*

*4*

*Texas.*

*H. I. Flores*

*Pvt*

Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 4 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 4*

, 186

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

*A. B. Murstein*

(Confederate.)

*H*

4

Texas.

*H. L. Flores*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*July 4*

1861

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*Nat Benton*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Hardy*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1861

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A B Mustain*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*H. D. Flores*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick*

*leave for 30 days*

*from Dec 15*

Back mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

H | 4 | Texas.

H. D. Flores

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Camp Clark

By whom M. Bentin

Period War

Last paid:

By whom C. H. Hardy

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since June 15

Book mark:

P. B. Mustaine



(Confederate.)

24

4

Texas.

H. D. Flores

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: I rolled with roll  
since 27 Jan. Chgd  
with desertion

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

*H*

4

Texas.

*H. D. Flores*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Capt Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *x*

Remarks: *Sick at Richmond*

*x name appears in Col-*

*umn of Names Present*

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

H

4

Texas.

H D Flores

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

*JF*

*4*

**Texas.**

*H. D. Flores*

*Pvt*

, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 4*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clarke*

By whom

*Nat Benton*

Period

*Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wade*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner at  
Battle of Sharpsburg*

Book mark: *1*

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*Fl*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. L. Flores*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave since Sept 17  
1862*

Book mark

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*H*

*4*

*Texas.*

*H. D. Moore*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *N. Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hardy*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Richmond*  
*Hospl since Feb 25*  
*1862.*

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

*H* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*H. D. Flores*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clarke*

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. B. Mountain*

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*H. D. Jones*

*Priv*

, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clarke*

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Wade*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Mountain*



(Confederate.)

*H*

*4*

**Texas.**

*H. D. Flores*  
*Pst*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 30*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

H (Confederate.)  
4 | Texas.

H. I. Flores  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat. Benton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Mich, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

H (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

H. I. Flores  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Fl*

*4*

**Texas.**

*H. D. Flores*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Rust*

To what time *July 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 4 Tex

L. Harris

Put in 2 1/2 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 8,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Mar 21, 1865.

Disposition 24 Hours

Date Mar 22, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 234

A. M. Moser

(Confederate.)

*41* | *41* | *Texas*

*H. D. Flores*

*Co. D 4 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del.,  
to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.  
Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at  
Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 186

When taken

186

Where taken

Remarks:

Number of roll:

128; page

(689b)

*23 G. Maynard*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Tex

H. F. Flores  
Pvt. 4 Regt. Tex. Inftry.

appears on a

### Record

paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,  
Middle Military Department.

Reported Apr 19, 1865.

Arrested, captured }  
or surrendered } Sur.

Where Rich'd

When Apr 12, 186

Paroled

Oath Oath

By whom administered Lt Bishop

When Apr 12, 186

Where Richm'd

Former residence Texas

Destination Balto Ma

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 170

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*4*

*Tex*

*H. D. Thiers*

*Regt Co. D. 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hosp.</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 23</i>	<i>1863</i>
Returned to duty		<i>186</i>
Discharged		<i>186</i>
Deserted		<i>186</i>
Died		<i>186</i>
Furloughed		<i>186</i>
Transferred		<i>186</i>
Remarks:		<i>186</i>

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 358

*W. H. Thiers*



(CONFEDERATE)

F 1 4

H. D.

Pvt. Co. B. 4

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Corps,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Sept 27 1864

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Dec 3 1864

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 120, page 112

(636)

W. Sallade

5185

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Tex

R. Flores

Co B, 4 Tex

Admitted on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Sept 27, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 215

F. S. Douglas  
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Tex.

H. D. Floras

Priv. Sec. D. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 2

Admitted

Dec 17

, 186 2

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 320

J. F. Funn

(186)

1771

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 4 Tex

H. D. Flores  
Co. D. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Med College Hopt.

Admitted Nov 7., 1862.

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Transferred ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 340

B. G. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 Tex

H. D. Florie  
Pat Co D 4 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Medical Dir 5*  
Admitted *Dec 25*, 1862  
Returned to duty *Jan 14*, 1863  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *350*  
*354*

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Tex*

*A. D. Flores*  
*Pl. Co. D 4 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of **5th Division,**  
**General Hospital Camp Winder,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Dec. 25*, 1862,

Admitted *Dec. 25*, 1862.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Time \_\_\_\_\_

When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(1864)

2518

*W. H. Callins*  
Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas

H. A. Harris

Co. D. 4 Regt. Texas

appears on a

**Morning Report**

General Hospital No. 20,  
Richmond, Va.,

Dec 24, 1862.

Admitted ..... , 186 .  
Returned to duty ..... , 186 .  
Discharged ..... , 186 .  
Deserted ..... , 186 .  
Died ..... , 186 .  
When furloughed ..... , 186 .

Time .....  
When transferred Dec 24 , 186 .

Where Camp Winder

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

L. Barton

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Texas*

*A. A. Flora*  
*Det Co B. 4. Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

*Oct 1*

, 1864.

Remarks:

*Ret'd to duty Dec 2 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 28

*G. M. Rowe*

(985)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of 1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for Dec 11, 1864.

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	, 186
Where	

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

H.D.Floras

Pvt. Co. D, 4th Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4th Tex., 1864.

Date of issue.....Nov. 15, 1864.

Signature.....H.T.Floras

Remarks:

Roll No. .... 252

Staer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. D. Flores

Pvt. D. 4 Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Howards Grove &  
Shimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va.  
1864

Date of issue Oct. 28, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Buchanan

Captain

547  
Flores H. F.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flores, H. D.

✓ 550  
*Flournoy, James L.*  
Co. *G*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. *57531568*

*1652*

*1756*

*1875*

*1967*

*2068*

*2193*

*2309*

*2417*

*2519*

*2619*

*2718*

*2798*

*2873*

*2945*

*3015*

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also *J. J. Flournoy 20 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

J. J. Flournoy

{ Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company  
Texas Volunteers

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above

July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

19 July, 1861.

Granger Co Texas

J. W. Hutcheson

For the war

last paid:

by whom

Never

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1861)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. J. Flournoy

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

19 July, 1861.

Griffin Co Texas

J. W. Hutchinson

For the war

Not paid:

Capt C. H. Hardy

By whom

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond

Since 15 Oct

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

J J Flournoy  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

On

At

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Service for 20 1861.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy.



A

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

James J. Flournoy  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom Geo W Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. J. Flournoy  
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & Apr, 1862.

dated:

July 19, 1861.

at

Where

Griffin Co Texas

By whom

J W Hutchinson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J D Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due C.S. for 1  
Bayonet Wound

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Caryist.

D

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. J. Dournoy  
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Agua Fria, Texas

By whom

J. W. Hatcher

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Wade

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in the  
battle of the 27<sup>th</sup> inst  
and sent to the  
rear

Was in the battle  
June 27 62 at Gaines  
Mill

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. J. Flournoy  
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

July 19, 1861.

Address Gaines Co Tex

by whom J. W. Hutchinson

period For the war

last paid: J. D. Wade

by whom

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at  
Gaines Mill &  
furloughed  
July 17 for  
sixty days

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. J. Flournoy  
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

dated:

July 19, 1861.

Asst. Surg. General Tex

by whom

J. W. Hutchinson

period

For the war

not paid:

by whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at  
Fair's Mill June  
27 62 Furloughed  
July 17 for sixty days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

7

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. J. Flournoy  
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Anderson's Grimes Co Tex

By whom

J. W. Hutchinson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed July 17 for sixty days

Book mark:

J. R. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

J. J. Flournoy  
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Anderson's Co. S. I.

By whom

J. H. Hutchinson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Wade

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded July 17, 1862  
for 6 days

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

*Confederate.*

4

Texas.

*Prof. J. J. Flournoy*  
Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *March* *Apr.*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*absent*  
*Am loughed July 17*  
*1862 for 6 days.*

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J J Flournoy  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged  
July 17 62 for 60  
days

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Gas J. Flournoy  
Det, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864

July 19, 1861.

Where Ashtedon Grimes Co Det

By whom J W Nitcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at  
Grimes Farm June  
27/62 disabled &  
in Det

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

J. J. Hurnoy  
Co. 7, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & Apr, 1864

dated:

July 19, 1861.

Attest: Addison Grimes Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at

Gaines Farm June

27 (In Texas)

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

4

Texas.

*J. J. Flournoy*  
*Det.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 June*, 1864.

Enlisted *July 19*, 1861.

When *Anderson Grimes Co. Det.*

By whom *Capt. Hatcher*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Gaines*

*June 27 1862*

*Discharged*

Book mark:

*R. F. Fitch*

A

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. F. Courney  
Pvt. G., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Not paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent  
Wounded at  
Gaines Farm June  
27 62 Disabled  
& in Texas

x So on roll

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Cappin

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*4*

*74*

*J. J. Flournoy*  
*Pt 60 64 Regt Tex*

appears on a

**Register**

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

*1 Nov*, 186*2*

*30 June*, 186*3*

When paid

*18 Aug*, 186*3*

By whom paid

*Mr Burke*

Amount

*\$ 80*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page *18* of *6*

*G. L. Bennett*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Tex*  
*J. J. Flournoy*  
*Capt Co. G. 4 Regt Tex*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Howard's Grove</i>	
Admitted		
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed	<i>60 days Nov 11</i>	, 1862
Transferred		
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 340

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Tex.

J. J. Flournoy  
Priv. Co. G. 4. Regt Texas.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

marks: Furl. Nov. 10. 1862.

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confederate Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 164.

T. Camp

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*1*

*4*

*Tex.*

*J. J. Flournoy*

*Priv. Co. G. 4 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Complaint

Admitted *June 28*

Returned to duty 1862

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Sent to other hospitals 186

Furloughed *July 18* 1862

Died 186

In private quarters 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 7

*J. J. Flournoy*

(25)

5149

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Tex

J. J. Flournoy

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Feb. 22, 1865

Military station

Anderson, Tex

Assignment to duty

A. O. 54, 1st Comd.

When

March 6, 186

Date of reexamination

, 186

Remarks:

Adm. to Mr. Sexton

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 158

W. H. Cullin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 14 | Tex.

J. J. Flournoy  
Pvt 100 G. 4. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Oct. 22, 1862.

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 45.

(225)

J. J. Flournoy  
1867

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Tex.

J. J. Flournoy  
Pt. C. G. 4 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Vol. 10* *Oct 22*, 1862  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Furloughed *60 Days Nov 1*, 1862  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: *Left Nov 10<sup>th</sup>*

Contd. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page *64*

*A. D. Andrews*

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

11

Tex.

J. J. Furlough  
Furlough Co. G 4 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Nov 1, 1862

Period

60 days

Surgeon's name

C. D. Rice

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 149, page 197

Joseph L. ...

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

4

J.J. Flourney

Kyle, Co. G., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

appears on a

LIST

casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. , 186

Remarks: Wounded severely in jaw.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

Flomoy, J.J.  
Pvt. Co G.  
4th Tex. Reg.

(Flournoy)

Be report for duty

S.O.#64/8

Dept. & Army No. Va. Lee

Feb. 27/65





Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of J. F. Thompson  
a Private of Company C, 4th Texas Infantry Regiment of Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Paid.	By whom.	Per diem.	Last Paid.	BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Height.	Weight.	Measure.					PAID.	DUE.
<u>J. F. Thompson</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Light</u>	<u>Light</u>	<u>5' 10"</u>	<u>175</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Wichita</u>	<u>Wichita</u>	<u>Per diem</u>	<u>10/15/62</u>	<u>Paid</u>	

REMARKS: Private J. F. Thompson was paid twenty-five dollars as commutation for clothing on the 19th day of July, 1862  
Surrounded by J. H. Kiddle, Senior Surgeon of the Board of Examiners at the General Hospital at Houston, Texas, for ten days from August 17th 1862.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company C 4th Texas Infantry  
Station, Houston, Texas "Signed," A. B. Bassett, Capt.  
Date, January 30th 1863 Company C 4th Texas Infantry

The Confederate States,

To J. F. Thompson DR.

1862	For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>November</u> , 186 <u>2</u> to <u>30th</u> of <u>June</u>	
<u>1862</u>	and being <u>7</u> months and <u>11</u> days, at <u>11</u> per month.	<u>88.00</u>
	For use of Horse and Arms. <u>      </u> days, at <u>60</u> cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance.	
	For <u>      </u>	
	Amount.	<u>88.00</u>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	<u>88.00</u>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 15th day of August, 1862.

W. H. Bassett  
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at       , this 15th day of August, 1862, of  
Capt.        Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Eighty eight

WITNESS: A. C. Lockart dollars and        cents, in full of the above account.

A. C. Lockart  
(Signed Duplicates.) J. F. Thompson

Amputation, Apr 9/64

RECORD DIVISION  
JAMES M. HARRIS  
J. M. HARRIS  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
ARCHIVES

Assistant Surgeon  
Private J. M. HARRIS  
Elmwood, Ky

50 105

1st Lt  
Co. G. 4th Texas Inf.

J. J. Flournoy

50  
105

Amputation, Apr 9/64

Office General Hospital

Hempstead Texas April 8th 1864

I certify that I have carefully examined J. J. Flinn Private  
Company 4th Texas Infantry assigned to duty in Company 'I' Elmore  
Regiment and find him unable to perform the duties of a Soldier  
in the field because of gunshot wound fracturing lower jaw bone  
and passing out opposite side of his neck. Such as to render him  
unable for field service.

✓ Surgeon General Hospital

I respectfully ask that the above private J. J. Flinn  
be retained in General Hospital Hempstead Texas as soon  
practicable

Respectfully

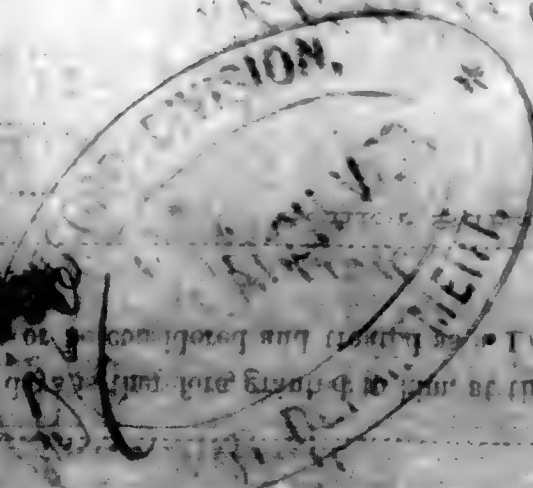
Edmund T. Kerr

Surgeon General

RECEIVED  
MEMORANDUM  
JAN 17 1863

F. McRitchie  
J. H. Smith  
J. H. Smith  
J. H. Smith

Co. B. 1st Texas Infantry



Feas

Jan 18/63

Office of the Board of Examiners,

GENERAL HOSPITAL, P. A. C. S.,

Houston, Texas, August 17 1863

In accordance with General Order, No. 69, Office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, dated Richmond, Va. May 28, 1863,

Private John J. Flourenoy of Co. G (Captain R. H. Bassett), 4th Texas Regiment, Robertson's Brigade, has

been duly examined and found unfit for present military duty, in consequence of gun shot wound in right arm, received at Gaines Mill

A FURLOUGH of Ten days is therefore granted to him, at the expiration of which period he will report to Genl. J. H. Harrison or be considered and treated as a DESERTER.

W. P. Riddell

Senior Surgeon of Board.

NAME.

RESIDENCE.

FURLOUGHED TO

REGISTERED, NO.

W. P. Riddell for CLERK.



[No. 12.]

Von. No. 5719 Abst. A Qr. 186

Poi. Jacq. Flournoy

col. 4. Texas

Dollar 15 100

July 1862

May. 1. 1862

July. 1. 1862

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*James S. Fleming Dr.*  
*Co. 1st Texas Hts.*

DATE OF PURCHASE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	<i>For pay from May 1 1862</i>		
	<i>to July 1 1862</i>		
	<i>2 mos at 11¢</i>	<i>22</i>	
	<i>" Clothing</i>	<i>25</i>	
	<i>Doctor for Clothing</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>87</i>
	<i>Bounty</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>13</i>
		<i>54</i>	
		<i>\$ 85</i>	<i>13</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the actual amount is accounted for on  
*is entered on Discharge* *last of J. S. Fleming*  
my Property Return for the quarter ending on the *day of* *1862*

*John Ambler May* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *29* day of *July* 1862  
of *Major Geo. Apple* Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
the sum of *Eighty five* Dollars  
and *thirteen* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*W. H. P.*  
*N. E. Jennings*  
*Asst. Surg. General Hospital*

*James S. Fleming*

✓ 551  
Floyd, Charles E.  
Co. *L*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531567	20
2	1670	21
3	1774	22
4	1873	23
5	1964	24
6	2066	25
7	2194	26
8	2310	27
9	2413	28
10	2520	29
11	2679	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *R*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Chas E. Floyd*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Independence Grinn Co Tex*

By whom *J W Hutchinson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *J D Wade*

By whom

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detained with*

*ambulance Corps*

Rank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex.

C. C. Floyd  
Art. Co. G. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Verisla Dist.  
Admitted Jan. 31, 1863  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Died Feb. 26, 1863  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: Gangrene

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 50.

(Confederate.)

*D*

*4*

**TEXAS.**

*O. E. Floyd*  
*Priv* { Capt. J. W. Hutcherson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *19 July, 1861.*

Where *Grimes Co Texas*

By whom *J W Hutcherson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Never*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*C. E. Floyd*

*Pvt*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg' Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*19 July*, 1861.

Where

*Grimes Co Texas*

By whom

*J W Hutcherson*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt C W Hardy*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

C. E. Floyd  
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

Chas E. Floyd  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom Jas W. Hatcheson

Period Not the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

7

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

G. E. Floyd  
Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Fort Smith Co Texas

By whom G. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave  
Left Camp  
April 13 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

Chas E. Floyd  
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Grimes Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(663)

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Chas E. Floyd*  
*Plt*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Alexander Grimes Co Tex*

By whom *J. W. Hutchinson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Augt 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist

*A*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Chas E. Lloyd*

*Priv*

, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*

, 1861.

Where

*Anderson's Garrison Co Tex*

By whom

*J W Hutcherson*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J D Wade*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyright

*J*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Chas. E. Floyd*  
*2nd*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan 5 Feb*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When *July 17*, 1861.

Where *Andersonville Ga*

By whom *J. H. H. Johnson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Capt. Clayton*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick and doubts hope  
at Pickensville Dec. 28 62*

Book mark:

*Rec'd*

(Confederate.)

71

4

Texas.

C. E. Floyd

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 9, 1861.

Where Anderson Springs Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period French war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Magell

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Howard  
grove Hospital Feb 26  
1863.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 4 | Tex.

B. E. Foy  
Priv. Co. G. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: De'd Feb. 16. 1863.

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 64

(135)

Thany  
517

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *Tex*  
*C. E. Floyd*

*Art Co. G 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

*How Grove*

Admitted

*Jan 31*, 1863.

Returned to duty

*Feb 26*, 1863.

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page

*356*  
*354*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *4* *Tex*

*C. E. Floyd*  
*Cot Co. G 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hospt.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Jan'y 2</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 352

*B. Duman*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

+

Fin

L. E. Floyd

Priv Co. G. + Regt. Fin

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Feb

, 1863.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Variola Dis!*

Date of discharge  
from service, }

, 186

Date of death

*Feb 2*

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Williams*

(946)

277

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

77 | 4 | Tex

C. G. Frazier  
E. C. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date June 2, 1863.

Transferred to Tex Hrspl.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 4.

(225)

J. S. Johnson

1847

Copyist.

AGAW-07/mf

28 March 1952

Miss Lucy F. Kurts  
21 S. Loudoun Street  
Winchester, Virginia

Dear Miss Kurts:

This is in reply to your letter of 10 March 1952, herewith returned.

The records show that Charles E. Floyd, a private of Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 19 July 1861 at Anderson, Grimes County, Texas. He died 26 February 1862 at General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia of disease.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl  
Request dtd 10 Mar 52

WM. E. BERGMAN  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

100-3-11/af

27 March 1952

Miss Lucy P. Karts  
213 S. Madison Street  
Winchester, Virginia

Dear Miss Karts:

This is in reply to your letter of 10 March 1952, herewith returned.

The records show that Charles E. Floyd, a private of Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 19 July 1861 at Anderson, Grimes County, Texas. The company muster roll for March and April 1863, latest on file, shows "died at Howard House Hospital Feb 26, 1863." His name appears on a Register of General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia which shows the following: admitted Jan. 31, 1863, disease Variola (smallpox), and received amputation.

Sincerely yours,

1 Encl

Request dtd 10 Mar 52

WM. E. EMMETT  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

4 Aug 1860



Paid 11/10/60  
C. E. M. d.  
Bri. T. (C. E. M.)  
Texas Vols

186

From 1 Jan 1867 to 15 Feb 1867  
Pay 2.7  
Ch. 25  
Total 27.7

1867



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr

To

*C. E. Floyd*

*Regt Lee "G" Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Jan* 186*2* to *15 Feb* 186*2*  
being *2* months, *15* days, at *11* per month,

*Collecting*

DOLLARS	CTS.
<i>22</i>	<i>75</i>
<i>47</i>	
<i>22</i>	

Deduct, \$00

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Regt Lee*

Descriptive Roll.

*H. Brown Hall*  
*Capt a. n. m.*

RECEIVED, *Robertson* this *14* day of *April* 186*2*

from *Capt H. Brown Hall* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty two* *Forty seven* *188* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*C. E. Floyd*

✓ <sup>552</sup>  
Floyd, William  
Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51531637	1
2	1671	2
3	1775	3
4	1874	4
5	1966	5
6	2067	6
7	2195	7
8	2311	8
9	2419	9
10	2586	10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Wm Floyd*

{ Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.*

*dated Sept 14 1861*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 6th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Original.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

N. Floyd  
Priv, Co. 4, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grismer Co. Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. H. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

N. Floyd

Pvt

, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Griffin Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*A*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Wm Floyd*  
*Pat*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Wm Floyd

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Georgetown Co Texas

By whom J W Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm Floyd

Cvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Anderson Springs Tex

By whom

J. W. Hutchinson

Period

Not the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Was in the battle

June 27 1862 at

Gaines Mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

*F*

(Confederate.)

*4*

**Texas.**

*Wm Floyd*  
*Co. G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted: *July 19, 1861.*

When *July 19, 1861.*

Where *Anderson Springs, Tex.*

By whom *J. W. Hutchinson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *J. D. Wade*

By whom *June 30, 1862.*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Ym Floya*  
*Prst*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept 8 Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Anderson Co Tex*

By whom *J W Hutchinson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J A Wade*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Left sick at*

*Reeburg Sept*

*6 1862*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

*D*

*4*

Texas.

*Wm Floyd*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*, 1861.

Where

*Madison Grimes Co Tex*

By whom

*J W Hutcherson*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J D Wade*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left sick at  
Huntsburg Sept 1  
62*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J. H.*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Mr. Floyd*

*Swir*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186 *1*.

Where *Anderson Grove Co. Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Hatcher*

Period *Per the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Atlanta*  
*Ga. in January.*

Book mark:

*R. H. Hatcher*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Tex*

*W Floyd*  
*Pt Co D 4 Reg Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *St. Francis de Sale*

Admitted *Dec 28*, 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *352*

*W B Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Tex.

W. Floyd  
Capt. Co. E. 11 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Cataract*  
Admitted *May 10, 1862*  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 55, page 117

(635)

3963

Copyright.

AGAT-CE/ME

27 March 1932

Miss Lucy F. Korte  
24 S. Loudoun Street  
Winchester, Virginia

Dear Miss Korte:

This is in reply to your letter of 26 March 1932, herewith returned.

The records show that William H. Korte, a private of Company 8, 1st Battalion, 2nd Infantry, 24th Division, was killed in action on 19 July 1918 at Anderson, France. The company number will be 24th Division, 1st Battalion, 2nd Infantry. The name "Korte" is listed in the records of the 24th Division. The date of death is not shown.

Sincerely yours,

1 Encl  
Request dtd 10 Mar 32

WM. H. HENRY  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

✓ 553  
*Floyd, William F.*  
Co. *F.*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)  
*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053 0447	20
2	0528	21
3	0605	22
4	0678	23
5	0757	24
6	0862	25
7	0956	26
8	1040	27
9	1125	28
10	1201	29
11	1251	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_  
See also *Capt. Cunningham Co. Tex. Inf.*

(CONFEDERATE)

W. F. Floyd

Pvt Co F 4 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated

186

From Oct 2 186

To Dec 1 186

Signer's name W. F. Floyd

Remarks:

Paid Oct. 1862.

Roll No.

517

Smith

Copyist.

*F* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*N. F. Floyd.*

*Cor*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *11 July*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Clark Texas.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham.*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Hunter Adm. C. & A.*

To what time *1st Sept*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)  
7 | 4 | Texas.

W. F. Floyd  
Pr, Co, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

*J* (Confederate.) *4* Texas.

*William F. Floyd.*  
*Co. J*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *11<sup>th</sup> July*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clark Texas.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham.*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid: *Capt J. O. Wade A.S.M.*

By whom *1st Jan'y, 1862*

To what time *Present.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*



*F* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*William F. Floyd,*  
*Cpt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *11 July*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Clark Tex.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham*

Period *During the war,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. D. Wade*

To what time *1st Mch*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present,*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm J. Floyd,

Capt, Co. J, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

11<sup>th</sup> July

1862

Where

Camp Clark.

By whom

Capt Cunningham.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

30 Apr

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

William F. Floyd,  
Cpt, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 11<sup>th</sup> July, 1862.

Where Camp Clark Texas.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. S. Wade U.S.A.

To what time 30 June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

Wm F. Floyd

Priv, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark Tex

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Lieut E. T. Hindard regm

To what time June 30, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg

Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 + sent on

Recon

Due C S. \$7.70

Back mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*William F. Hoya*

*Priv*

, Co. *F*

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov + Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*Capt Cunningham*

Period

*During the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wade*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

*Texas.*

*M. F. Floyd.*

*Oct*, *Co F*, *4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*11 July*, 186*1*.

Where

*Camp Clark.*

By whom

*Capt C.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wade.*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott.*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

William F. Floyd

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*William F. Floyd*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Cunningham*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private  
to 3<sup>rd</sup> Capt. May 20, 1863.*

Book mark:

*H. E. Jones*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*F.* | *4* | *Tex.*

*Floyd*

*Pvt. Co. F. 4. Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *St Francis & Sales*

Admitted *Oct. 3*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Remarks: .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page *288*

*J. Hunt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *4* *For*

*H. Floyd*  
*Capt B F + Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *St. Francis de Sale*

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Furloughed *30 days Oct. 14*, 1862.

Transferred ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 332

*P. Duncan*

166

Paid 1 Oct. 1862

Paid  
W. J. Floyd

24 Tex

From July 1862 to May 1863

Pay 322. —

Rs 50. —

Ac. 25  
+ 97. —

156

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Wm F. Hays*

C. S. Army.

*Co F 4 Tex*

For Monthly Pay, from

*July 1* 1862 to *Aug 31* 1862

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*21*

per month,

*22*

*Bounty 50 Clothing 26*

*76*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*97.00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Wm. F. Hays*'s Descriptive Roll.

*John A. Smith*

RECEIVED,

*Recd mont* this

day of *Oct.*

1862

from

*My Mrs Smith*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Ninety seven*

*100* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

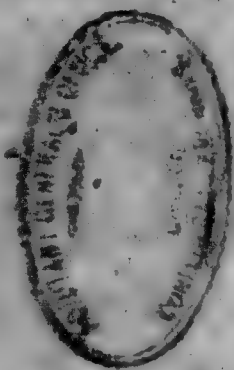
*John A. Smith*

[ Signed Duplicates ]

*Wm F Hays*  
*Tras*

Wm F. Floyd  
Co. E. 4 Tex

Wm F. Floyd  
Co. E. 4 Tex



Sept 1864



# DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF *Private Wm. F. Floyd of Co. G 4th Regt. Texas Vols.*

NOTE: 1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due, at date, will be carefully stated.  
 2. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.  
 3. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court-martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.  
 4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.  
 5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, in date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.  
 6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.  
 7. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where. Town and State.	By whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$	Due \$	
1	<i>Wm. F. Floyd</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Light Fair</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Mississippi</i>	<i>De Soto</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>Co. G 4th Regt. Texas Vols.</i>	<i>Wm. F. Floyd</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sept 1st 1862</i>	<i>St. Louis Mo.</i>	<i>\$50</i>		<i>Private Floyd has pay due him from the 30th of June 1862 to the first of date. He also has fifty (\$50) dollars bounty &amp; twenty five (\$25) dollars clothing money due him. He was severely wounded in the arm &amp; side in the Battle of Sharpsburg Md.</i>

*Paid Wm. F. Floyd up to Aug 31 1862 \$50.00  
 Bounty \$25.00  
 Clothing \$25.00  
 Major John C. Hays*

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *Company Borker & Co.*

STATION: *Ad. Div. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. of Col.* *Edmund*

DATE: *Sept 24 1862* *Capt Geo. C. Smith*

*Wm F. Floyd*  
*D. B. 4 1st*

✓ 554  
Flusser, O.

Co. B., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525224
2	5332
3	52424
4	5504
5	56113
6	5737
7	5955
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*O. Flusser*

*2 Sgt.*, Co. *B.*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain C. W. Hardy*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*20252870*

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozorch*

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*O. Flusser*

*2* Sgt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain J. D. Wade*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

O. Flusser

2 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Captain J. D. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. St. Bogart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

O. Flusser

2 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)  
F | 4 | Texas.

O. Finsser

2 Sgt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. O. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Participated in the  
Battle of the 27th June 1862.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*O. Flusser*

*2 Sgt.*, *Co B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. L. Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*H. St. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*O. Glusser*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. C. Wade*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Killed at Sharpsburg, Md. Sept. 17/62.*

Book mark:

*W. St. Bozarth*

MS 4115

C. C. Neubert.

Richmond

Oct 9. 62

10

Enclose recommendation  
signed by Gen. F. R. Lubbock  
to them in favor of Mr  
A. H. Hester Co 13 4 the  
Texas. vote for Captaincy  
in regular A. C. S.

(one enclosure)

Faded

Recall to 10. 62





Richmond Oct 9 1862

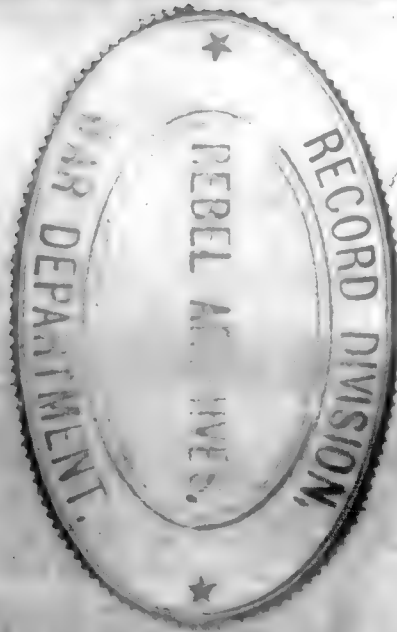
Sir  
Enclosed you will find from Good Luck  
and other prominent persons an application  
for the Liberator

Yours respectfully  
C. C. Smith

J. R. Blackwell to them

Memorandum

W. D. Flap.



10824115-

Austin Tex  
Mar: 18<sup>th</sup> 1862 }

To The

Hon: J. P. Benjamin }  
Secy of War

We learn that the

name of Mr O. Flufer now a member  
of Co: B. 4<sup>th</sup> Tex. Vols. has been pre-  
sented to you, for the post of Captain  
of Infantry in the Regular Army  
of C. S. endorsed by all the Captains  
& Field Officers of his Regt.

Having known Mr F. in private  
life, we take pleasure, in also  
recommending him favorably to  
you for that post, with the hope  
that you will find it compatible  
with your <sup>sense of</sup> duty to make the appoint-  
ment.

Very Respectfully  
J. P. Subbuck

C. R. Johns

W. H. Randolph

C. S. West

George J. Durham  
J. P. Smith

*Wm. A. Green*

✓ 555  
Fondran, W. A.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58534323	2	
2	4423	3	
3	4521	4	
4	4617	5	
5	4696	6	
6	4835	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7 | 4 | Texas.

H. A. Fendran  
Pvt, Co. I., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

dated: July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co

by whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

period During the war.

last paid:

by whom

to what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Royle

(Confederate.)

7 | 4 | Texas.

H. H. Francisco

Cvt, Coal, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861

Where

Navarro, Texas

By whom

Cap. E. M. Kinsler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. O. F. Mutter, Lt. R. J. M.

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Francisco

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

N. A. Fondran

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Kinkadee

Period During the war

Last paid: Capt. J. D. Wade A. R. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. A. Royby



(Confederate.)

*F.*

*4*

*Texas.*

*W. A. Fendran*

*Art*, *Co. A*, *4* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 17, 1861.*

Where

*Navarro Co. Texas*

By whom

*Capt. C. M. Winkler*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. D. Wade & Co.*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Koby*

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

H. A. Fonderan

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Hase & A. R. M.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Fonderan

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

N. A. Fendran  
Priv, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in action  
June 27/62

Book mark:

N. A. Ragby  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

4

Texas.

W.A.Fondren

Pvt., Co. I., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

✓ 556  
Ford, William F.  
Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525257	2	44368313
3	5355	21	8102
4	5452	22	
5	5543	23	
6	5651	24	
7	5774	25	
8	5887	26	
9	5996	27	
10	6091	28	
11	6155	29	
12	6281	30	
13	6344	31	
14	6421	32	
15	6496	33	
16	6425	34	
17	6570	35	
18	9439	36	
19	46312945	37	
20	50523359	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*M. F. Ford*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Verde, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain C. W. Hardy*

To what time *Aug. 3.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

*G*

*4*

**Texas.**

*M. F. Ford*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period

*For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Captain J. D. Wade*

To what time

*Oct. 31.*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozack*

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. F. Ford*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain J. D. Wade*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*



(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

Wm. F. Ford

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. W. Wade

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F* | *4* | **Texas.**

*Wm. F. Ford*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital  
in Staunton Va. June  
18th 1862.*

\* *Name appears in column of  
names present cancelled*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozard*

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Wm. F. Ford*

*Int.*, Co. *B.*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rejoined from absent sick July 1st/62.*

*As on Roll*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

*J*

4

Texas.

*W. F. Ford*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

*For the War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. D. Under*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*I*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Wm. J. Ford*

*Pri.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Clark Tx*

By whom

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(602)

*J. S. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm J Ford

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. French

(343)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*Wm. F. Ford*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Wade*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. A. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm H Ford* <sup>AX</sup>

*Pr*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*X Name appears in column of  
names present at W. F. Fair*

Book mark:

*G B French*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

W. F. Ford

2 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1864

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

*F* (Confederate.)  
4  
Texas.

*St. F. Ford*  
*Jun. 2 Lt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Mch. & Apr.*  
Enlisted:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

*July 11*, 1864.  
*Camp Clark, Tex.*  
*For the War*  
*Capt. J. D. Wade*  
Present or absent  
Remarks  
*Present.*  
*Promoted to Jun. 2 Lt.*  
*Apr. 1st 1864.*

Bank mark:

*W. A. Bozworth*  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

W. F. Ford

Jr. 2 Lt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1864.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Hunter

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. W. Wade

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Promoted to Jr. 2 Lt.

Apr. 1st 1864.

Blank mark:

W. S. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. G. Ford* x

*Co. B*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.  
Dated *July 1, 1864*

Enlisted: *June 11*, 1864.

When *Kamp Clark*

Where *Cape St. Vrain*

By whom *For the War*

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent & wounded*

*1 May at Wilderness.*

*by Capt. Insurgent June*

*1864*

x *Signs Roll as M. G. Ford*

*Comdg the Co.*

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

F

Wm. F. Ford

2. Lieut

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co. K. H. Regt. Tex. Inf.

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signed Roll comm. Co.

Book mark:

A. J. Smith

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

N. F. Ford<sup>x</sup>

2nd Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1864.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> Signs Roll as N. F. Ford  
2nd Lieut. commanding  
the Company.

Blank mark:

N. A. Bogart

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. H. Ford*

*2nd Co. B., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Feb. 22, 1864*

*Regt. Vol. 19, 1864.*

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186

into State service,

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186

into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether } *affd*

by appointment, election  
or promotion,

*Jan 26, 1861*

Date and cause } \_\_\_\_\_, 186

of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Ford*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

*W. G. Ford*  
*Private 3rd Reg. 5th Mass.*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

*Gettysburg*

, 1863.

When received

*July 7*, 1863.

Died

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Exchanged

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

*Accounted*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 462

*W. G. Ford*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*A.*

4

Texas.

*W. H. H. H.*

*Sgt.*, Co. *B.*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date and character of wound *Received*  
*in left leg May 1864*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*and* Co. 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(862)

*J. C. Rickett*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

*F. J. S. S. S.*  
*Wm. J. S. S.*  
*2nd Lt. Co. 5th Texas Regt*

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,  
1865.

Number of roll:

398

(639c)

*J. Vorhoeper*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

4

W. F. Ford

Co. B. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

appears on a

### Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into State service, }  
Date of entry or muster } , 186 .  
into Confederate service, }  
Date of rank, and whether } Apr. 27. 64.  
by appointment, election } June 16, 1864.  
or promotion, }  
Date and cause } , 186 .  
of vacancy, }  
Name of successor  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. S. Preston

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*H. F. Ford*

*2. Lt. Co. B. 4-Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *June 16.*, 186*4*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer, or promotion }

Remarks: *apptd O.S.*, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*.

*T. Gay*

*T*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Tex

M<sup>m</sup> F Ford

Inf

appears on a

**Register**

containing a List of Officers who were Promoted  
for Valor and Skill.

Date Mar 12, 1864

For what position recommended 2nd Lieut

Co B 4 Tex Infy

By whom recommended Capt J. H. McLawson

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 150, page 29

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Texas*

*Wm F. Ford*  
*Lieut* *PA C.S.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*  
To whom report *Co B 4 Tex Regt*  
Date of appointment *June 22*, 186*4*.  
Date of confirmation *Jan'y 5*, 186*5*.  
To take rank *June 16*, 186*4*.  
Date of acceptance *July 26*, 186*4*.  
Delivered *Army A. Na.*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks: *Under Act app*  
*April 16, 1862 for Valor*  
*& skill*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *314*

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F 4 Tex*  
*W. F. Ford*  
*Lt. Co B 4 Tex*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in General Hospital,  
at Charlottesville, Va.,

for the week ending *May 7, 1864*

Captain	
Disease	
Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	<i>May 4</i> , 186
Transferred	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
Discharged from Wayside Hosp'l	, 186
Remarks:	

Book mark:

(346)

*L. Herrera*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

1st

H. G. Ford

Lieut. { Co. B. 4. Regt. Texas  
Capt. McLaure

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary Feb. Remittens

Secondary

Admitted April 26, 1864.

Returned to duty May 4, 1864.

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 280

J. Bay

(635)

4374

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Tex

H. G. Ford

Lieut

Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted

April 26.

1864.

Returned to duty

May 4.

1864.

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Transferred

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 634

J. Bay

Copyist.

Ford, W. F.

Pvt.,  
Co. B. 4th Tex. Vol

Subject:       Furlough

Special Order Number       229/19

Sept. 26       , 186 8

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

5 | 4 | Tex  
Wm F Ford

St Louis, Mo & Tex Inf

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 4th, 1864.

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

*Lunn*

Copyist.

1455

[No. 12.]

*Paid* *Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
Vol. No. Abst A Qr. 186

*H. Ford Rent*  
*B<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt*

Dollars

*Paid* *Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*August 31<sup>st</sup> 1863*

*Paid \$144.00*

*off*

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*W. Ford Private  
Co B 4th Texas Inf*

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS.

Cts.

*For monthly pay from Oct  
30th 1863 to August 31st 1863  
being 11 months at \$11.00 per m 44.00*

*to be paid in full*

*C. S. A.*

*Separate Statement*

*8 44.00*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*John Ambler*  
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

*Richmond*

the 25th

day of

*Sept*

1863,

of  
the sum of

*Maj John Ambler's  
Forty-four*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*W. F. Ford*

[No. 29.]

No. 3 Abst. F 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1864

L. H. Ford

"Co."

Co.

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186



"E"

commanded by

Company.

4-18

Regiment of

Texas Pol.

for the month of

—

30 June

186 4

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received.

June 30<sup>th</sup>  
Florida, —

1564. of

fret.

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

*Commanding Company.*

Assistant Quartermaster,

Commanding Company.



[No. 29.]

No. 2 Abat. F. 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1864

L. H. Ford

"B"

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Capt. W. H. Hays, Jr. June 1864

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

# REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

commanded by

Company.

for the month of

186 4

[illegible]

I certify, on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received.

1 1/4 cords,

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

Counting Company.

Assistant Quartermaster,

**Commanding Company.**



No. 40

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Company "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Vols*  
 Stationed at *Chaffin Bluff 72*

	<i>Acetate</i>	<i>Pants</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Drawers</i>	<i>Shoes</i>	<i>Socks</i>													
Total required, .	<i>10</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>10</i>													
On hand to be deducted, .																			
Quantity required, .																			

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*Capt J. D. Adair*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Wm. W. R. M. Commanding.*

RECEIVED at *Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Texas* the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1864, of *Capt J. D. Adair*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *10 Acetate 31 pr Pants 23 Shirts 27 pr Drawers*  
*16 pr shoes and 10 pr socks.*

in full of the above Requisition.

*Wm. W. R. M. Commanding.*



No. 49.

FOURTH JUNE 1864

No. 6. Abstract K. Q. 1864

*Lt. Ford*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

25055

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Company "E" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Vol  
Stationed at Chaffin Bluff Va

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Capt J. O. Adams

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*C. M. F. M. M. M. M.* Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Tex. the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, of Capt. J. C. Wade  
Assistant Quartermaster, 99 accl<sup>d</sup> 29 for Paul 22 shirk 24 for J. M. G. G. G.  
Brown 23 for shirk & 10 for docket

in full of the above Requisition.

John Lewis Combs

VOUCHER NO. 215

Paid the 2 day of Dec 1864  
H. F. Ford & Son  
Co. B 4th Sav. Regt C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 30 day of Jan 1864

Pay. \$ 240

Forage.

Amount \$ 240

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came  
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

186



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*W. H. Ford* *Leitch* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>							
For myself, . . . . .	<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>Nov 30</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>240</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, . . . . .									
Forage for horses, . . . . .									
							<i>8240</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Geo A Rust Capt & A. C. M*

and to the

*31* day of *August* *1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*J. V. Sanford Capt & Paymaster*

this *1* day of *December* *1864*, the sum of

*7360* then and *of duty* Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . *240*

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, *240*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*W. H. Ford*

*2nd Lieut & Co's 3rd Reg*



BB 007

(No. 33.)

No. 16 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 186

*W. J. Ford*  
*1st Lt to 2d Lt*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*H. J. Ford*  
For 150

Issued 150

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for

at *in the field* for *90* days, commencing the *1st* of *October* and ending the *31* of *December* 186*4*

Private Horses in the service of *Lt H. H. Ford*

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS
	FROM	TO		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1864	Oct	Oct											
	1	31	1	10		12		300				360	
me	Nov	Nov	1	10				300					
	Dec	Dec	1	10				300					
	Dec	Dec	1	8				80			80		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. *At that the horse is adequately supplied and carried.*

RECEIVED at *Fort Hays*, the *31* of *Dec* 186*4*, of *Lt H. H. Ford* *Asst Quartermaster* *4th Regt* bushels corn. bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE.)

*Lt H. H. Ford*  
*Asst Quartermaster*  
*4th Regt*

No. 40.

No. 3 Abstract R 35 Gr. 1864

*Rp Ford*  
*Co "B"*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

*Company "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt.*  
Stationed at *In the Field*

	<i>Shackles</i>	<i>Pants</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Blankets</i>	<i>Shoes</i>	<i>Boots</i>													
Total required,	2	4			7														
On hand to be deducted,																			
Quantity required,																			

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances, viz:

*Wm. J. Fox & Co. 18<sup>th</sup> Texas*

*Capt. J. L. Wade*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*to the Wm. J. Fox & Co. Commanding.*

RECEIVED at *Comp 4<sup>th</sup> Texas* the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1864, of *Capt. J. L. Wade*  
Assistant Quartermaster, *2 Shackles 4 for Pants and 7 for shoes*

in full of the above Requisition.

*Wm. J. Fox*

*2nd Lt. Comdg. Co. 18<sup>th</sup> Texas*



18

K

No. 40.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abstract K 4 Qr. 166 50

7-41 Nov 8 2001

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

4724

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Company 13 4<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt*  
 Stationed at *near Richmond - Va*

<i>No. 1. N. C. O. and Privates 32 men</i>	<i>Pants</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Shirts</i>	<i>Waist Stays</i>	<i>Draws</i>	<i>Shoes</i>	<i>Socks</i>	<i>Blankets</i>											
Total required.	32	32	64	32	64	32	64	32											
On hand to be deducted.																			
Quantity required.																			

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*Wm J Ford 2nd Lieut*

*Capt W H. W. Martin 21st Regt*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Wm H Martin Maj Commanding.*

RECEIVED at

the

day of

186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

*Wm J Ford  
2nd Lieut*

H. 7. Ford, 2 St.  
co B, 4 Tex. Inf  
No. 40.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abstract \_\_\_\_\_ Vol. 186

Lt. Ford

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Company "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

Stationed at

Near Chaffin's Station, Va

Strength of Company 16 Men	Blankets	Pay	Shirts	Grown	Shoes	Socks	Blankets												
Total required,	16	16	16	16	16	16	16												
On hand to be deducted,																			
Quantity required,																			

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

W F Ford  
2nd Lt Comd'g Co "B"

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

C M Winkler  
1st Col Commanding

Received at

the

day of

186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition,

W F Ford  
2nd Lt Co "B"



Ha G. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt  
April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

"I have not rec<sup>d</sup> a word from the Co for months  
what the devil is the matter' and what are they doing.  
have they elected for it and who is it the last I heard  
from them Jim was still spoken of as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt what  
does this mean? I received a Commission from Sec  
of War as Capt of Cavalry to date from May 2<sup>nd</sup>  
1863 and from that time Jim of course became  
Captain. I am now Comdr of Conscripts for  
the District of Texas. Physically I am not  
much better than when you were here and have  
lost all hope."

Ha G. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt  
April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

I certify that the above as a correct extract from  
a letter of Capt M. C. Walsh formerly of Co B  
4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment to Lt J. M. Masterson of same  
Company dated Austin Texas Feby 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

H. M. Marchant  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Atty 1/3

Ha G. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt  
April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Capt M. C. Walsh of Co B 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Infantry  
(over)

was severely wounded at the Battle of Sains from the  
27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 and since been unable  
to stalk without the aid of crutches during which  
time he has never been present with his Command  
from the foregoing extracts of his letter there can  
be no doubt but what he has been <sup>Commissioned</sup> ~~promoted~~ to  
Captain of Cavalry and assigned to the Texas Miss  
Department. If the promotion of Capt J S McChaurin  
has been made informally I respectfully ask that  
it be corrected and that he may be promoted to  
the Captaincy of Co. B 4<sup>th</sup> Texas to date from the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1863 - in justice to Capt Mason  
who has faithfully discharged the duties of Commanding  
Officer in that Company since the wounding of Capt  
Walsh. I would say that he justly deserves the  
position

J. T. Bane  
Lt Col Comd 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf

To J. S. Cooper  
et al S. G.

Please see enclosed printed order from Capt W. C. Walsh  
which shows that Capt Walsh has accepted the new  
position and is at present on duty in that Department

J. T. Bane  
Lt Col Comd

ANDREW J. KATZ

[illegible]

presented by  
the order of

My order of **W. O. WALSH.**  
Capt. & Asst. Comm'r. Condolence Co.  
HARRY TRANK, Lieut. & Asst.

11-4-22

ing to the  
country war

up by his  
force of  
set, within  
don. This  
time follow.

### Regrets for States

I HAVE some superior Men, Women, Boys and Girls, in families, or separately, for sale for Confederate money, slightly dashed with metal.

G. ATKINS.

HEAD QUARTERS, CONCEPTOR SERVICE,  
ANNA, January 1, 1864.

### Orders No. 26.

I. Enrolling Officers of the various counties in the State, will, immediately upon receipt of this order, proceed to make complete rolls of all men enrolled by them since last report, up to this date. They will be careful to give full descriptions of every man, and state what disposition has been made of each. Similar rolls will be made every month, of all work done within that time. These rolls will be forwarded to the list of Enrolling Officers, who will consolidate them in accordance with instructions to be furnished from these head-quarters.

II. It will be the duty of Enrolling Officers to see that conscripts, who have been furloughed, detailed or exempted for any special purpose, or on account of occupation, are actually and in good faith complying with the terms of said furlough, detail or exemption. Should any conscript fail to discharge the duties for the performance of which he is permitted to remain at home, a full statement of all the facts in the case will be forwarded to these head-quarters. Officers of the army and citizens are requested to report all cases within their knowledge, coming under the provisions of this section.

III. Many conscripts throughout the State have been "furloughed until further orders." Enrolling Officers will immediately report all such to these head-quarters, with a statement of the reasons for granting such furlough, and by whom granted.

IV. Enrolling Officers will acknowledge the receipt of this and all other orders received, without delay. Should any officer fail to acknowledge receipt of orders from these head-quarters within a reasonable time, he will, if a civilian, be immediately removed; if an officer of the army, charges will be preferred against him.

By order of W. O. WALSH,  
Capt. & Asst. Comd'g Conscript.

J. HENRY TRASK, Lieut. & Adj't.

W.H.-1221







Capital of the United States

Washington, D.C. 1800

For the year ending 31st Dec 1800

Revenue

Expenses

Balance

Profit

Loss

Net

Gross

Net

Gross

Net

Gross

Net

Gross

Net

Gross

Net

Gross

Net

Gross

Net

Gross

Net

Gross

Net

Gross

Net

VOUCHER No. 472

(Form No. 4.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 12 of Aug <sup>1864</sup>  
At. W. A. Ford  
Co. "B" 4 Texas S. C.

From the 1 day of June 1864  
To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay..... \$

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 50 —



(No. 4.)—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut W J Ford Co "B" Dr. <sup>4 Regs</sup>

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, .....	1864 1 June	30 June	1	—	80	—	80	—	
For ..... years service.									
FORAGE—									
For ..... horses.....									
							80	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W L Wickham

at 225 and to the 31 day of May 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J A Smith R. L. Dr. this 18 day of Augt 1864 the sum of Eighty

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount.....\$ 80—

W J Ford  
2nd Lt Co "B" 4 Regs

Copy

Head-Quarters - Texas Brigade  
April 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order?

W — } The following named Officers  
having been duly examined by the Examining  
Board and recommended for promotion  
are hereby respectively announced as follows

Serjt. W. B. Ford Co "B" 4 Texas Regt. to be  
junior Second Lieutenant in said Regt.  
+ + + + +

They will be obeyed and respected  
accordingly —

By Command of  
Brig. Genl. Gage

Signed

Serjt. W. B. Ford

J. W. Hall  
a a g

Thos L. Col. Bane

Comdr to Texas Regt.

7-7-05  
 RECORD DIVISION  
 RECEIVED  
 JAN 11 1883  
 DEPARTMENT

Letters Received  
 A & I G O,

Good morning to  
 the  
 all  
 the  
 the  
 the

Jackson

1898

Received Sept 26/13

Genl Berke.

Having recently made my escape from Fort Delaware  
and feeling much exhausted from the fatigues I  
have undergone - and never having asked for any  
indulgence heretofore. And having gone through all  
the principal Campaigns. I feel the need of rest  
- and earnestly desire a furlough for twenty  
days - if it cannot be granted for a longer pe-  
-riod - Hoping Sir, that you will grant this  
favor.

I am very Respectfully

W<sup>m</sup> F Ford.

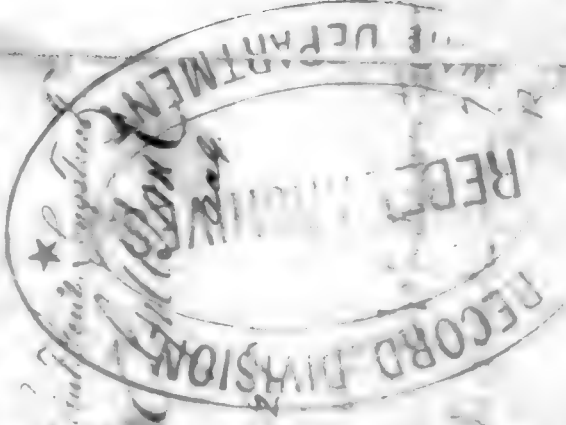
Co "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Vol

H. Quayle, Dep. Sec. of War

April 7, 1861.

Recd. F.

Explanations Enclosed.



Wm Proctorhill  
Apprentice  
Mar 19. 64  
Pro: upwards through Regt  
Longest by information  
as to the Mr. L. L. L. L.  
Captain of this Co. as no order  
promoting him has been re-  
ceived at his office. What  
has become of Capt. Maled?

By order of Lieut of War  
J. A. H. H.  
The Court

ER. 238



Application of Sergeant  
Wm. Ford, Co "B." 4<sup>th</sup>  
Texas Infy. for appoin-  
-ment as Lieutenant  
in said Company.

field. He will make  
an officer that will  
reflect credit on him-  
self and honor on his  
Country.

Approved and Res-  
pectfully Forwarded

J. T. Rane  
Lt. Col. Comdg

Head As. Let us Brigade  
March 5/64.

Respectfully forwarded,  
recommending the mo-  
tion of Surg. Genl.

John Greig,  
M.D. Genl.

*Adelphi*  
I hope so  
Respectfully  
yours  
J. G. Sullivan.  
May 1st 1864

There it may not go unrecorded

My respectful regards,  
J. W. Lanyon  
Capt Co "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Ar. Infy, Va.

5-7  
Mrs. C. Cooper  
R. F. L. G.

Red 2nd + Tex vols  
March 3 1864

Sir:

The undersigned Capt C. "B" 4 Tex, Inftry vols respectfully ask leave to make application for the appointment of Sergt William F. Ford a member of same Co & Regt to a Lieutenant, and to be assigned to duty with said Company. Sergt Ford enlisted at the commencement of the war, and has served thro' the great campaigns in Va of 1862 & '63. — Garn's Farm and all the battles around Richmond & Manassas, Sharpsburg, Fredericksburg, Siege of Suffolk, and Gettysburg, where he was taken prisoner. In all of these engagements he has distinguished himself for gallantry, good judgement and intelligence, — always leading in the charge. Two occasions may be mentioned in which he is entitled to notice for distinguished gallantry, at Suffolk being sent out in advance, to learn the precise position of our own and the enemies picket lines, he discovered a space of about one mile in ours so imperfectly placed that serious injury must have befallen us if not attended to at once. Again at Sharpsburg, after our Brigade was relieved about 10.0'clock a.m. he was sent off and accidentally meeting the 9th Georgia Regt. reported to Capt King of Co "K" and fought with them till night, when Capt King gave him a certificate commending him for his gallant conduct thro' the day, which



certificate was endorsed by both Col Commanding  
the 9th Georgia Regt and Col Anderson - now Brigadier -  
then commanding the Brigade. After being captured at Gettysburg  
he was imprisoned at Ft Delaware, making his escape  
from Ft Delaware, he passed through parts of Delaware New  
Jersey, and Maryland in the disguise of a citizen, arriving  
safely in Richmond

There is no 1st Lieut in Co "B" 4 Texas, Lt J. Price, 5th  
25 and Lt J. W. Masterson for 2nd, the former absent with chronic  
spinal affection, the latter severely wounded at Chancellorsville  
now absent in Trans-Miss Department, bearer of dispatches  
to Gen. Edmund. These are both good officers, but I  
doubt either of them will ever be able to do Infantry  
duty. I am acting as field officer, and can't tell  
when I shall be relieved.

This application is made so that the first reward  
merit may not go unrewarded

Very respectfully yr obdt servt  
J. M. Ligon  
Capt Co "B" 4 Tex Infy Regt

Gen J. Cooper  
A. & S. G.



A.R.T. 150.  
Cts. Ford, Babcock & Boyd

one Encls

Received by P. M.  
Genl. Reagan for an  
authority to raise a  
negro Regiment.  
Reply to the P. M.  
General.



Rec'd March 22/65

Reid a. & G. O. Mch 30/65

Res. ref. to the P. M. Master  
General. The application  
has not yet reached us,  
but the Dept. has decided  
not to grant authority to  
recruit larger organization  
of col. troops than companies  
except where a collection  
of four companies can be  
raised from one state.  
By Com. Gen. H. H.  
John W. Nichol  
advt. A. G.

March 20. 65.

10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000. 1001. 1002. 1003. 1004. 1005. 1006. 1007. 1008. 1009. 1010. 1011. 1012. 1013. 1014. 1015. 1016. 1017. 1018. 1019. 1020. 1021. 1022. 1023. 1024. 1025. 1026. 1027. 1028. 1029. 1030. 1031. 1032. 1033. 1034. 1035. 1036. 1037. 1038. 1039. 1040. 1041. 1042. 1043. 1044. 1045. 1046. 1047. 1048. 1049. 1050. 1051. 1052. 1053. 1054. 1055. 1056. 1057. 1058. 1059. 1060. 1061. 1062. 1063. 1064. 1065. 1066. 1067. 1068. 1069. 1070. 1071. 1072. 1073. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1080. 1081. 1082. 1083. 1084. 1085. 1086. 1087. 1088. 1089. 1090. 1091. 1092. 1093. 1094. 1095. 1096. 1097. 1098. 1099. 1100. 1101. 1102. 1103. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1107. 1108. 1109. 1110. 1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1120. 1121. 1122. 1123. 1124. 1125. 1126. 1127. 1128. 1129. 1130. 1131. 1132. 1133. 1134. 1135. 1136. 1137. 1138. 1139. 1140. 1141. 1142. 1143. 1144. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1148. 1149. 1150. 1151. 1152. 1153. 1154. 1155. 1156. 1157. 1158. 1159. 1160. 1161. 1162. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1166. 1167. 1168. 1169. 1170. 1171. 1172. 1173. 1174. 1175. 1176. 1177. 1178. 1179. 1180. 1181. 1182. 1183. 1184. 1185. 1186. 1187. 1188. 1189. 1190. 1191. 1192. 1193. 1194. 1195. 1196. 1197. 1198. 1199. 1200. 1201. 1202. 1203. 1204. 1205. 1206. 1207. 1208. 1209. 1210. 1211. 1212. 1213. 1214. 1215. 1216. 1217. 1218. 1219. 1220. 1221. 1222. 1223. 1224. 1225. 1226. 1227. 1228. 1229. 1230. 1231. 1232. 1233. 1234. 1235. 1236. 1237. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1241. 1242. 1243. 1244. 1245. 1246. 1247. 1248. 1249. 1250. 1251. 1252. 1253. 1254. 1255. 1256. 1257. 1258. 1259. 1260. 1261. 1262. 1263. 1264. 1265. 1266. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1270. 1271. 1272. 1273. 1274. 1275. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1283. 1284. 1285. 1286. 1287. 1288. 1289. 1290. 1291. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1295. 1296. 1297. 1298. 1299. 1300. 1301. 1302. 1303. 1304. 1305. 1306. 1307. 1308. 1309. 1310. 1311. 1312. 1313. 1314. 1315. 1316. 1317. 1318. 1319. 1320. 1321. 1322. 1323. 1324. 1325. 1326. 1327. 1328. 1329. 1330. 1331. 1332. 1333. 1334. 1335. 1336. 1337. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 1342. 1343. 1344. 1345. 1346. 1347. 1348. 1349. 1350. 1351. 1352. 1353. 1354. 1355. 1356. 1357. 1358. 1359. 1360. 1361. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1365. 1366. 1367. 1368. 1369. 1370. 1371. 1372. 1373. 1374. 1375. 1376. 1377. 1378. 1379. 1380. 1381. 1382. 1383. 1384. 1385. 1386. 1387. 1388. 1389. 1390. 1391. 1392. 1393. 1394. 1395. 1396. 1397. 1398. 1399. 1400. 1401. 1402. 1403. 1404. 1405. 1406. 1407. 1408. 1409. 1410. 1411. 1412. 1413. 1414. 1415. 1416. 1417. 1418. 1419. 1420. 1421. 1422. 1423. 1424. 1425. 1426. 1427. 1428. 1429. 1430. 1431. 1432. 1433. 1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1438. 1439. 1440. 1441. 1442. 1443. 1444. 1445. 1446. 1447. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452. 1453. 1454. 1455. 1456. 1457. 1458. 1459. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1464. 1465. 1466. 1467. 1468. 1469. 1470. 1471. 1472. 1473. 1474. 1475. 1476. 1477. 1478. 1479. 1480. 1481. 1482. 1483. 1484. 1485. 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490. 1491. 1492. 1493. 1494. 1495. 1496. 1497. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502. 1503. 1504. 1505. 1506. 1507. 1508. 1509. 1510. 1511. 1512. 1513. 1514. 1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519. 1520. 1521. 1522. 1523. 1524. 1525. 1526. 1527. 1528. 1529. 1530. 1531. 1532. 1533. 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538. 1539. 1540. 1541. 1542. 1543. 1544. 1545. 1546. 1547. 1548. 1549. 1550. 1551. 1552. 1553. 1554. 1555. 1556. 1557. 1558. 1559. 1560. 1561. 1562. 1563. 1564. 1565. 1566. 1567. 1568. 1569. 1570. 1571. 1572. 1573. 1574. 1575. 1576. 1577. 1578. 1579. 1580. 1581. 1582. 1583. 1584. 1585. 1586. 1587. 1588. 1589. 1590. 1591. 1592. 1593. 1594. 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598. 1599. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1609. 1610. 1611. 1612. 1613. 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 1625. 1626. 1627. 1628. 1629. 1630. 1631. 1632. 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. 1637. 1638. 1639. 1640. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1648. 1649. 1650. 1651. 1652. 1653. 1654. 1655. 1656. 1657. 1658. 1659. 1660. 1661. 1662. 1663. 1664. 1665. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1670. 1671. 1672. 1673. 1674. 1675. 1676. 1677. 1678. 1679. 1680. 1681. 1682. 1683. 1684. 1685. 1686. 1687. 1688. 1689. 1690. 1691. 1692. 1693. 1694. 1695. 1696. 1697. 1698. 1699. 1700. 1701. 1702. 1703. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1708. 1709. 1710. 1711. 1712. 1713. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1717. 1718. 1719. 1720. 1721. 1722. 1723. 1724. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1728. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1732. 1733. 1734. 1735. 1736. 1737. 1738. 1739. 1740. 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1746. 1747. 1748. 1749. 1750. 1751. 1752. 1753. 1754. 1755. 1756. 1757. 1758. 1759. 1760. 1761. 1762. 1763. 1764. 1765. 1766. 1767. 1768. 1769. 1770. 1771. 1772. 1773. 1774. 1775. 1776. 1777. 1778. 1779. 1780. 1781. 1782. 1783. 1784. 1785. 1786. 1787. 1788. 1789. 1790. 1791. 1792. 1793. 1794. 1795. 1796. 1797. 1798. 1799. 1800. 1801. 1802. 1803. 1804. 1805. 1806. 1807. 1808. 1809. 1810. 1811. 1812. 1813. 1814. 1815. 1816. 1817. 1818. 1819. 1820. 1821. 1822. 1823. 1824. 1825. 1826. 1827. 1828. 1829. 1830. 1831. 1832. 1833. 1834. 1835. 1836. 1837. 1838. 1839. 1840. 1841. 1842. 1843. 1844. 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848. 1849. 1850. 1851. 1852. 1853. 1854. 1855. 1856. 1857. 1858. 1859. 1860. 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156.

# Confederate States of America.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Va. Nov. 25 1865.

Hon. John C. Calhoun  
Washington D.C.  
Dear Sir  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the Confederate States of America. I am sorry to hear that the amendment is not yet adopted. I am, however, confident that it will be adopted in due season. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
Jefferson Davis  
President of the Confederate States of America

152<sup>nd</sup> Hq Co 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Regt  
April 3 1864

Showing the transfer  
of Capt W.C. Malach and  
the promotion of Capt J.B.  
McLaurin - asking if the  
latter be informed that  
he is promoted

Respectfully Forwarded  
J.T. Baver  
Lt Col Comd

Hq. Co. 152<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
Apr. 4th 1864.

The fact, as to whether  
Capt. Malach has received  
a Commission as Captain  
of Cavalry ought to  
be best known at the  
War Department. I find  
Capt. McLaurin recognized  
as Capt. of Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt,  
at the time of our taking  
possession of his company  
and assuming his  
company may not

have been forwarded  
to the Department, but  
it was published. It  
is actually forwarded.

John Gregg,  
Maj. Genl. Comd.

At Fort Hayes Div  
April 6, 1864

Respy for. recommending  
that Capt. McLaurin be recognized  
as Lt and be appointed  
Chap. Hild  
Maj Genl Comd

Brig. Atty Genl.  
Adjut Office  
June 13 1864

Respy submitted to Sec of War.  
A recommendation for an appoint-  
ment of a 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Infantry left on the ground of "Extra-  
ordinary valor & skill." - There is  
a vacancy for the appointment and  
the "facts & circumstances" of  
of the valor & skill seem to meet the  
requirements of the law

By order  
Edw. A. Salinger  
Lieut Col & A. G.

Atty  
Adjut.

By order

J. A. Campbell

16 June 1864



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
NO. 10151  
H. A. Goss 1st Texas Regt  
Nov 28th 1863

I see no mention in your letter, or any of those from the Company of any election for a 2nd Lt in Co B. what is the matter; I received a Commission from the Secretary of War some time ago as Captain I. A. C. to date from the 2nd March 1863 with orders to report to Col J. S. Ford (Smith) Abstract for duty my resignation was date March 21st 1863  
Jesse McQuinn 1st Lt Co B 1st Texas Infantry Vol 8  
has been Captain of the Company since my 2nd and I think properly from March 21st Yet I have heard of no Election?

I Certify that the above is a correct extract from a letter of Captain M. C. Hatch formerly of Co B 1st Texas Regiment to Lt J. H. Masterson of same Company dated Austin Texas Oct 7th 1863

Harvard Parker  
1st Lt. Act Adjt

H. A. Goss 1st Texas Regt  
Nov 29th 1863

I Certify that I received a letter from Lt Hatch sometime in March last stating that he had tendered and forwarded his resignation as Captain of Co B 1st Texas Regt and was surprised that he had not heard of the same and inquiring of me concerning it  
To: Brig. Genl J. B. Robertson & (Sigs) J. C. G. Hey - Col Comdr  
Comdr Texas Brigade

Hq Gros Texas Brigade  
Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. S. McLaughlin Company B<sup>4</sup> Texas Infantry  
having been declared Competent for promotion will be  
promoted to the Captaincy of his Company Vice Capt  
H. C. Malach promoted, & transferred to Descript duty  
in Texas said promotion to date from the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of  
May 1863 the Regimental Commander of 4<sup>th</sup> Texas  
Infantry will so Order

(Sig) J. B. Robertson  
Brig Seal  
Comd

Hq Gros Texas Regt  
Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Circular 3

In Obedience to Order from Brigade Headquarters  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. S. McLaughlin of B<sup>4</sup> Texas Regiment is hereby  
promoted to Captaincy of said Company Vice Capt H. C.  
Malach promoted, & transferred to Descript duty in Texas  
The date as such from the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1863  
and will be obeyed and respected accordingly

Howard Graham  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Act adpt

In Command of  
J. C. F. R. Col  
Comd

Hq Gros 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt  
April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Copy from  
the Regimental Order Book now in this Office  
H. M. Hargrave  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Act adpt 3

557  
Forrester Joel

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Forrester Joel



✓ 558  
Forester, Thomas

Co. K., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 50535879 | 2  |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*Thomas Forester*

*A*

*K*

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted: *May 15*, 1862.

When *Atchafalaya Texas.*

Where

By whom *Dr. J. T. Bunnell*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at  
Lynchburg, Va June 9, 1862.*

Book mark:

*A. Bunnell*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*4*

*Tex*

*Thomas Foster*  
*Pvt Co K 4 Regt Texas*

Appears on a consolidated

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

of **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Post or Station

Reg't or Corps

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Febris Typhoides*

Date of discharge  
from service, , 186

Date of death *July 9*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 4 | Tex

Thomas Foster  
Pat. Co. K, 4 Texas

appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

General Hospital No. 2,  
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *July*, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Typhoid Fever*

Date of discharge from service, } , 1862

Date of death *July 9*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*an Park*

Copyist.

*Athens March 15<sup>th</sup> 1862*

RECEIVED of Lieut. J. F. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment,

Dollars and

Cents,

*Thomas Groves*

*Twenty Five*

*for Clothing*

*Witness*

No. 111

Re-enlisted at                     

186

By                     

Regiment of                     

16.4 2nd Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of                     

Discharged                     

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James H. Fowler of                      Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
father of                      ; that the  
said                      is                      years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES for the period

of THE WAR.

GIVEN at

The 15<sup>th</sup> day of

March 1862

Witness:

James H. Fowler

STATE OF

TOWN OF Athens

I, Thomas Forester born in Green County  
 in the State of Georgia aged Eighteen years, and by  
 occupation a Farmer Do hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily  
 "Enlisted" this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862, as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE  
 WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  
 Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
 of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Athens  
 this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862  
 Before me Jeremiah Forester  
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion  
 he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing  
 the duties of a soldier.

1st Lieut John S. Burges officer  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier  
 previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sane, when enlisted, and  
 to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform  
 the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have, strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruitment of men.

Blue eyes Brown hair 5 feet 2 1/2 inches

1st Lieut John S. Burges Recruiting Officer

RECEIVED of 1st Lieut John S. Burges of the Confederate States Army, this  
15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING"  
 in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

\$50.00

WITNESSES:

Jeremiah Forester

Thomas Forester

559  
+ Forrester, Joel

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50535568 | 20 |
| 2  | 5635     | 21 |
| 3  | 5711     | 22 |
| 4  | 5770     | 23 |
| 5  | 5830     | 24 |
| 6  | 5915     | 25 |
| 7  | 5985     | 26 |
| 8  | 6051     | 27 |
| 9  | 6114     | 28 |
| 10 | 6177     | 29 |
| 11 | 6235     | 30 |
| 12 | 6322     | 31 |
| 13 | 44350280 | 32 |
| 14 | 7647     | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Joel Forrester*

*Re*

, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*

, 186*1*.

Where

*Athens Henderson Co Tex*

By whom

*Capt Martin*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt L H Hardy*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Russell*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Joel Forrester

Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861.

Where

Athens, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Hunter. A. S. H. C. S. R.

To what time

Aug. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. G. S. R.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

Joel Forrister

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

Where Athens

By whom W. H. Martin

Period during the war

Last paid: but J. S. Hader 2 m. of it 4 m. later

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Post-mark:

B. F. G. S. S. S. S.

F (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

Joel Forester  
Re

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apl., 1862.

Enlisted: July 11

When Where Athens, Texas, 1861.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the year.

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. D. Wade, 2nd & Texas Regt

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

A. F. Forester

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

Joel Forester

He, Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 11, 1861.

Where

Austin, Texas

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. S. Hare

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Simmons

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Joel Forester*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1862.

Where *Atkins, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Martin*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Hades J. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)  
F | 4 | Texas.

Joel Forester  
Pt, Co. A., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:  
When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Boush

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Joel Forester

1st, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Ga.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. A. Moore

To what time Feb. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

A. J. S. Russell

Copyist.



F (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

J. Forrester  
Re, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

Where

Athens, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Martin

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Stinson

(563)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
F 4 Texas.

C. Forester  
Plt, Co. K,

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When July 11 \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Feb. 28 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(102)

A. J. B. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*F. Forester*

*25*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Actons, Texas*

, 186*1*.

By whom

*Safe Master*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Safe Master*

To what time

*Apr. 31*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(442)

*A. J. G. Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
F | 4 | Texas.

Joel Forester

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period To the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Hodge

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of wound received in battle Gettysburg July 3, 1863.

Bank mark:

O. J. Forester

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas

Forrester

Pr Co H. 4 Regt-Txs

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint *Ball Knee Severe*

Admitted , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 25

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

F 4 100

Forrester

Col C 2 4 Regt 100

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;  
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Gettysburg Pa.

When captured , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Pro.  
Mar.

\* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated  
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

11; sheet

40

(5886)

Rescued

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*4*

*Tex.*

*J. Forester*  
*Priv.* { *Co. K. 4. Regt. Texas*  
*Capt. Martin*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint *Act. diarrhoea*  
Admitted *June 19.*, 186*2.*  
Returned to duty *June 26.*, 186*2.*  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2.*  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2.*  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2.*  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2.*  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2.*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page *90.*

(1865)

2443

*J. Bay*  
Copyist.

540  
Gardner G. H.

Co I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gardner G. H.



521  
Foster J. A.

Co I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster J. A.

562  
Forster M. L.

Co D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster M. L.

16  
Forton Joseph

Co I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Forton. J. R.

564  
Fortson, J. R.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50534781 | 20 |
| 2  | 4874     | 21 |
| 3  | 4960     | 22 |
| 4  | 5093     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein D

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*F.*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. R. Horton*

*Ort*, *Cal*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 18*, 1862.

Where

*Navarro Co Tex*

By whom

*Capt C. M. Kinsler*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Pay due from date  
of enlistment*

Book mark:

*N. A. Koby*

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

J. R. Horton

Cvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 8 Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 18, 1862

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Dep. J. D. Wade A. Q. M.

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since  
1<sup>st</sup> Aug 62.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

J. K. Horton

Cro, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 18, 1862

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Hader & Co

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick since  
Oct 17/62.

Book mark:

W. A. Rouby  
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

J. R. Fortson

Prt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 18, 1862.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged from  
disability Dec 18, 62

Book mark:

W. A. Roney

(662)

Copyright.



Forston, Joseph  
Capt and 4th Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1168141

*h* *hounded.* *Sev*

*Joseph Weston*

Rank, *P*; Co. *4* Reg't *Sev*

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_

*Diarrh Chron*

Admitted *Mar 3*, 1862,

To *Confederate* Hosp.

*Levellapper, Va.*

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Va.* Reg. No. *640*; Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page *23*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F - Tex

J. R. Fortson  
Priv Sec 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

|                         |            |       |
|-------------------------|------------|-------|
| Complaint               | Rheumatism |       |
| Admitted                | Nov 4      | 1862. |
| Returned to duty        |            | 186   |
| Deserted                |            | 186   |
| Discharged from service | Dec 5      | 1862. |
| Sent to Genl Hospital   |            | 186   |
| Furloughed              |            | 186   |
| Died                    |            | 186   |
| Remarks:                | Ward       |       |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 117

A. S. Douglas  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*1.*

*1100.*

*J. A. Fortson*

*Conf. Gen. H. Texas*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date *Dec 15*, 186 *2*.

Complaint

Post Office

Remarks: *Discharged to J. S.*

*Pelvic disease of kidneys*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page *60.*

*L. C. Alcock*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*4*

*Tex*

*J R Fortson*  
*Pl. Co. I 4 Tex.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

*Dec. 15, 1862*

Date of payment

*Dec. 15, 1862*

By whom

*R. B. Mays*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *172*

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex.

J. R. Fortson  
Co. I, 4 Texas

Appears on a Report of the Medical Examining Board at

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date Dec. 12, 1862

Brigade

Disease Pelvic disease of  
kidneys & no standing

Town

County

State

Remarks:

Discharge.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 5204, page 27

(CONFEDERATE.)

Fr | 4 | Tex

*J. R. Fortson*  
*Priv. Co. I 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in General Hospital,  
at Farmville, Va.,

for the month of *Dec*, 186 *2*

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Disease of kidneys*

Date of discharge from service, *Dec 15*, 186 .

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

31-14

223

*J. R. Fortson*  
Copyist.

2/36

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

J. R. Fortson

Private Co. I.

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Texas

Infantry



Received (A. & I. G. Office, Dec 17

186 2



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private J. M. Horton <sup>C.M.</sup>, of Captain Winkler,  
Company, ( 9 ) of the 4th Regiment of Confederate States  
Texas, was enlisted by Capt Winkler, of  
the 4th Regiment of Texas at Corvico,  
on the 18th day of March 1862 to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Green Co in the State of Alabama, is thirty  
years of age, 6 feet, 7 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty        days. (Here insert directions on Form  
Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Farmville Va  
DATE: Dec 15th 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said J. R. Tolson of  
Captain Winkler Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of ill health. (Here insert par. 1134, p. 202, and directions on Form 12, p. 202, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Review

app. H. D. S. S. S.

Surgeon in charge

Rich. P. Wickett Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 15th day of Dec, 1862, at Genl Hosp Farmville Va

H. D. S. S. S. Asst. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Home—Corvico County—Navarro Texas

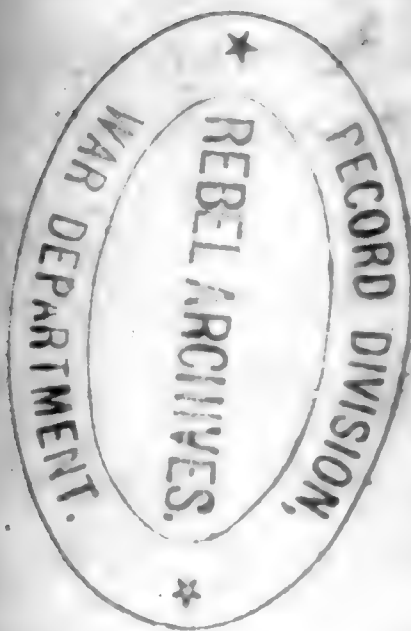
(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

J. R. Fortson

Private Co. I.

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Texas



Received (A. & I. G. Office, \_\_\_\_\_)

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private J. R. Fortson, of Captain C. M. Winkler  
Company, (9) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Confederate States  
Texas, was enlisted by Cpt Winkler, of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas at Commana  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Green Co in the State of Alabama, is Thirty  
years of age, 6 feet, 1 inches high, Fair complexion, grey eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty        days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Farmville Va  
DATE: Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said J. R. Fortson of  
Captain C. M. Winkler Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 15, p. 245, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Pelvic Pain & Kidneys  
of 5 months standing

10 pp 2-14  
H. B. Valiague

Surgeon in charge 15<sup>th</sup> Dec for the Board

DISCHARGED this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1862, at Genl Hosp Farmville Va

H. B. Valiague Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Commana County—Navarro State—Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

No. 1. *L. R. Fortson*  
Reenlisted at *Cordiana*  
*March 18<sup>th</sup> 1862*

By

Regiment of  
enlistment, last sorted in Com  
pany ( ) Reg. of  
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do Certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the army of the Confederate States

for the period of THE WAR.  
Given at

The day of

Witness:

# STATE OF

# TOWN OF

I, *L. R. Fortson*  
 in the State of *Alabama* born in *Greene County*  
 occupation a *farmer* aged *thirty* years, and by  
 "re-enlisted" this *Eighth* day of *March* 1862, as a

Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless  
 sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
 clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *L. R. Fortson*  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America,  
 and that I will serve them faithfully and honestly against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders  
 of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *18th* day of *March* 1862

Before

*J. R. Fortson*

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opin-  
 ion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier  
 previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service.

Examining Surgeon.

The soldier has

eyes,

hair,

complexion, is

feet

inches high

, Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED of *Capt. C. M. Minkins* of the Confederate States Army, this  
*18th* day of *March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty,  
 for re-enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [Signed Duplicates]

\$ 50.00

WITNESS:

*J. R. Fortson*



1512

Paid

6. Sept.

1862

J. A. Hartman

Co. D. 4. Texas

From

Sept.

1861 to

Sept.

1862.

Pay

22

To J. R. Jackson

Oct. 4. Texas

**Deduct, due**

Amount paid.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

## Descriptive Roll.

John C. Bunker

and found

RECEIVED, 11 Oct 1964.  
from Maj John Ambler  
Newry, Tenn

RECEIVED, *11 Sept 1904.*

day of *August* 1862.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

being the amount, and in full of the above account

# WILLIS

[ Signed Duplicates ]

Wm. H. Burleigh

|          |    |    |    |
|----------|----|----|----|
| CT3.     |    |    |    |
| DOLLARS. | 22 | 22 | 22 |

565  
\*  
Fossett, Samuel

Co. C., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5257 9700  
2 9746  
3 4891  
4 9975  
5 530054  
6 0174  
7 0191  
8 0251  
9 0302  
10 0347  
11 0344  
12 523618  
13 44368357  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

Number of medical cards herein D  
Number of personal papers herein R

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also



(Confederate.)

*F* | 4 | Texas.

*Saml Foxworth*

*Cvt*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186 *2*

Where

*Waco, Tex*

By whom

*Brandon*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Sick at Rich-*

*mond May 24*

Book mark:

*J. W. Miller*

(642)

Copyist

F

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Sam Fossell

Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Lt Brandon

Period For 1st & 2nd

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

F Sam Fossett

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1, 1862

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Lt Brandon

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(145)

Copyright

*F* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Sam Fossett*  
*Pat*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Lt Brandon*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 3*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

*F* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Sam Fossitt*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Lt Brandon*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ironclads*

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

Sam Fossett

Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Lt Brandon

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

J D Wade

To what time

Feby 28, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark: -

J M Williams

(42)

Copyist.

F | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

Saml Fossett  
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Lt Brandon

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

F

4

James Fossett

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr, 1862.

Where

Traco, Tex

By whom

Lt Brandon

Period

In the War

Last paid:

Capt Trade

By whom

Dec 3

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copies.



(Confederate.)  
F | 4 | Texas.

Saml Fossett

Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where

By whom Lt Brandon

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Samuel Fossitt*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Brandon*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *May Amick*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. W. Milburn*

F (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

Sami Fossett  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Lt Brandon

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*David Smith*

*Sgt., Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date and character of wound

*Wound May 1864.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

F | . 4 | Texas.

Samuel Smith  
Private, Co. 3, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated April 9, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(42)

J. H. K. K. K.

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 4 Tex

S Fossett

Pvt Co. E 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 9, 1864.

Disposition H. Above

Date May 10, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 44.

J. M. Williams

1030

1204

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

154.

Samuel Foster

C. C. Foster

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8  
(St. Charles Hospital),  
Richmond, Virginia.

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .  
Gone to private house ..... , 186 .  
Private quarters ..... , 186 .  
Died ..... , 186 .  
Furloughed ..... , 186 .  
Transferred ..... , 186 .  
To private house in 38th St. Ind. *Ind.*  
Deserted ..... , 186 .  
Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 510, page 74.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*4*

*Tex.*

*Saml. Fossett*

*Pvt. Co. E 4 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *U.S. Right Hand*

Admitted *May 10*, 186*2*.

Returned to duty, 186.

Discharged, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Died, 186.

Furloughed *60 days May 23*, 186*4*.

When transferred, 186.

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page *65*

*C. Kline*



(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

154

Sam. Barrett

C. S. - 1862

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8  
(St. Charles Hospital),  
Richmond, Virginia.

Returned to duty June 30, 1862.  
Gone to private house, 186 .  
Private quarters, 186 .  
Died, 186 .  
Furloughed, 186 .  
Transferred, 186 .  
To . . . . .  
Deserted, 186 .  
Remarks: . . . . .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 510, page 3 .

Ch. Moser

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 4 Tex

Samuel Fessett  
7th Co B, - Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 12, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 19.

(335)

A. S. Langley

8100

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Texas.

H. Fawcett

Cpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly in foot.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

4

Texas

Sam'l. Torsett  
Capt. Co. E 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Jan 1

, 1864.

To

Apr 30

, 1864.

When paid

May 23

1864.

By whom

J. C. Ambler

Amount

44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 543.

L. E. Felt

(835)

5610

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

4

TEX

*Jessitt*  
Saul Forsyth ?

CO. E. FOURTH TEX. INF.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 21, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

TEX

Saml Bassett

CO. E FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

S. Sessett

CO E FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Dec, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Samuel Rossett

Co E. 4 Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Lt., 1864.

Date of issue May 23, 1864.

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. 962

Copyist.



Paid

May 23<sup>d</sup>

1864

Samuel Lafitt  
Private  
Co. E. 4<sup>th</sup> "Texas

From

Jan. 1864, to Aug. 1864

Pay.

\$

4.00

all  
11

W. H. Johnson

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

186

to Apr 30 186

DOLLARS.

CTS.

being

months,

days, at

per month,

44

5

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

23<sup>rd</sup>

day of

May

186

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*[Signature]*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*[Signature]*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ),

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

*[Signature]*  
Captain

No. 6

And Fessell

Re-enlisted at Waco Texas

April 1st 1862

By Sty W. Anderson

for it Regiment of Texas

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

I.

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES for the period  
of THE WAR.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

STATE OF *Texas.*

TOWN OF

*Hues.*  
I, *Samuel Fossitt*  
in the State of *Maine* -  
occupation a *Merchant*  
"re-enlisted" this *first*

born in *Franklin County*  
aged *thirty* years, and by  
Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily  
day of *April* 1862, as a

Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE  
WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,  
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Samuel*

*Fossitt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  
Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *1st* day of *April* 1862

Before

*William D. Brandon*  
*Examining Officer*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion  
he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

*Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier  
presumably to his enlistment, and that he was found to be  
to the best of my judgment and belief, he was sound in mind and body, and that in accepting him as a soldier  
duty of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the

The soldier has *eyes* *hair* *complexion* *feet*

*Recruiting Officer.*

RECEIVED of *William D. Brandon* of the Confederate States Army, this  
*first* day of *April* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING"  
in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*\$50.00*

WITNESS:

*Samuel Fossitt*

*A. G. Hedges*  
*1st Sgt. Co. 8th Tex. Inf.*

364  
Fossitt Samuel

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fossitt Samuel

+ 567  
Foster, B. H.

Co. *F*, 4 Texas Infantry.  
+ + S + Band

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50530758 | 20 |
| 2  | 0863     | 21 |
| 3  | 9957     | 22 |
| 4  | 1041     | 23 |
| 5  | 1126     | 24 |
| 6  | 1237     | 25 |
| 7  | 1303     | 26 |
| 8  | 57-3925  | 27 |
| 9  | 3949     | 28 |
| 10 | 44368293 | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

4

**Texas.**

*Thackeray, Co.*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

## List

**of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.**

*Paroled*  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of cells:

399

(652)

Japanese



*F* (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

*R. H. Foster,*  
*Priv*, Co *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*23 mch*, 186*2*.

Where

*Kalottsville;*

By whom

*A. L. P. Hughes;*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*No pay*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*U. S. Can. Scott*



*J* (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

*R. H. Foster,*  
*Co. F,* 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *27 Mch*, 186*7*.

Where *Hallettsville Texas.*

By whom *A. L. Hughes.*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. A. Wade & M.*

To what time *30 June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present.*  
Remarks *A member of the Brass Band.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

B. H. Foster

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Hallettsville Tex

By whom Lt. L. P. Hughes

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut E. T. Hindred a. a. g. m.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: A member of the Brass Band

Book mark:

E. Jones

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

B. H. Foster

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 23, 1862.

Where

Hallettsville, Texas

By whom

Lt L. P. Hughes

Period

During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

A member of the Brass Band.

Bank mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

*F* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*P. H. Foster,*

*Co F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Band,*

Bank mark:

(442)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyin.

*F* (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

*B. H. Foster*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March + April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 23*, 1862.

Where *Hallettsville Tex*

By whom *St L P Hughes*

Period *During the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *A member of the Brass*  
*Bands*

Book mark:

*L. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

B. H. Foster

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 23, 1862.

Where Hallettsville, Tx

By whom Lt. Hughes

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: A member of the  
Brass Band.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. H. T. ...*

*...*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

*4 Band*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*March 22*

, 1862.

Where

*Wadsworth*

By whom

*St. Hughes*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. K. Wade*

To what time

*Oct 29*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(648)

*W. H. T. ...*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. H. ...*

*M. H. ...*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.  
date *Sept. 14/64*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 23*, 1864.

Where *Hallettsville*

By whom *S. H. Hughes*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H. ...*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 4 | Tex.

B. R. Foster  
Pvt. Co. F. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease .....  
Admitted May 13 ....., 1862  
Returned to duty ....., 186 .  
Deserted ....., 186 .  
Discharged ....., 186 .  
Furloughed ....., 186 .  
Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Trans. to Lynch-  
burg June 1/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 77.

A. D. Moser

(2285)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. | 11 | 1862*

*P. L. Foster*

*Pop. Co. 5th Ar. Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

*1"*

*1862*

*186*

*186*

*186*

*186*

*186*

*186*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

14

✓ 1st

B. H. Foster  
Priv. Co. F. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Date June 2, 1862  
Co. Commander Capt. Cunningham  
Complaint Debility  
In private quarters, 1862  
Returned to duty June 18, 1862  
Deserted, 1862  
Discharged from service, 1862  
Sent to General Hospital, 1862  
Transferred, 1862  
Furloughed, 1862  
Died, 1862  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 456

(6317)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

TEX

R. H. Foster

CO & STAFF 4 TEXAS INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 or ..... , 1864 .

Date of issue Nov & Dec ..... , 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

1211

Paid

~~Jan 15~~ 1864  
B. H. Foster  
Musician  
of Texas

From

~~Sept 1863~~ to ~~Dec 1863~~

Pay

Nothing 48.<sup>00</sup>  
Dr. 34.<sup>13</sup>  
Paid 94.<sup>83</sup>  
Paid 87.<sup>24</sup>

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*B. H. Foster*

*Muncian*

*4 Texas Inf*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*

1863 to

*Dec 31<sup>st</sup>*

1863

being

*4* months,

days, at

*\$12*

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*48*

*Corn Clothing from Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 to Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

*134 13*

*Furlough*

Deduct, due

*182 73*

*94 87*

Amount paid,

*87 26*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED

from

*Richard*  
*My father*  
*Eighty seven*

this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of

*June*

1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*26*  
Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates.]

*B. H. Foster*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ),

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the account, amounting to

Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

568

Foster D. H.

Co. <sup>F</sup><sub>8</sub>, 4 Texas Infantry.  
- Band.  
(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster D. H.

7

569

Foster, G. W.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50534322  | 20 |
| 2  | 4422      | 21 |
| 3  | 4519      | 22 |
| 4  | 4615      | 23 |
| 5  | 4694      | 24 |
| 6  | 4775      | 25 |
| 7  | 4868      | 26 |
| 8  | 4956      | 27 |
| 9  | 5030      | 28 |
| 10 | 5120      | 29 |
| 11 | 5195      | 30 |
| 12 | 5272      | 31 |
| 13 | 5339      | 32 |
| 14 | 5397      | 33 |
| 15 | 5451      | 34 |
| 16 | 5505      | 35 |
| 17 | 4438 5342 | 36 |
| 18 | 5052 5691 | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(CONFEDERATE)

G W Foster.

Priv I, 4 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated

186

From Oct 12 186

To Dec 11 186

Signer's name

Remarks:

paid Oct 24, 62

622

Roll No.

HUFF

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 4 Tex

G W Foster

Pvt Co I 4 Tex

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 17, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 848

286

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

G. W. Foster

Private, Co. I., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

H. A. Kirby

(Confederate.)

21 | 4 | Texas.

G. H. Foster  
Cut, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 186/.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 186.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Capt. J. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Hinkler

To what time Aug 1, 186.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
in Indian Territory  
Oct 1862

Book mark:

M. T. Royby  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

G. W. Foster

Cpt , Co. I , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1861 .

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861 .

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkadee

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Keady R. M.

To what time Oct 31 , 1861 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: joined from absent  
sick Dec 2, 61

Book mark:

W. A. Rolly

(Confederate.)

*H*

*4*

**Texas.**

*G. W. Foster*

*Art*, *Co*, *4* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 7 1861*

Where

*Nacogdoches Co. Texas*

By whom

*Cap. A. M. Hinkley*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cap. J. S. Haden R. A. 22*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

*W. A. Kooley*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*4*

**Texas.**

*E. M. Foster*  
*Privt.*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*July 7, 1861.*

Where

*Navarro Co. Texas*

By whom

*Cap C. M. Hinkley*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cap J. S. Hackett*

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

Book mark:

(643)

*W. A. Kosey*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

4

Texas.

G. H. Foster

Pvt, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinteler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Hader R. Q. M.

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick since 24 June

Book mark:

W. A. Koby



(Confederate.)

F.

4

Texas.

G. N. Foster

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap C. M. Winkler

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Sam. J. D. Wade A. R. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at

Manassas Aug 30/62.

Died from C. S.

B. & Co. Bounty

Book mark:

H. A. Ruby

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

G. N. Foster

Int, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. M. Winkler

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade H. M.

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Mans

Aug 30 / 62

Due from C. S. & Co. Bounties.

Book mark:

M. A. Kowley

Copy

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

*E. H. Foster*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 17, 1861.*

Where *Navarro Co. Tex.*

By whom *Cap. C. M. Winkler*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Mansfield Aug 30 1862.*

Book mark:

*H. A. Kooby*  
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

G. N. Foster

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Kinkeler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Furloughed for  
30 days from Oct. 12/62  
returned Jan 12/63

Book mark:

M. A. Koby

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

G. H. Foster

Plt, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Koss

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*G. W. Foster*

*Pvt.*, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1861.

Where *Kinvarro County Texas.*

By whom *Capt. G. M. Kinser*

Period *during the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Kinser*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. St. Bozarch*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

G. W. Foster

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 17

1861.

Where

Harris County, Texas

By whom

Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

H. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

G. W. Foster

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 17

1864.

Where

Navarro County, Texas

By whom

Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period

During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

G. N. Foster

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where Corica, Navarro Co Tex

By whom Cap C. M. Kinkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on wounded  
furlough since May 24  
1864

Book mark:

M. A. Rouby  
Coytia

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

G. W. Foster

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 17

1864.

Where

Considerra Navarro Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. C. M. Hinkley

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Rust

To what time

June 30

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

(62)

H. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F 1 H 1 Gen.*  
*G W. + J. M. S. L. V.*  
*Pr. Co. 1st Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,  
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,  
Sept. 30, 1862.

*Wounded*

Number of rolls:

*1*

(652)

*C. W. S. L. V.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

G. W. ...

... Co. 2, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Oct. 1st, 1864

Date and character of wound

Shot in left leg May 1st  
right arm broken

Remarks:

Back mark:

(688)

W. W. ...

Copied

G. W. Foster

pvt., Co. I, 4th Texas.

Age 27 years.

Wounded Oct. 7, 1864.

Chapter VI, Vol. 764, page 136.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*W. H. ...*  
*Oct. 20, 1864*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct. 20*, 186*4*.

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *Oct. 20*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *22*.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Set*

*G. W. Foster*

*Priv.* { *Co. I. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas*  
*Capt. Beasley*

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.**

Disease:

Primary

*Vulu: Scelopet*

Secondary

Admitted

*May 15.*

*1864.*

Returned to duty

*186*

Deserted

*186*

Discharged from service

*186*

Transferred

*186*

Furloughed

*May 24.*

*1864.*

Died

*186*

Remarks:

*For 60 days*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page *324*

(635)

*J. Gay*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*  
*H*

*4*

*Tex*

*G. Wm Foster*

*Capt, 4 Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

*Howards Grove Hosp*

Period

*to Nov 18*, 1864

Remarks:

*Selma, Ala,*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 153

*W. D. Barks*

(626)

1796

Copy 1st



(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*4*

*Tras*

*G. H. Foster*  
*Priv. Co. 4, Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

*Oct 19*

, 1864.

Remarks

*Furloughed November 17<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 18

*G. H. Foster*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D* | *4* | *Page*

*L. W. Foster.*

*Pot. Co. 1. 4. Regt. Tr.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

*Oct 3*, 1864.

Remarks:

*Transd. to M. C. B. 18*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 124.

*S. M. H.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Tex.

G. W. Foster  
Pot. Co. 34 Regt. Tex

appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Jan 6, 1865

Military station

Waco, Tex

Assignment to duty

When

, 186

Date of reexamination

, 186

Remarks: T. D

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 154

W. H. Halling

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*4*

*Tex.*

*G. W. Foster*

*Priv., Co. D, 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

*Oct 8*

*1864.*

Remarks:

*Wounded  
Nov 16/64 - 60 days.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page *151*.

(225)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 4 Tex

G. H. Foster

Fort Co I, 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 8, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 229

H. S. Douglas

(535)

5100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John H. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of 1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for Dec 17, 1864.

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Admitted         | , 186 |
| Returned to duty | , 186 |
| Retired          | , 186 |
| Discharged       | , 186 |
| Deserted         | , 186 |
| Died             | , 186 |
| When furloughed  | , 186 |
| Time             |       |
| When transferred | , 186 |
| Where            |       |
| Remarks:         |       |

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S. J. ...*

*Oct 10, 1864*

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

### Report

of passports issued

in 1st Division,  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
at Richmond, Va.,

during the week commencing *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Destination *Johnston's Island*

Eyes *Dark* : hair *Dark*

Height *5* feet : *6* in.

Complexion *Fair*

No. days *20*

Remarks

Book mark :

3128

Paid 15 Oct 1862

G. W. Yrsta

C. J. H. Yrsta

From Aug 1862 to Sep 1862

Pay 22

Ch 25

By 50

97

St 3.50

93.50

*Handwritten signature/initials*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

G. W. Foster

C. I. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1

1862 to

Aug 31

1862

being

2

months,

days, at

\$11

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22

25

50

97

50

73

50

Clothing  
Brim

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

G. W. Foster

James F. Foster

Voluntarily

my self

RECEIVED,

Richard

this

15

day of

Octo

1862

from

May John Smith

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty-three

50 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicate]

G. W. Foster

x

540

Foster, J. A.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50534321 | 20 |
| 2  | 4421     | 21 |
| 3  | 4518     | 22 |
| 4  | 4614     | 23 |
| 5  | 4679     | 24 |
| 6  | 4757     | 25 |
| 7  | 4851     | 26 |
| 8  | 4940     | 27 |
| 9  | 5024     | 28 |
| 10 | 5106     | 29 |
| 11 | 5185     | 30 |
| 12 | 5258     | 31 |
| 13 | 5329     | 32 |
| 14 | 5386     | 33 |
| 15 | 5441     | 34 |
| 16 | 5534     | 35 |
| 17 | 44385343 | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BOOK MARK:✓  
See also

(CONFEDERATE)

J A Foster,

Priv Co. I, 4 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."  
Roll dated

....., 186  
From..... Oct 12  
To..... Dec 11, 186  
Signer's name....., 186  
Remarks:..... paid Oct 20, 62

Roll No. 622

HUFF,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

J. A. Foster

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

H. A. Horry  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*G. H. Foster*

*Cut*, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.

Where *Navarro Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Hinkley*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Hinkley*

To what time *Oct 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

*H. A. Poyby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

J. A. Foster  
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. A. Wade & Co.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Norby

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

J. A. Foster

Prt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. A. Wade & Co.

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Koby

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

**Texas.**

Geo. A. Foster

4<sup>th</sup> Corps Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Appears on**

# Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michr Apr, 1862.

**Ballasted:**

When July 17, 1861

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Hankler

Period During the war

**Last paid:**

By whom Rep. J. A. Wade, A.G.M.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Acting as Corpl since 1<sup>st</sup> April 1962

**Book mark:**

W. A. Rouby

Copyright



(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

John Foster  
H. Co. I

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. D. Haden & Co

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick since  
June 24

Book mark:

W. A. Noble  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*H*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. A. Foster*  
*H Corp*, Co *1*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 17, 1861.*

Where *Navarro Co Tex*

By whom *Cap. C. M. Winkler*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. J. D. Wade A. Q. M.*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at man-*  
*assault Aug 30/62*

*Bounty of \$500 due*  
*from C. S.*

Book mark:

*W. A. Roney*  
copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

J. A. Foster

4<sup>th</sup> Corp Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 6<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co Tex

By whom

Cap C. M. Stinkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap J. D. Nader A. M.

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded at Mansfield  
30<sup>th</sup> Aug 62 Dues 5000  
1 Bounty

Book mark:

J. A. Foster

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

J. A. Foster  
4<sup>th</sup> Corp. Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkeler

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed for 30 days Surgeon's certificate recommending extension forty days.

Book mark:

H. A. Kober  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

4

Texas.

J. A. Foster  
4<sup>th</sup> Corp, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Free, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Hinkley

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on furlough  
of 60 days, extended to  
Jan 22/63

Book mark:

H. A. Kroy

(82)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

J. A. Foster

Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Kimbler

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on furlough  
for 60 days. Furlough  
extended to Jan 22  
1863

Book mark:

H. A. Keady

Copy

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

*J. U. Foster*  
+ Corp, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1861.

Where *Howard County Texas*

By whom *Capt. C. M. Vickers*

Period *During the term*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Mason*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on furlough  
for 60 days, expired to  
June 22, 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. St. Bozwick*

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

J. A. Foster

2 Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Finkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave.  
Over stayed furlough June  
22/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozack



(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

J. A. Foster

2 Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. G. M. Winkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Winkler

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 22, '63.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

J. A. Foster

2<sup>d</sup> Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Oriskany, Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Wade

To what time

Aug 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without

leave since June 22/64

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(542)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

J. A. Foster

Corp, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted: When July 17, 1864.

Where Corsicana Newnan Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. G. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid: By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Apl. 1st/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozorth

Copyist.

F (Confederate.)

4

Tex.

J. A. \* Foster

Ortl. Co. I. 4 Regt. Tex. a.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,  
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,  
Sept. 30, 1862.

Wounded:

Number of rolls:

1

(662)

C. H. Foster

Copyd.

3201

~~3201~~

Paid 13<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862

J. A. Foster  
Cape  
C. J. 4<sup>th</sup> Sepas

From 1<sup>st</sup> July 1862 to 1<sup>st</sup> Sep 1862

Pay \$ 26

Ch 25

135 50  
101

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*J. A. Foster*

C. S. Army.

*Capt*

*C. I. 4<sup>th</sup> Tex*

For Monthly Pay, from

*July 1* — 186*2* to *Aug 31* 186*2*

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*13*

per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

*26*

*25-*

*50*

*Clothing*

*Brim-*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*100*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*J. A. Foster*

Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler*

*May 12*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this

*15-*

day of

*Oct*

186*2*

from

*May John Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*One Hundred & one*

*100* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. A. Foster*

541  
+  
Foster, M. L.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50534327 | 20 |
| 2  | 4427     | 21 |
| 3  | 4520     | 22 |
| 4  | 4616     | 23 |
| 5  | 4695     | 24 |
| 6  | 4776     | 25 |
| 7  | 4869     | 26 |
| 8  | 4957     | 27 |
| 9  | 5040     | 28 |
| 10 | 5170     | 29 |
| 11 | 44385344 | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

M. L. Foster

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Kirby  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*M. L. Foster*

*Pvt*, Co. *1*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1. Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1861.

Where *Navarro Co Texas*

By whom *Capt. C. M. Kinkler*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Hutter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. T. Kirby*

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

M. L. Foster

Priv., Cook, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where July 14, 1861.

By whom Capt. C. M. Kinteler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Hader & Co.,

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

W. H. Kouby

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*M. L. Foster*

*Prt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 17, 1861.*

Where

*Marathon, Texas*

By whom

*Capt C. M. Zinkler*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. D. Harkins, 4th Reg't.*

To what time

*Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. R. R. R.*

(642)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

*Texas.*

*M. L. Foster*

*Priv*, *Co. I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*July 17 1861.*

Where

*Navarro Co Texas*

By whom

*Cap. C. M. Winkler*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cap. J. D. Wade & Co.*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Remained sick since*  
*1<sup>st</sup> April 1862*

Bank mark:

*W. A. Kirby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F.*

*4*

*Texas.*

*M. L. Fowler*

*Art*, Co. *7*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*July 17, 1861.*

Where

*Navarro Co Tex*

By whom

*Capt. M. H. Fowler*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Dec 31*

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent sick leave*

*1st Apl*

Book mark:

*H. A. Koby*

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

M. L. Foster

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade & Co.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since Aug 29 '62

Due from C. S.

\$50.00 Bounty

Book mark:

W. A. Koby

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

M. L. Foster

Pvt, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Capt M. Winkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

May Ambler

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since Aug 29/62

Due from C. S. & Co

Pay

Book mark:

H. A. Kacy

(Confederate.)

*H*

4

Texas.

*M. L. Foster*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Navarro Co. Tex*

By whom *Cap. C. M. Winkler*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*

(662)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

M. L. Foster

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged Jan 31/63

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(642)

Copyright

F | (Confederate.) | 4 | Tenn.

Mr. L. J. Foster  
Pvt. B. I. H. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,  
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,  
Sept. 30, 1862.

Numer

Number of roll:

1

(642)

E. J. Hoffman

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tet.

M. L. Foster  
Co. I. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,  
Richmond, Va.

Date Oct. 14, 1862

Post Office Dresden Navarro Co.

Age

Disease Pox

Disposition

Remarks: Transferred to Camp Lee Oct. 19. 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 2 of 2

J. C. Camp

(225)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 4 Tex

Cpl. L. Foster  
Co. I 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Complaint               | Rheumatism   |
| Admitted                | Nov 12, 1862 |
| Returned to duty        | Nov. 3, 1862 |
| Deserted                | , 186        |
| Discharged from service | , 186        |
| Sent to Gen'l Hospital  | , 186        |
| Furloughed              | , 186        |
| Died                    | , 186        |
| Remarks:                | Not Hard     |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 17

(635)

H S Douglas

1867

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Tex.

M. L. Foster

Priv. Co. I 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |                 |        |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Hospital         | General No. 13  |        |
| Admitted         | Oct 14          | , 1862 |
| Returned to duty |                 | , 186  |
| Discharged       |                 | , 186  |
| Deserted         |                 | , 186  |
| Died             |                 | , 186  |
| Furloughed       |                 | , 186  |
| Transferred      | Camp Lee Oct 19 | , 1862 |
| Remarks:         |                 |        |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 292

Stunk

Copy 125

7 |                      | 3

M. E. Foster  
Co. I 4 Regt Tex.

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Date Oct 14, 1862.

Date Feb 17/41  
Transferred to Sec Bond no 13

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 12.

96 May

**Copplet.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*H*

*See*

*M. L. Carter*

*Prof. Co. I. 4. See.*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Date *Nov. 13*, 1862.

Complaint

Post Office

Remarks:

*Returned to duty  
Capt. Winkler*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page *50*

*L. P. Allrich*

(635)

Copyist.

542  
Foster, Robert W.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50526680 | 21 | 45035650 |
| 2  | 6784     | 22 | 049127   |
| 3  | 6888     | 23 |          |
| 4  | 6984     | 24 |          |
| 5  | 7084     | 25 |          |
| 6  | 7181     | 26 |          |
| 7  | 7275     | 27 |          |
| 8  | 7357     | 28 |          |
| 9  | 7430     | 29 |          |
| 10 | 7499     | 30 |          |
| 11 | 7567     | 31 |          |
| 12 | 7662     | 32 |          |
| 13 | 7829     | 33 |          |
| 14 | 46663014 | 34 |          |
| 15 | 0178     | 35 |          |
| 16 | 45850932 | 36 |          |
| 17 | 804559   | 37 |          |
| 18 | 764969   | 38 |          |
| 19 | 891267   | 39 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*P. Foster*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*First payment*

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

(542)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*J*

4

Texas.

*F. Carter*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt H. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Butler R. M. Co. 3rd*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Richmond from Oct 15.*

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

*Ti*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Colt. Foster*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Towns*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm P. Towns*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Returned to duty Nov 6, 1861*

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

(Confederate.)

5

4

Texas.

Robert Foster  
Priv, Co C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wm P. Townsend

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Robert Taylor*  
*Dr*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. West*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*R. Foster*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Fournier*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. S. Wade*

To what time *Apr 2 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded June 27.*

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

*Ji*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Robt. Foster*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded on the 7<sup>th</sup> of June 1862*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*Robert Foster*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt Wm E. Stevenson*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wade*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent on furlough from wounds*

Book mark:

(543)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.



(Confederate)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Pvt*, *Co. C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 186*1*.

Where

*Robertson County Texas*

By whom

*Capt Wm P. Brown*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt H. H. H. H.*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick & wounded since 25 June 1862*

Book mark:

*J. H. H. H.*

(102)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*P. L. Foster*

*Port*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Harrison*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Harrison*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Heard from on*

*rec'd in N. Texas. Temp*

*27 1862*

Book mark:

*J. Harrison*

(52)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*R. Foster*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Robertson County Texas*

By whom

*Capt Wm P. Thompson*

Period

*During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Wounded in battle June 27 62*

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(662)

Copyist.

*J* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*R. V. Foster*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Blagett*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital in  
Richmond, Va.*

Book mark:

*J. Whorrio*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

+

R. V. Foster

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Robertson Co. Texas  
Capt. W. P. Freeman  
For 1st 11. 74  
Absent  
In personal book  
Blair's Co. Capt. Blair  
for 63

From duplicate roll

Book mark:

J. H. Harris  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

CT. File

Pat. in. - Capt. Wm. H. Taylor

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

**at Knoxville, Tenn.**

When confined Dec. 5, 1863.

When released Dec. 12, 1863.

How disposed of Trans. Wm. H. Taylor

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 31

(Confederate.)

*F* 4 Batty Tex.

*R. V. Foster*  
*Pos 606 4 Tex. Battery*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

*Dec 5*, 186

Where captured

Disposition

*Sent to Camp Chase O.*  
*Dec. 15, 1865*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page *201*

*L. Murdoch*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
**who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison**  
**during six days ending Dec. 31, 1863.**

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dist. of Ky.,  
Louisville, Jan. 1, 1864.

When captured 1863, 1863

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

103; sheet 5

(1029)

**Copyright**



(Confederate.)

F

4

Tex.

R. V. Foster  
1st Co. C, 4 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 29, 1863.

Where captured near Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 3, 1863.

When discharged Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 78

E. A. Fowler

*A*

11

✓✓✓

R. N. Foster  
 1st Colo. 11 Reg. Cavalry

## Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Mar. 1904*

When captured Dec 13, 1863.

**Discharged:**

## Terms

## When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 13

(100)

**Copyright.**

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

R. V. Foster

Pvt. Co. C. 4 Regt. Texas Inf

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,  
Ill., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Dec. 31, 1863.

Where captured *near Knoxville*  
When captured *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

280; sheet

4

*R. J. S. Sams*

Captain

(280)

71 1 4 1

Appears on a

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

**Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
Ill., Jan'y 10, 1864.**

When captured \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks: *Good*

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Hydrocyanic acid

(Confederate.)

F 4 Tex

Capt. J. Foster  
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Leas Inf

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Rock Island Barrack-, Ill., June 20, 1865.

Place of residence Fort Sullivan  
Miller Tex  
Complexion Light; hair red  
Eyes Blue; height 5-4  
Age 21 years.

NOTE: Released June 20, 1865, per G. O. No.  
109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

284

(1865)

La Boyd

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 4 154  
Dr. H. F. Smith  
Art. Co. 6, 4th Regt. Va.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of  
at St. Francis de Sales Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

for Upl. Co. 6, 4th Regt. Va., 186  
dated Dec. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When 15 July, 186

Where Virginia

By whom Wm. H. Smith

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When 1st Oct, 186

How employed Surgeon

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Smith

To what time 1st June, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

H

Tex

R. Foster

Bat. Co. 6, H Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

|                   |                  |       |
|-------------------|------------------|-------|
| Disease           | Varicella confl. |       |
| Admitted          | Feb 4            | 1863. |
| Returned to duty  |                  | 186 . |
| Discharged        |                  | 186 . |
| Deserted          |                  | 186 . |
| Died              |                  | 186 . |
| Furloughed        |                  | 186 . |
| When transferred  | Apr 21           | 1863  |
| Where transferred | Texas Sta        |       |
| Remarks:          |                  |       |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 26.

K. A. Johnson

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex

R. B. Foster  
Col. C. C. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 17, 1863.

Disposition Det. Hqs.

Date July 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 86.

(235)

16. Enclosure

4803

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*14* *Tex*

*Robt. Foster*

*Co 1 14 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |                     |         |
|------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Hospital         | <i>Howard Grove</i> |         |
| Admitted         | <i>July 4</i>       | , 1863. |
| Returned to duty |                     |         |
| Discharged       |                     | , 186 . |
| Deserted         |                     | , 186 . |
| Died             |                     | , 186 . |
| Furloughed       |                     | , 186 . |
| Transferred      |                     | , 186 . |
| Remarks:         |                     | , 186 . |

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 356

*R. D. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *4* *Texas*

*Robert Foster*

*But, 1206 - Regt, Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21,

Richmond, Va.

Admitted *June 29*, 186*2*

Disease *Wh. sciatica*

Furloughed *30 days July 29*, 186*2*

Returned to duty , 186*2*

Discharged , 186*2*

Died , 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 253, page *39*  
*52*  
*70*

*W. W. Bradley*  
(605) 1206 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex.

Robt. Foster,  
Priv. Co. C. 4. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 164.

(635)

T. Gray

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Tex.

Robert Foster

Bt. Co. C. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Varicella Conf.*  
Admitted *Feb. 4*, 1863  
Returned to duty, 1863  
Discharged, 1863  
Deserted, 1863  
Died, 1863  
Furloughed, 1863  
When transferred *May 26*, 1863  
Where transferred *SP Hosp.*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 26.

A. S. Andrews.

(200)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Tex*

*Foster*  
*Det Co. C. 4 Reg. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *St. Francis de Sales*  
Admitted *Oct 29*, 1862.  
Returned to duty, 186.  
Discharged, 186.  
Deserted, 186.  
Died, 186.  
Furloughed, 186.  
Transferred, 186.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 336

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*4*

*Texas*

*Foster*  
*Capt. Co. H Regt. Fox*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of Infirmary of St. Francois de Sales,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for *Dec 31*, 1862.

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Admitted         | , 186                 |
| Returned to duty | , 186                 |
| Discharged       | , 186                 |
| Deserted         | , 186                 |
| Died             | , 186                 |
| When furloughed  | , 186                 |
| Time             | , 186                 |
| When transferred | <i>Dec 30</i> , 1862. |
| Where            | <i>Texas Receipt</i>  |
| Remarks:         |                       |
|                  |                       |
|                  |                       |
|                  |                       |
|                  |                       |

Book mark:

(864)

*O. T. Taylor*

202

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. Foster

Pvt. Co. C. 4th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated

186

From July 29, 186

To Oct. 22, 186

Signer's name R. V. Foster

Remarks: pd. Oct. 21, 1862

Roll No.

571

TOLLINS

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Texas.

Robt. Foster

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. ...., 186

Remarks: Wounded in shoulder, slight.

Series 1, Vol. 11. part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker.

Copyist.



Foster, R. V.

---

June 20. 65

---

United States of America.

*Robert V. Foster* *1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant*  
County of *Illinois*, State of *Illinois*

do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

*R. V. Foster*  
Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois, this *20th* day of June, A. D. 1866.

The above-named has *light* complexion, *blue* hair, and *136* eyes; and is *5* feet *7* inches high, *21* age.

*1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.*

Foster Pott. V.

June 20. 65.

4 Texas Lng

# United States of America.

*H. Sullivan*

*S. D. Miller*

County of *Miller*, State of *Illinois*, of the  
 solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United  
 States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to  
 the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary not-  
 withstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the  
 laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or  
 evasion whatever.

*R. W. Foster*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at ROCK ISLAND BARRACKS, ILLINOIS, this *7th* day  
 of June, A. D., 1865.

*W. H. Hays*

1st Lieutenant and Post Adjutant.

The above-named *Sgt*  
 is *5* feet *9* inches high, *27* years of age, and  
 eyes; and

[No. 12.]

Vol. No. 245 Abst. A          Qr. 186

Pr. Robt Foster

Co. 4 Texas

Dollars 50 -          100

Paid 1 of Acgt 1862

Bounty

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Robert Foster

Dr.

Co. C 4th Regt

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS

CTS.

To Pay Bounty

50

88

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on  
as returned on descriptive roll of Robert Foster  
my Property Return for the quarter ending on the day of 186

Memorable May

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 1 day of Aug 1862  
of Maj Geo A. Ambler  
the sum of \$50  
and

Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Dollars

Costa, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Robert Foster

✓ 573  
Foster, W. H.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50526679  
2 6783  
3 6887  
4 6983  
5 7083  
6 7180  
7 7318

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*W. H. Foster*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 186*1*.

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*First payment*

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(142)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*T*

4

Texas.

*W. H. Easter*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Hunter H. M. Co. S. I.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*H. H. Foster*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Lieut. W. P. Lawrence*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. D. Sledge*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Harris*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

*5*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. C. Carter*

*Prof*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Harris*

(Confederate.)

*J*

*4*

**Texas.**

*M. C. Foster*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson Co Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. West*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. S. Harris*

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*T*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. H. Foster*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. S. West*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded June 27*

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

(Confederate.)

*J*

*4*

**Texas.**

*H. O. Foster*

*Priv*

, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 186*1*.

Where

*Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom

*H. P. Townsend*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged for disability*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. J. Harris*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

11

Tex.

W. H. Foster  
Pr. Co. 4 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease ----- Debility  
Admitted ----- May 10, 1862  
Returned to duty ----- May 18, 1862  
Deserted -----, 1862  
Discharged -----, 1862  
Furloughed -----, 1862  
Died -----  
Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 117

copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Texas.

W.H.Foster

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. , 186

Remarks: Wounded in arm, since ampu-  
tated.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.



Foster, W. H.

Hightower & Co. Brown

Tex. Regt-

See personal papers of

Jonas Shannon

For Co. H, 20 Regt Tex. Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(500)

UNIT OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*W. D. Foster*

*Private Co. "C"*

*1st Regt of Vol.*

*T. G. & Aug. 14/62*

*Referred to him. Order  
for prompt discharge*

*Surgeon  
Surg. Genl.*



Received (A. & I. G. Office, Sep 14  
1862

*Discharge 14/62*

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *W. H. Foster*, of Captain *J. L. Barziga* Company, (C.), of the *4th Texas* Regiment of Confederate States of America, was enlisted by *Capt. W. P. Townsend*, of the *11th Texas* Regiment of *Arms* at *Richmond Co. Texas* on the *15th* day of *July*, 1861, to serve *war* years; he was born in *Marathon* in the State of *Texas*, in *March*, *two* years of age, *five* feet, *nine* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *W. H. Foster* of Captain *Barziga's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 203, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) — *the loss of his right arm amputated on account of gunshot wound received at Gains' mill 27th June 1862* —

*Richmond Tex*  
*Aug. 18 1862* —

*W. H. Barton* Surgeon. in ch.  
*Hospital No. 8* —

DISCHARGED this

day of *Sept*, 1862, at *Richmond*

By order of *Brig Genl Geo W. Thompson* the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town *Port Lullion County*

*Milam*

*Richardson*

(DUPLICATES)

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private W. H. Foster of Captain J. W. Barziza Company, ("C.") of the 4th Texas Regiment of Confederate States was enlisted by Capt. W. P. Hammond of the 4th Texas Regiment of Texas at Bellevue, Texas on the 15th day of March 1861, to serve one year; he was born in Madison in the State of Mississippi is twenty two years of age, six feet, nine inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said W. H. Foster of Captain Barziza's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of the loss of his right arm amputated on account of gunshot wound - received at Smith's Mill on the 27th June 1862.

Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> 1862 W. L. Barton Surgeon. in charge  
Hospital No. 5

DISCHARGED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

By order of Brig Genl. M. M. McWhorter Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town Port Sullivan County Madison

(DUPLICATES.)

Oct 735

Paid 14<sup>th</sup> August 1862

Print W. H. Foster

C. C. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas

1<sup>st</sup> July

14<sup>th</sup> August 1862

Pay \$96 63  
100

C. C. 4<sup>th</sup> TEXAS W



ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER. Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. H. Foster  
of Captain Barringer Company ( 6 ) of the  
Fourth Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, born in Macarissa ky  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 22 years, five feet, nine  
inches high, dark complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and by  
Joseph H. Foster was enlisted by Capt. Townsend  
at Robtson ky on the 15 day of July 1861,  
two years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of losing  
his right arm from a wound received at R. of R. 11/62  
The said W. H. Foster was last paid by Capt. L. H. Wade at 2 m.  
to include the 30 day of June 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Richmond, the place of discharge, to Robtson ky, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty five dollars Commulative allowance  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 10 cents on account of no

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 14 day of August 1862.  
Philip L. Barringer Comd'g Company  
Philip L. Barringer Agent for the Co.

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, to <u>14</u> of <u>August</u> 1862, being <u>1</u> months and <u>14</u> days,               | <u>16</u> <u>13</u> |
| at <u>100</u> Dollars per month,   |                     |
| For pay for traveling from <u>Richmond</u> <u>ky</u> to <u>Robtson</u> <u>ky</u> , being <u>25</u> miles, at <u>50</u> cents per mile, | <u>25</u> <u>00</u> |
|  | <u>50</u>           |
| Amount,  | <u>9</u> <u>13</u>  |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,   |                     |
| Balance paid,  |                     |

RECEIVED of Capt. J. H. Mason C. S. Army, this 14  
day of August 1862, Twenty five Dollars and 13  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

W. H. Foster

Witness: Chas. C. Sinclair

(right arm amputated)

No. 135.  
Paid 14th August 1862  
Print W. H. Foster  
J. C. L. Davis  
10th July  
to 14th August 1862  
Paid 96 100  
to 14th August 1862  
to 14th August 1862

When this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named Wm Doster  
a private of Captain Bazins Company (C) of the  
1st Regiment of Texas Vol, born in Marion  
in the State of Mississippi, aged 25 years, five feet, nine  
inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
profession a farmer was enlisted by Capt Dwyer  
at Robinson Co Texas on the 15 day of July, 1861,  
to serve for the term year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of losing  
his right arm from a wound received on the 25 June 1862  
The said Wm Doster was last paid by Capt Dwyer on  
to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Richmond Va, the place of discharge, to Robinson Co Tex, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty five dollars Commutation for clothing  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Twenty Dollars  
on account of no

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 14 day of August, 1862.  
I certify that the above account is correct, as I find on said  
books of the Quartermaster General, and I have paid the same to the  
said Wm Doster in full of all his claims against the Quartermaster General.  
Philip P. Bazins Capt Commanding Company.

|  |  |              |
|--|--|--------------|
| For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>July</u> , 1862, to <u>14</u> of <u>Augt</u> , 1862, being <u>1</u> months and <u>14</u> days, |  |              |
| at <u>to eleven</u> Dollars per month,   |  | <u>16 13</u> |
| For pay for traveling from <u>Richmond Va</u> to <u>Lexa</u> , being <u>200</u> miles, at                                  |  | <u>5 00</u>  |
| ten cents per mile, . . . . . <u>Clothing</u>  |  | <u>25 00</u> |
| . . . . . <u>Bounty</u>  |  | <u>5 00</u>  |
| Amount, . . . . .  |  | <u>96 13</u> |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, . . . . .   |  |              |
| Balance paid, . . . . .  |  | <u>96 13</u> |

RECEIVED of Capt Dwyer C. S. Army, this 14  
day of Augt, 1862, Twenty six Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) W. H. Foster  
WITNESS: Geo. E. Dickinson (right arm amputated)



574  
Foster, William K.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50525344 | 2  | 45035640 |
| 3  | 5650     | 21 | 51616713 |
| 5  | 5775     | 22 |          |
| 4  | 5888     | 23 |          |
| 6  | 5997     | 24 |          |
| 8  | 6002     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 6186     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 6280     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 6371     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 6440     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 6525     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 6598     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 46663013 | 32 |          |
| 14 | 0177     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 45850933 | 34 |          |
| 16 | 45764962 | 35 |          |
| 17 | 809588   | 36 |          |
| 18 | 891266   | 37 |          |
| 19 | 043652   | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

Foster

4 Reg Tax Inv

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

for

186<sup>3</sup>

186<sup>3</sup>

Sept 19

Date of issue

Signature

Wm. K. Foster

Remarks:

transient sol.

1524

Roll No.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

Wm. H. Foster

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 13, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Lieut. R. J. Lambert

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
F | 4 | Texas.

Wm. H. Foster  
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Mch. 13, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Lieut. R. J. Lambert.

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in camp near  
Richmond Va. June 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

\* Name appears in column of  
of names present. Enclosed

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

*G*

*4*

*Texas.*

*Wm. H. Foster*

*Cvt.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 13*, 1862.

Where

*Austin, Tex.*

By whom

*Lt. R. J. Turnbert*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. H. Wade*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*At sick Camp near  
Richmond since June  
24th/62.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

W. K. Foster

Priv., Co. 15, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 13

, 1862.

Where

Austin, Tex.

By whom

A. Lambert

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
in Staunton, Va. since

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

4

Texas.

Wm. A. Foster

Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 13, 1862.

Where Austin, Tx.

By whom Lieut Lambert

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Lewis

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rejoined from absence  
Sick Dec 28/62.

Bank mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm D Foster*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Dec 3,*

186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Bunch*

(663)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*N. K. Foster*

*Put*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 13*, 1863.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Lieut. Lambert*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in hos-  
pital in Richmond, Va.*

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*

(643)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm K Foster

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 13

Where Austin, 1862.

By whom L. Lambert

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent - sick in  
Hospital at Richmond.  
Va.

Book mark:

G. B. D  
G. B. D

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Foster  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 13, 1862

Where Austin

By whom Lt. Lambert.

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent. Missing in  
retreat from Knoxville.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

W. H. Foster

Pvt., Co B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 13, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Lt. R. J. Cumbert

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stude

To what time Oct. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave since 1863 Captured by enemy 10 Decr. /63.

\* Signature

Back mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(452)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. H. Foster

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov 13, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex

By whom Lt. Lambert

Period 9 to 10th Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured Dec 10/63.  
in C. Tenn.

Book mark:

G. B. Lurch

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

H. K. Foster

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 13, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Lt. Lambert

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent since Dec. 18, 63  
Captured in East Tenn.

Book mark:

M. S. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*William Porter*  
*at Knoxville, Tenn.*  
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *Dec. 5*, 1863.

When released *Dec. 5*, 1863.

How disposed of *Camp Chase*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 31

(689)

*H. H. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 4 Batty Tex.

William Foster  
Det. Co B 4 Tex. Batty

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War  
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Dec 5, 1862

Where captured

Disposition Sent to Camp Chase O.  
Dec 15, 1863

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 201

(639)

L. Murdoch  
Cpyist.



(Confederate.)

51 4 Tex

John Foster  
Co B 4 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison  
during six days ending Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dist. of Ky.,  
Louisville, Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured Near Knoxville Tenn

When captured Dec 3, 1863

Where from Knoxville Tenn

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

108; sheet 5

(2896)

W. H. Jones

App'd

(Confederate)

724

4

WM Foster  
Pot 6013 4 Reg Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Mar 10 Kyville Tenn

When captured

Rock Lake  
Dec 13

, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

When

, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 113

W. H. Allen

Copyright

74 (Confederate) 4 Tex.

Wm Foster  
Pot 603 4 Regl Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Mar Knoxville Tenn

When captured Dec 3, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms Rock Lake

When Dec 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 113

F

(Confederate.)

4

Tex.

Wm Foster  
priv Co. B, 4 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 29, 1863.

Where captured near Knoxville Tenn

When captured Dec. 3, 1863.

When discharged Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 78

F. A. Fowler

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

*Texas*

*William Foster*

*Pat. Co. B. 4 Regt. Tex. Inf*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,  
Ill., Dec. 31, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Dec. 31, 1863.

Where captured *near Knoxville*

When captured *Dec. 3*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

880; sheet *4*

(2896)

*B. J. G. Hunter*

Captain

(Confederate.)

7 1 4 Texas

Wm Foster

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred for  
exchange March 2, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
March 2, 1865.

Where captured Lexington

When captured Feb 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

120

(62%)

W Spence

Captain

*F* | *1* | *Stegus* =

Am Josten

1st, Co. 1st, 1st Reg't 1st Inf

Appears on 8

## Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

**Roll dated** Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
Ill., Jan'y 10, 1864.

Where captured near Newryville

When captured 11-15-3", 1863.

Remarks: *Entered May 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*

**Number of cells:**

*The. M. Thompson*

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

*4*

*Tenn.*

*Wm N Foster Jr*  
*Priv. Co. A, 4* *Tenn.*

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners, transferred to  
Bridgeport, Alabama, through Depot at  
Kelly's Ferry, Tennessee.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 186

Character and location of wound

*Left*  
*Shoulder.*

NOTE.—The foregoing is a correct list of the  
Confederate Prisoners who passed through this  
post from Nov. 25th, 1863, to Jan. 1st, 1863[4].  
BENJAMIN M. FAILER, Surgeon 19th O. V. I.  
In charge of Depot for Wounded.

Remarks:

1

*J. B. Brown*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex.

W. Foster  
 Pvt. Co. B. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease *Syphilitic, Consec.*  
Admitted *May 10*, 1862.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 57.

(55)

4318

Copyist.

5 4 5

Phyllis Foster

Plt Co C 4 Regt Tex  
Appears on a Register of

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

## Hospital

Hospital *Wanderer Div 5*

Admitted

Admitted *Dec* 19, 1862

## Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

186

Deserted

, 186

## Died

, 186

## Furloughed

186

Transferred to Danville La Dec 27, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 352

R. J. Duncan

Copyright

[illegible]

appears on a

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be addressed. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

**Morning Report**  
5th Division,  
General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Va..

1862

mitted \_\_\_\_\_  
 rmed to dat \_\_\_\_\_, 1867

returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.  
 discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

charged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 started \_\_\_\_\_, 186

ted ..... , 186 .  
..... , 186 .

furloughed, 186

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| furloughed | 186 |
|            | 186 |

transferred

transferred 186

186

3:

[illegible]

This image shows a close-up of a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

U. N. Guel...

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

*N. K. Foster*

*Int. Co. B. 1 Regt Tex.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Texas Hospital,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *to June 30*, 1863.

*dated July 12, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *2 Mar*, 1862.

Where *Union*

By whom *Capt Lambert*

Period *in an*

Attached to Hospital

When *~*, 186

How employed *Patient*

Last paid

By whom *Capt Blagitt*

To what time *May*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Remarks

Book mark

*W. W. Drinkman*

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. K. Foster

B. 4th Regt. Tex.

Capt. W.O. Watch

ars on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3rd Qr ..... 186 3

date of issue Sept 19 ..... 186 3

Signature Wm. K. Foster

Remarks: Transient soldiers

Roll No. 1116

Clare  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Wm K Foster*  
*4 Texas*

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

Gen, Hosp.

186

for

Staunton Va.

Date

*Oct 21, 1862*

Occupation

*Nurse*

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

*Oct 3, 1862*

To

*Oct 31, 1862*

Months

Days

*25*

Date of pay

*25 per day*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gowen

Copyist.

Mon Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> / 10

Common Tern

W. H. G. G. G.

8/1/93

✓

Wd. Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> Tex. Infy. 1863.  
Oct. 22<sup>d</sup> 1863.

The Confederate States of America D.<sup>r</sup>  
1863.

To Pay W. H. Foster C. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Tex. Infy.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> To commutation for rations

While on furlough from

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> to Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1863,

at 33 cents per day. 11/43

Oct. 22<sup>d</sup> 1863.

I certify that the foregoing account is just and  
correct.  
J. M. Laguerre 1863.

Comdy C. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Infy. 1863.

I certify that the above account is correct, and  
order the same paid.

J. J. Beu

Adj. Col. Comd<sup>g</sup> Tex. Infy.

Recd. Oct. 22<sup>d</sup> 1863. of Maj. T. A. Hamilton,  
Six \$100 Dollars in full of the above  
act, and hereby certify that I have not  
heretofore drawn any part of the same.

W. H. Foster,

C. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Tex. Infy.



233

Paid

Sept 2 1863

W H Foster  
Private

Co D 4th Texas

From Jan 30 1863 to Aug 31 1863

Pay

22 11

app

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*W. H. Foster*

*Co B 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf. S. Army.*

For Monthly Pay, from

*Jan 30<sup>th</sup>*

1SG

to

*Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*

1SG

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*11*

per month,

DOLLARS

CENTS

*22*

*aff*

*Furloughed*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*Foster*

*22 11*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Furloughed*

~~Descriptive Roll.~~

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this

*2*

day of

*September*

*1862*

1SG

from

*May John Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty two*

*100* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*W. H. Foster,*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Richmond,*

1SG

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*100* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

*J. S. Davis*

Shannon, November 10, 1862.

Personally appeared before me, *S. L. Lewis, 2nd M. C. S. A., private*  
*William H. Foster* Co. (B), 4th Regt, Texas Vols., and made oath  
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-  
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now *distant from him*  
that the within account, amounting to *thirty eight 65/100 dollars*  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
payment to his Commanding Officer.

*S. L. Lewis*  
Maj & 2nd M. C. S. A.



Paid 10 November 1862

*William H. Foster private*  
*Co. B. 4th Texas Regiment*

From 1st July 1862 to 31 Oct 1862  
Pay 338 65/100.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Private William A. Foster*  
*Co "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*1<sup>st</sup> July 1862 to 31<sup>st</sup> Oct 1862*

being

*four* months,

days, at

*\$11* per month,

*Six months Commutation Clothing*

DOLLARS. CTS.

*44 00*

*25 00*

Deduct, due

*for clothing furnished*

*69 00*

*30 35*

Amount paid,

*\$38 65*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment

*to the Commandant*  
*Co "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment*  
Descriptive Roll.

*S. L. Lewis*  
Major Q. M. C. S. A.

RECEIVED,

*Stanton*

this

*10*

day of

*November* 1862

from

*Major S. L. Lewis's*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Thirty Eight Dollars*

*38*  
Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*W. K. Foster,*

✓ 575  
Foy, Richard  
Co. H., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50533468 | 20 |
| 2  | 3578     | 21 |
| 3  | 3670     | 22 |
| 4  | 3758     | 23 |
| 5  | 3839     | 24 |
| 6  | 3919     | 25 |
| 7  | 3997     | 26 |
| 8  | 4067     | 27 |
| 9  | 4131     | 28 |
| 10 | 4193     | 29 |
| 11 | 4254     | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Richard D. Fox*

*11*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *20*, 1862.

Where

By whom *True*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Was in battle near  
Smith's River June 21, 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. H. French*

(22)

Copyist.

*G* (Confederate.)  
4 | Texas.

*R. Fox*  
*Priv*, Co. *54*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *14 March*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery Tex*

By whom *C. E. Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. V. ...*

To what time *1 May*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*300*  
*G. J. ...*  
(442) Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Rich'd Fox

Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 17 March, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom G. E. Jones

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Howard

To what time 1 July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1st Reg't Texas Infantry since 15 March.

Book mark:

G. B. Hunch



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Richard B., 1862.

Enlisted:

When 17 March, 1862.

Where Union Army, 1862.

By whom G. E. Jones

Period 1862

Last paid: 10 weeks

By whom O. Wade

To what time 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: since 1 Sept

Book mark:

*G* (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Richard Fox*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for *Jan'y & Feb*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *Q*.

When *19 Feb*

Where *Montgomery*, 186 *2*.

By whom *A. C. Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *At hospital since*  
*15 Sep*

Book mark:

*A. C. Jones*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*R. B. P. H.*

, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *19 Feb*, 1862.

Where *Mon. Ferry*

By whom *C. E. Jones*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hardy*

To what time *1 May*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *As hospital since 15 Sept, 62*

Bank mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*R. G. [unclear]*  
*Pr*

, Co. *10*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *19 Mch*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort*

By whom *E. Jones*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hardy*

To what time *1 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*On sixty days for-*  
*long in June*  
*63!*

Bank mark:

*J. B. Smith*

*G*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*R. F. W.*

*Or*

, Co. *H* 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *16 Mch*, 186

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *G. E. Jones*

Period *in the war*

Last paid:

By whom *S. W. Adams CSA*

To what time *1 Jan*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave in Tex.*

Bank mark:

*G. B. Smith*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Reiter*  
*Pr*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *17 Feb*, 1862.

Where *Wagon*

By whom *J. A. Hunter*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present without leave in C. W.*

Bank mark:

*J. A. Hunter*

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

R. G. Fox  
Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When 17 Mch, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom J. R. Hunter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without  
leave in Texas since 1863  
(June 1)

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

*J* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*R. Fox*  
*Or*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:  
When *17 March*, 186*2*.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. H. H. H.*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. H. H. H.*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Shen's interest  
bear in Texas.*

Bank mark: *J. H. H. H.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

F 4 Tex.

F. Fox

Co. H 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in General Hospital No. 21,

at Richmond, Va.,

for to Oct. 31, 1862.

Dated Nov. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom Lt. Jones

Period Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. H.

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Name appears in col. of dead

Payment as Richd. Fox.

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex.

R. Fox

Pvt Co. H. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |                       |        |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Hospital         | <u>General No. 21</u> |        |
| Admitted         | <u>Oct. 14</u>        | , 1862 |
| Returned to duty |                       | , 186  |
| Discharged       |                       | , 186  |
| Deserted         |                       | , 186  |
| Died             |                       | , 186  |
| Furloughed       |                       | , 186  |
| Transferred      |                       | , 186  |
| Remarks :        |                       |        |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 292

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F 1 4 Tex*

*P. Fox*

*Art Co. H 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |                     |         |
|------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Hospital         | <i>Wander Div 5</i> |         |
| Admitted         | <i>Nov 19</i>       | , 1862. |
| Returned to duty |                     |         |
| Discharged       |                     | , 186   |
| Deserted         |                     | , 186   |
| Died             |                     | , 186   |
| Furloughed       |                     | , 186   |
| Transferred      |                     | , 186   |
| Remarks:         |                     | , 186   |

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 342

*N. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

H

Texas

R. Fox

Priv. Co. H. 4. Regt. Tex.

Brigade Robertsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hosp.

Date of injury or disease Oct. 15, 1862

Nature of injury or disease acitas

Furloughed 60 days June 16, 1863

Discharged , 186

Residence Houston, Texas

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 350

T. Bay

(225)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

*Sex*

*R. E. ...*

*Priv. Co. 9 - 11th Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

*Oct 1*

, 1862

Disease

*Rheumatism*

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

To duty

Age

*25*

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Died

Remarks: *Transferred to ...*

*Wounded with Nov 6 2*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 483, page

*30*  
*27*

*A. H. ...*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex

R. Fox

Co. H. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Disposition Texas Hosp.

Date May 21, 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 83.

Mr. Gallade

(85)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Tex*

*R* *Tex*

*Co. H. 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Oct 15*, 1862.

Transferred to *Gen Hosp no 21*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page *46*

(186)

5048

*E. G. Mott*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *4* *Tex.*

*Lucid Tex*  
*Put Co. H + Regl Tex*

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date *May 11*, 1863.

Period *30 days*

Surgeon's name *R. W. Lunday*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 149, page 201.

(625)

*Joseph M. Christie*

1779

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

July

Richard Fox

Co. H. 7th Texas

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

Texas Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.

Disease

Date Jan. 20 to Feb. 1, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 2730

Mo. Sillars

(285)

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

Kerr

H. Kerr

Richard Kerr  
Det Capt Hunter's Co H<sup>Tex</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Ascites*

Admitted *July 20* , 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed 60 days, Sept 7 , 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 176

*H. A. Johnson*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. Robinson Ney.

Richard Fox

But. Co. H. Robinson's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l  
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Nov. 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 202

H. H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Texas*

*Richd Fox*

*Plt Co 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas Hospit.*

Admitted *Jan 24*, 1863.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 356

*R B Duncan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

4

Richd Fox  
Pot Co. H. 4 Regt 47

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,  
at Houston, Texas,

for July & Aug, 1863.  
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Mch 24, 1862

Where

Montgomery

By whom

Lt James

Period

Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Bloggett

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

J M Williams

Copyist.

II

Richd Fox  
Co H. 4th Tex

Co H. 4th Tex Inf

CHIVE

RECEIVED

153

Office of the Board of Examiners,  
GENERAL HOSPITAL, P. A. C. S.,

Houston, Texas, September 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

In accordance with General Order, No. 69, Office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, dated Richmond, Va. May 28, 1863, Private Richard Fox of Co. H (Captain Hunter), 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment, Robinson's Brigade, has

been duly examined and found unfit for present military duty, in consequence of acute of nine months standing

A FURLOUGH of sixty days is, therefore, granted to him, at the expiration of which period he will report to his Company Commander, or be considered and treated as a DESERTER.  
(Maj Gen H. H. Hays)

W. P. Riddell  
Senior Surgeon of Board.

NAME Richard Fox

RESIDENCE Montgomery, Ala.

FURLOUGHED TO November 1<sup>st</sup>

REGISTERED. NO. 93

Geo. H. Nash CLERK.  
act-11K

576

Francis, Edward M.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Color Sergt.

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50523983  | 20 |
| 2  | 4057      | 21 |
| 3  | 4141      | 22 |
| 4  | 4220      | 23 |
| 5  | 4290      | 24 |
| 6  | 4367      | 25 |
| 7  | 4475      | 26 |
| 8  | 4578      | 27 |
| 9  | 4667      | 28 |
| 10 | 4752      | 29 |
| 11 | 4834      | 30 |
| 12 | 4912      | 31 |
| 13 | 4438 5328 | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Edward H. Lewis*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

*July 11.*

*1861*

Where

*"Camp Clark" Guadalupe Co.*

By whom

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

*J. Lewis*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L*

4

Texas.

*Edward W. Lewis*

*1<sup>st</sup> Cpl.*, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*10 Oct. 1861*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Edward H. Francis

1861

Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 11,

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

Wm. H. Key

Period

During War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. Key

To what time

Oct. 31,

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Key

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Edward M. Davis

1st Lt., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1861.

Where

Camp Black, Guadalupe Co.

By whom

Capt. Roy

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Roy

To what time

Dec. 31,

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent on sick & duty at mother's farm since Feb. 26.

Bank mark:

J. C. Gay

(62)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Edmund M. Francis*  
*1st* *Co. a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & ap. 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11.*

Where

*Camp Clark, Madalife Co.*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Feb. 28*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*\* Name appears in Col. James  
present as Edmund M. Francis*

Bank mark:

*J. Lane*

(642)

Copyist.

*J*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Edmund M. Francis*  
*1 Cpl., Co. A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11,*

1861.

Where

*Camp Clark, Tex.,*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Abt'd. Colour Sgt.  
on 12 May 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. B. [Signature]*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
# 4 Texas.

Ed. M. Francis,  
Color Sgt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark,

By whom Capt. May

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apl. 30, 186

Present or absent Absent X

Remarks: Adept. Color Sgt.  
May 12, 62.

Book mark:

J. C. May

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Ed. M. Francis*

*Color Sgt.*, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent*  
*Abtd. Sgt. 1 May*  
*'62. Wounded at Manassas*  
*'62 & unfit for duty since.*

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Edmund M. Francis*  
*Colonel*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *July 11.*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Black Guadalupe Co.*

By whom *Capt. J. G. Key*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Affidavit*

By whom *Affidavit*

To what time *Aug. 31.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*since Battle Manassas.*

Book mark:

*Key*  
*W*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

E. M. Francis

Capt.  
Sgt.

, Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11. , 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Capt. Key

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough  
since Oct. 15/62

Book mark:

Francis

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L*

*4*

**Texas.**

*E. M. Francis*

*Col.*  
*Sgt.*

, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11.*

, 186*1*.

Where

*Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. Key.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Richmond*

To what time

*Aug. 31.*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Bay*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Ed. M. Francis*  
*Col*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11,*

1861.

Where

*Camp Clark Guadalupe Co. Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. J. C. G. Key*

Period

*through the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*May 1,*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*Hand*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F.*

*11*

*Tex.*

*C. W. Francis*

*Col. Surg. 3rd H Regt Texas*

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,  
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,  
Sept. 30, 1862.

*Wounded*

Number of roll:

*1*

(662)

*6th Regt Texas*

*Copyist*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*14*

*Texas*

*E. M. Francis*

*Capt. Co. A. 4 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

*Mar 6*

, 1861

Returned to duty

*Mar 13*

, 1861

Deserted

, 1861

Furloughed

, 1861

Died

, 1861

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page *11*

*O. J. Taylor*

(6363)

3062

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tox.

E. M. Francis

Sgt. Co. A. 4 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

Roll

of men, from various organizations, who were  
paid at Richmond, Va., by Major J. B. Cary,  
B. Q. M.

Roll dated Richmond, Va.  
Oct 15, 1862

Pay due:

From 1 May, 1862

To 31 Aug, 1862

Received payment E. M. Francis

Remarks: Turloughd. Pay as Capt.

1 May to 13 May 1862

Pay as Sgt. 13 May to

31 Aug. 1862. B. Q. M. 50.

Book mark:

W. C. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE)

E M Francis

*Col* Sgt Co A 45 Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated

186

From Oct 12 186

To Dec 11 186

Signer's name

Remarks: paid Oct 20. 62

Roll No.

621

HUFF

Copyist.



✓ 577  
Francis, Wesley C.

Co. Q, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50523984 | 20 |
| 2  | 4073     | 21 |
| 3  | 4154     | 22 |
| 4  | 4234     | 23 |
| 5  | 4302     | 24 |
| 6  | 4389     | 25 |
| 7  | 4406     | 26 |
| 8  | 4576     | 27 |
| 9  | 4685     | 28 |
| 10 | 4769     | 29 |
| 11 | 4851     | 30 |
| 12 | 4930     | 31 |
| 13 | 5001     | 32 |
| 14 | 5069     | 33 |
| 15 | 5133     | 34 |
| 16 | 5189     | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Walter C. Francis*  
*Priv.*

Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

*July 11,*

186*1*

Where

*"Camp Clark," Guadalupe Co.,*

By whom

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 6th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L*

*4*

**Texas.**

*William L. Francis*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1000*, 1861.

Enrolled: *July 11*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Richmond since Oct 26.*  
*Ch.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wesley C. Francis  
Sgt.

, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 & Dec. 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 11,

1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Guadalupe Co.

By whom

Capt. Lee

Period

December

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lee

To what time

Dec. 31,

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wesley C. Francis

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wesley C. Francis  
Ret. Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861

Where Camp Clark, Guadalupe Co.,

By whom Capt. Key

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent on picket duty  
at Curtis farm, since Feb. 25.  
'62.

Book mark:

Bay

*F* | *4* | **Texas.**

*Wesley C. Francis*  
*Vol. a*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11,*

*1861.*

Where

*Camp Clark,*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Feb. 18,*

*1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col. Francis*  
*present as Wesley C. Francis*

Book mark:

*F* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Wesley C. Francis*  
*Not*

, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11.*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Oct. 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

William L. Francis

Plt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1862.

Where

Camp Clark.

By whom

Capt. Key.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 30,

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*J*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Wesley C. Francis*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *J. C. G. Key (Capt)*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. C. G. Key*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wesley C. Francis*  
*Vol. a*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11,*

Where

*Camp Clark*

, 1861.

By whom

*Capt. J. C. G. Key*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Oct. 31,*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Francis*  
*W*

(503)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. C. Francis

Priv.

Co. A

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

Where

Camp Clark

1861.

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Jan. 1

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Al*  
*Alfred C. Francis*

*Co. A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11.*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Wade*

To what time

*Feb. 28.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wesley C. Francis  
1st Lt.

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt. J. C. G. Fry

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Wesley C. Francis*

*Priv.*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11.*

, 1864.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Oct. 31.*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*On extra duty at  
San yard since 20 Dec, '63.*

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. C. Francis*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1st.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 186

Where

*Camp Clark,*

By whom

*Capt. Key,*

Period

*during the war,*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Feb. 29.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(362)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

Wesley C. Francis

Priv., Co. A., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt. Key

Period One

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital since 4 May, 1864.

Mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

H. C. Francis \*

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 1864.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Capt. Key

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rusk

To what time 30 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* Appears in census James P. ...  
Healy ...

Book mark:

H. H. Libby

(623)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*4*

*Texas*

*W. L. Francis*  
*Private B H Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted *Oct 28*, 1861.  
Returned to duty *Nov 7*, 1861.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page *8*.

*Q. S. Taylor*

(285)

3302

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

*W. C. Francis*

*J. M. Francis*

PVT. CO. A. FOURTH TEX. INF.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr

, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 10

, 1864.

Signature

*W. C. Francis*

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

TEX

W C Frances

PVT CO A FOUR TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec., 1864.

Signature W C Frances

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Tex

W. C. Francis

W. C. Staff & Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue....., 186<sup>4</sup>.

Signature, F. Francis

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

W. C. Francis

Co. A, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reasley

Copyist.

578

Franklin, James

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5052 | 4324 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 4424 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 4522 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 4618 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 4697 | 24 |
| 6  |      | 4777 | 25 |
| 7  |      | 4870 | 26 |
| 8  |      | 4962 | 27 |
| 9  |      | 5044 | 28 |
| 10 |      | 5123 | 29 |
| 11 |      | 5201 | 30 |
| 12 |      | 5275 | 31 |
| 13 |      | 5342 | 32 |
| 14 |      | 5400 | 33 |
| 15 |      | 5453 | 34 |
| 16 |      | 5507 | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*James Franklin*  
*Pvt*, *Co. A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 17 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Navarro Co*

By whom *Cap C. M. Hinkler*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. A. Rorby*



(Confederate.)

J. | 4 | Texas.

James Franklin  
Co. I, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2 Oct, 1867.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1867.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid: 2

By whom Capt. J. T. Mutter & Co.

To what time May 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. & Poyby  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

71

4

Texas.

Gas. Franklin  
Int, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Haden & Co.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(647)

M. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 4 | Texas.

James Franklin  
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co Texas

By whom

At. C. M. Hinkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Sp. J. S. Wade At. M.

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Kogay

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

Gas. Franklin

Art, Co 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Asst. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Asst. J. L. Hader & Co.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Kosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

James Franklin  
Cpt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Capt Wm Kimbeler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade A. Q. M.

To what time

Apr 30, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Rescinded in ex  
June 27

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

F | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

James Franklin  
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where July 17, 1861.

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkley

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade A. A. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Bounty & clothing  
paid on descriptive  
Roll. Absent wounded  
June 27/62

Book mark:

(343)

W. A. Ragsby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

Gas. Franklin

Sur, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 7, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. D. Haden & Co.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded June 27/62

Bounty & clothing paid  
on descriptive roll

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Jas Franklin*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 17, 1861.*

Where

*Navarro Co. Tex*

By whom

*Cap. C. M. Winkler*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cap. Wade*

To what time

*June 30, 186*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Furloughed 30 days  
from 26<sup>th</sup> Aug. Surgeon's  
certificate received recom-  
mending extension for  
60 days*

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowdy*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

James Franklin  
Privt, Col, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861

Where

Navarro Co Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Furloughed the 26<sup>th</sup>  
days Aug. for thirty  
days extended to 22<sup>nd</sup>  
Jan / 63

Book mark:

W. A. Royley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

James Franklin  
Pvt, Co, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co Tex

By whom

Capt C. M. Winkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed for 30  
days - furlough extended  
to 22 Oct. '61

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley  
Cpyist

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

Jas. Franklin

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. G. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough for 30  
days, intended to Jan. 22,  
1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

Jas. Franklin  
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1864.

Where

Navarro County, Texas.

By whom

Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period

During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
since June 10, 63.

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Gas. Franklin  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 17

, 1864.

Where

Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

April 30

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since June 10th 63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Jas. Franklin  
But, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where July 17, 1861.

By whom Capt. M. Hinkley

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without  
leave since June 10/63

Book marks

N. A. Kelsey  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

Jas. Franklin

Privt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.  
Dated Sept. 3, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Conicana Navarro Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since June 10 / 63.

Bank mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(1863)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Texas.

J. Franklin

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Wounded in leg.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

R. Ancker

Copyist.



[No. 12.]

You. No. 4765  
Abst. A. Qr. 186

*Col. James Franklin*  
*O - 4<sup>th</sup> Texas*

Dollars 75 —

100

Paid 28 of Aug: 1862

*C. J. 25. —*  
*W. 50. —*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

TO

[70. 12.]

56

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Co. H Texas*To *Jas. Franklin*

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*Clothing  
Twenty**25**50*

\$

*75*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on  
~~asent me a man or his wife~~ *asent me a man or his wife* ~~my Property Return for the quarter ending on the~~ *day of* ~~186~~ *186*

RECEIVED at

*Richmond* the *28* day of *aug* 186*2*  
 of *Maj. J. W. Embler* Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
 the sum of *seventy five* Dollars  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*James Franklin*

579  
 + Franky, R.H.

Co. 20, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50527080 | 2  | 44368333 |
| 2  | 7467     | 21 | 8098     |
| 3  | 8876     | 22 |          |
| 4  | 8146     | 23 |          |
| 5  | 8233     | 24 |          |
| 6  | 8313     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 8401     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 8514     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 8602     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 8788     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 8868     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 8944     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 9019     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 9102     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 9215     | 34 |          |
| 16 | 9368     | 35 |          |
| 17 | 9417     | 36 |          |
| 18 | 9531     | 37 |          |
| 19 | 9600     | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*Th*

4

Texas.

*R. H. Frank*

*Pat*

Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Earl Van Horn*

*July 27*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*July 27*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 27*, 1861.

Where

*Camp*

By whom

Period

*5 to 10*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*181*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustaine*

(225)

Copyist.

*EF*

4

**Texas.**

R. H. Frank

Pst

{ Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
 Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June - till Aug 31, 1861.

**Submitted:**

## Who

July 7

186

## Where

Camille Cham

**By whom**

Period

100

**Last paid:**

### By whom

**To what time**

186

Present or absent

Parent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

**Book mark:**

*A. B. M. T. M.*

(Confederate.)

*DF*

*4*

**Texas.**

*R. H. Franks*

*Priv*

, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186 / .

Enlisted:

When

*July 4*

, 186 .

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*Priv Benton*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Priv Hardy*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A B Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*R. H. Frank*<sup>x</sup>

*Cpt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*X Name appears in column  
of names present as  
R. H. Frank*

Book mark:

*A B Mustain*

(Confederate.)

*4*

*4*

**Texas.**

*R. H. Thorne*

*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan to Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Company Clerk*

By whom *M. Denton*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Paul Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Mustain*



(Confederate.)

*Fl*

4

Texas.

*R. H. Frank*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 4*, 1862.

Where

*Camp Chase*

By whom

*N. Benton*

Period

*Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom

*not made*

To what time

*Nov 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*x name appears in column  
of names present as  
R. H. Frank*

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)  
F | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Franks  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent \*

Remarks: Sick at Charlottesville

\* Name of carrier in column  
of Name Present

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

*DF*

*4*

*Texas.*

*R. H. Franks*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 7*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clarke*

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *June 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A B Mustain*

F (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

R. H. Franks  
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke  
By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

*Of*

*4*

**Texas.**

*R. H. Franks*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *W. A. Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

24

4

Texas.

R. H. Franks

Art, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

N. Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

R. H. Thacker  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Nat Benton

To what time Nov 25, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

*F* (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

*R. H. Franks*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clarke*

By whom *Wm Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Cas Wade*

To what time *April 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

37 | 4 | Texas.

R. H. Manks

394, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(102)

L. B. Mankin

Copyist.

4

## Texas.

A. H. Franks

Co. 1st, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

**Re-listed:**

**When** \_\_\_\_\_, 186

## Where

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

**Book mock:** \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Weinstein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 4 | Texas.

R. H. Branks  
3 Lt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent from  
wounds recd  
Wilder's May 6  
1864

Bank marks: \_\_\_\_\_

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*24*

*4*

**Texas.**

*R. H. Fanks*

*3 Lt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent from*

*service at*

*Hillman's Co., 6" 1864*

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. H. S. ...*

*2nd Lt., Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Ad. 2nd 4 Texas*

*Regt. Oct. 19, 1861.*

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election } *Aug.*, 186

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. S. ...*  
*App...*

(Confederate.)

2

4

Texas.

R. H. Frank

2nd Lt., Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

Date and character of wound

Shot through the chest

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Regt.*, Co. *1*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(442)

*6* *to keeper*  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

*James*  
*W. H. Hanks*  
*Capt. Co. 1st Regt.*

Name appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,  
1865.

Number of roll:

**298**

(689c)

*J. V. Koepke*

*Copyd.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*R. H. Frank*  
*Capt. Co. E. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *E.*  
by appointment, election } *Aug. 1*, 1863.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } ..... , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page *531*

*Geo. S. Preston*

3706

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 4 | Texas

R H Franks

In 2 Lt. Co D - Regt Texas

Name appears in a

Special Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Head Quarters Texas Brigade,  
January 21st, 1865.

Special Orders

No. 2

I. The following named officers, having been  
duly examined for promotion and passed a sat-  
isfactory examination, are hereby announced as  
follows, viz:

By command of Col. F. S. Bass,

JNO. W. KERR, A. A. G."

Remarks: To be 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co.  
D 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt from  
Jan 9 1865 to fill  
vacancy created  
by retirement of 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut. H. H. McLaugherty  
Jan 9 1865

Book mark:

H. C. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*R. H. Frank*

*2<sup>d</sup> H. Co. 84<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Elected*, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*

*J. C. Gay*

(186)

1864

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

4

Texas

R. H. Frank

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co D 4 Reg 3<sup>rd</sup>

Name appears in a

Special Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Head Quarters Texas Brigade,  
January 21st, 1865.

Special Orders )  
No. 2

I. The following named officers, having been  
duly examined for promotion and passed a sat-  
isfactory examination, are hereby announced as  
follows, viz:

By command of Col. F. S. Bass,  
Jno. W. Kerr, A. A. G."

Remarks: To be Capt. Co D  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt from Jan  
9 1865 to fill vacancy  
created by retirement  
of Capt Geo. A. Knight  
Sept 7/64 & the  
retirement of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt W.  
H. Branghrie Jan 9/65

Book mark:

46 mark

(122)

**F** (CONFEDERATE.)  
T 4 T

R. H. Franks,

Capt. Co. D. 4 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Morning Report of Sick and Wounded of

Stuart Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia,

for Feb. 17, 1865.

Remarks: Not to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 715, page 131

N. A. Barkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *11* | *Tex.*

*R. H. Prank*

*Lieut. Co. A, 11 Regt Tex.*

Brigade *Gregg*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Officers recommended for leaves  
of absence."

From *St. H. No. 4*

Date *May 12*, 186*4*

Date of injury or disease *May 6*, 186*4*

Nature of injury or disease *U.S. extensive*  
*of left thigh*

Furlough *60 days*

Residence *West Point Miss.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 179, page *24*

*oahga*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Tex.*

*R. H. Frankles*  
*Capt. C. D., 7 Regt., Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *April 1*, 186*5*.

Disease *Sick*

Disposition *Regt.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 129, page 108.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Tex

R. H. Franks

Capt. Geo. D. 1 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Morning Report of Sick and Wounded of

Stuart Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia,

for

Feb. 17

, 1865.

Remarks: Admitted

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 715, page 134.

W. A. Binkman

(1000)

1412

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Texas

R. H. Franks  
Lt. Col. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease U. S. L. Foot  
Admitted May 9, 1864  
Returned to duty, 186  
Deserted, 186  
Discharged from service, 186  
Sent to General Hospital, 186  
Furloughed May 11, 1864  
Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 128

O. P. Taylor

(206)

100

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex

B. G. Frank  
Capt. Co. E. 4 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Apr 11, 1865

Disposition Discharged

Date Jan 2, 1865

Remarks: Regt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 225

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Texas

K. E. Franks  
Capt. Co. D. 4. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted April 2, 1865

Returned to duty May 2, 1865

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

Furloughed, 186

Transferred, 186

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 53.

J. Bay

(625)

141

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Texas

R. H. Franks

Capt 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated

Exterior Line

Richmond defenses

Char City Roca. Jan 27, 1865

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service

}, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Sick in Rich-  
mond, Va.

Date

Jan 23

, 1865

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 13.

A. T. Dwyer

(554)

673

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Tex.*

*R. H. Franks*

*1 Lt. 4 Regt Tex.*

appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated *Chaffin Farm*  
*Sept. 20*, 186*4*

Date of muster of organi- )  
nation into service. ) , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Wounded.*

Date *May 6*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

*copy*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* *Tex.*

*R. H. Franks*  
*2 Lt. 4 Regt Tex.*

Appears on an .

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated *Near Chaffins*  
*Farm. Aug. 9*, 186 *4*

Date of muster of organi- ) , 186  
nation into service. )

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Sci. War*

Date *June 1*, 186 *4*

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

*only*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Texas

R. H. Franks  
Capt. Co. D. 4-Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Syphilis Consecutive

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 43

(636)

1411

J. Bay

Copyist

Franks, R. H.

Lt.

Co. D, 4 Tex. Vols.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 127/2

June 1 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Voucher No. 604

Received by James 1864

John H. Hanks

Co. 2d S. F. Hanks C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1864

To the day of Dec 1864

Pay. - - - 160

For.

Amount, \$ 160

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came  
resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Genl R. M. Smith*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                 | TERM OF SERVICE. |      |           |           | AMOUNT.    |           | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                  | From                         | To              | Months           | Days | Dollars   | Cts       | Dollars    | Cts       |          |
| Paid             | <i>Dec 1st</i>               | <i>Dec 31st</i> | <i>2</i>         |      | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
|                  | <i>1864</i>                  | <i>1864</i>     |                  |      |           |           |            |           |          |
| For myself       |                              |                 |                  |      |           |           |            |           |          |
| For              |                              |                 |                  |      |           |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for       |                              |                 |                  |      |           |           |            |           |          |
|                  |                              |                 |                  |      |           |           | <i>160</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages or emolument on time of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff, equipment, etc. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Sanford*

and to the *31st* day of *Oct* *1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt G. A. Bucknole* this *24* day of *Jan* *1865* the sum of *150* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . .

Forage. . . . .

Amount. . . . .

(Signed Duplicate.)

*R. M. Smith*  
*24* *Jan* *1865*  
*Act.*

474

[No. 40.]

No. Abstract K *3d* Qr. 186 *3*

*W. Hanks*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

66  
100  
100  
100

43  
100  
100

100  
100  
100

100  
100  
100

66  
100  
100  
100



[No. 40.]

## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

24 P. Shoes  
37 " Pants  
38 " Drawers  
37 Shirts  
13 jackets  
16 P. Socks  
2 Caps  
1 Wall Tent  
9 Blankets  
1 Kettle

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

R. H. Francis 1st Lt.  
Comd. Co. D. 4th Texas  
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. D. Wade Commanding.  
Adjutant Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Fredericksburg on 11<sup>th</sup> of August 1863. at Camp J. D. Wade

R. H. Francis 1st Lt.  
Comd. Co. D. 4th Texas

In full of the

Requisition.

~~ON FILE~~  
April 30 1864  
RECEIPT


For Stores issued to

Lt R. H. Frank

For his own use.

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1864.

1 Musket & Cover 1,50  
" Haversack 2,00  
" Sword 20,00

  
Ep 221  
" "  
4 Tex

RECEIVED, Richmond Arsenal, Ordnance Store House. *April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
of Captain O. W. EDWARDS, Military Store Keeper.

|    |                   |         |
|----|-------------------|---------|
| ✓✓ | Map table & Cover | \$1.50  |
| ✓  | Haversack         | 3 00    |
| ✓  | Shirtd            | 20 00   |
|    |                   | <hr/>   |
|    |                   | \$24.50 |

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz:  
dollars.

*R. M. Alvord  
1st Lieut Co D  
4th Reg Inf*

(TRIPPLICATE.)

Voucher No. 105

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y 1865

R. H. Franks, Captain

Co. D. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y 1865

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y 1865

Pay, \$ 116.66

Forage,

Amount, \$ 116.66

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Swore to and subscribed before me, this

day

1865

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *A. H. Franks*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.   |            | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|--|------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | From—  | To—        | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay as 2nd Lt.      | 1 Jan'y  | 8th Jan'y. |                          | 8     | 80             |      | 21.      | 33   |          |
|                     | 9th Jan'y  | 31 Jan'y   |                          | 22    | 130            |      | 95.      | 33   |          |
| For myself.         |  | 1865.      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For your's service. | <i>I certify that I was promoted<br/>           Captain Jan'y 9th 1865<br/>           R. H. Franks Capt<br/>           Co D 4th Texas Regt</i> |            |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.  |  |            |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                     |  |            |                          |       |                |      | 116.     | 66   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt G. A. Barksdale a. g. l. o*

and to the *31st day of May 1865*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May. McCune M. M.*  
 this *18* day of *the sum of One hundred & sixteen & 66/100* Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

*R. H. Franks Capt*

*Co D 4th Texas*



[No. 29.]

No. 55 Abst. F. 4 Qr. 186 4

R. H. Franko & Co. Company. D

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For December 186 4

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company, - 4 Regiment of

commanded by Lt Col Winkler for the month of

December 1864

| STATION. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Laundrymen and servants. | Total. | Monthly Allowance to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |         |          |         | REMARKS. |
|----------|-----------|-------------|--|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      | WOOD.            |       |         | COAL.    |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      | Cords.           | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. |          |
|          |           | 1           |  |                          | 1      | 3                                    | 2                |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             | 12   |                          | 12     | 1/6                                  | 2                |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      | 4                |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |  |                          |        |                                      |                  |       |         | </       |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received, December 31 1864 of Capt Winkler Assistant Quartermaster,  
Four cords, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches of wood and \_\_\_\_\_

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

[No. 29.]

No. 19 Abst. F. 4 Qr. 186 4

R. H. Franks & Co. Company. Q

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For December 186 4

[No. 29.]

## EQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company,

4 Regiment of Texas Vols

commanded by

21 Carl Franklin

for the month of

November 1904

| STATION.    | Captains. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Landstretcher and servants. | Total. | Monthly Allowance to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |         |          |         | REMARKS. |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|             |           |             |  |                             |        |                                      | Wood.            |       |         | Coal.    |         |          |
|             |           |             |  |                             |        |                                      | Cords.           | Fect. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. |          |
| New Bedford |           | 1           | 00   |                             | 1      | 3                                    | 3                | "     | "       |          |         |          |
|             |           |             | 18   |                             | 18     | 1/6                                  | 3                | "     | "       |          |         |          |
|             |           |             |  |                             |        |                                      | 5                | "     | "       |          |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*R. H. Frank*

Received, Mr 30

1944, of

Capt. H. H. H. H.

Assistant Quartermaster,

Five corals, c

first,

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

R. W. Hancock  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Commanding Com.

Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

No 40

5-

No 40 Walter K 42m

1868

mmmmmmmm

St Franko

mmmmmmmm

9



No 40

## Special Requisition

For Quartermaster stores for Co D 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

|                   |            |   |               |
|-------------------|------------|---|---------------|
| 11 Pairs of Pants | 2 shirts   | - | 1 Tent Fly    |
| 2 " " Drawers     | 3 Blankets | 1 | Cap           |
| 3 " " Shoes       | 8 jackets  | 1 | Hollen shirt. |

I certify that the above requisition is correct & that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public service rendered so by the following circumstances my

W. H. Jackson, 1st Lt.

Co "G" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas

Capt Wall will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

J. T. Lane Lt. Col. Commanding

Recd at Camp December 31<sup>st</sup> 1868 of Capt Wall  
A D No in full of the above Requisition

W. H. Jackson, 1st Lt.

Co "G" 4<sup>th</sup> Texas

[No. 38.]

You. No. .... Abst. I, 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

St Franks

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For Cumpray D 1863

Issued December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

I Company 4 Texas Regt  
for the Quarter commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
31<sup>st</sup> of December 1863

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for  
stationed at *Memutou*  
of *October* and ending on the

for the *Winter* commencing on the *1st day*  
of *December* 1868

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Memistong*  
*Leaft J S Wade*

paper,                      quires of foolscap paper,  
 ounces of sealing wax,  
 paper,                      papers ink powder. —

on the 21<sup>st</sup> of December 1869, of  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, fine quires of letter  
quills, 12 Pens ounces of wafers,  
pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge

(Signed in Duplicate.)

1. Pen Holder - 50 Envelopes

1844  
 1845  
 1846  
 1847  
 1848  
 1849  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900



[No. 29.]

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abst. F. 4 Qr. 186 3

St. James Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Coal & Oil 186 3

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Not commanded by *Wt*

*D*  
*Thanks*

Company, *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Texas*

for the month of *Novr Dec* 1863

| STATION. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned<br>officers, privates<br>and privates. | Landwagons<br>and servants. | Total. | Monthly Allowance<br>to each, in cents. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |         |          |         | REMARKS. |
|----------|-----------|-------------|---|-----------------------------|--------|---|------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   | Wood.            |       |         | Coal.    |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   | Cords.           | Feet. | Inches. | Busbels. | Pounds. |          |
|          |           | 1           |   |                             |        | 1                                       | 2                |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           | 32          |   |                             | 33     | 14                                      | 5                | 85    | 58      |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |
|          |           |             |   |                             |        |   |                  |       |         |          |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*J. H. ...*

Commanding Company.

Received, *at Camp*  
*five* cords, *85*

1863, of *Carl Wade*

Assistant Quartermaster,

*for* *512*

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

*H. ...*

Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 18

Paid the 1st day of Feb 1865

N. W. Franks 2nd Lt.

C. S.

From the 1 day of Feb

To the 31 day of Oct

Pay

Forage

Amount \$ 721

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*Dr. R. H. Francis*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                      | PERIOD OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |       | AMOUNT  |       | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
|                     | From                        | To                   | Months                    | Days | Dollars       | Cents | Dollars | Cents |         |
| PAY—                | 1864                        | 1864                 |                           |      |               |       |         |       |         |
| For myself.         | 31 <sup>st</sup> Jan        | 31 <sup>st</sup> Oct | 9                         | 00   | 80            | 00    | 720     | 00    |         |
| For year's service. |                             |                      |                           |      |               |       |         |       |         |
| Forage for horses.  |                             |                      |                           |      |               |       |         |       |         |
|                     |                             |                      |                           |      |               |       | 720     | 00    |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were quartered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged, for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

31<sup>st</sup>

day of

1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Nov

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicate)

*R. H. Francis, Jr., Lieut  
Co D 4<sup>th</sup> Texas*

No. 40.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abstract K 4 Qr. 186 4

*R. 74 - 1/2 miles 20/100*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Company 4 1st Regt*  
 Stationed at *near Danvers*

|                           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <i>1st of - N.C.O and</i> |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Private 28 men</i>     | <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>Private</i> |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 28             | 15             | 56             | 28             | 56             | 28             | 56             | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total required,           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted,   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity required,        |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*Capt W. H. Lawrence* will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
*Wm L. Martin* Commanding.

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

*Wm L. Martin* Co D



839

No. 40.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abstract K 4 Qr. 1862

1874 Frank, 20 Lumber

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Camp 4 Co 14 Dist Regt*  
 Stationed at *near Newburgh*

| No of A. C. C. and<br>Private 39 men |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                      | Shirts | Shirts | Shirts | Shirts | Shirts | Shirts | Shirts | Shirts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total required,                      | 39     | 39     | 38     | 39     | 38     | 39     | 38     | 39     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted,              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity required,                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

*Apr 21st 1861* *Wm H. Smith* will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
*Wm H. Smith* *1st Lt* *Co 14* *Dist Regt* *near Newburgh* *Commending.*

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

*R. H. Foulke*  
*2nd Lt* *Co 14* *Dist Regt* *near Newburgh*





Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt  
 Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Pursuant to Special Order No -  
 from these Head Quarters. We the  
 undersigned Commissioned Officers of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Regt Texas Vols. hereby certify that we  
 have carefully examined the within named  
 Thirty Four pounds of Bacon and find  
 it spoiled and therefore condemn it, as being  
 unfit for use.

Approved,  
 J. H. Davis Major  
 (signed J. H. D.)

J. J. Price 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.  
 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt  
 Eli Park

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. R. H. Franks  
 R. H. Franks, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt  
 4<sup>th</sup> Texas

Voucher No. 1

34 Lbs. Bacon  
 condemned by the  
 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt  
 Frank B. D.

Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt  
Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order No. —

Lt. Jno. T. Price, Co. B  
Lt. R. H. Stanton, Co. D and Lt. Eli Park  
Co. F are hereby appointed a board of survey  
for the purpose of examining Thirty four (34)  
pounds of Bacon issued to Co. A & C of  
this Regt which has been reported as spoiled.

They will make due report in writing  
as to its fitness or unfitness for use.

Company A 13  
" " 21  
" " 34

By Order of  
J. D. [Signature]

588  
Franks R H.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Franks R. H.

✓ 581  
Freeman, Clement L.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50525258 | 2  | 49544977 |
| 2  | 5355     | 21 | 47947805 |
| 3  | 5483     | 22 |          |
| 4  | 5546     | 23 |          |
| 5  | 5652     | 24 |          |
| 6  | 5776     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 5889     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 5998     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 6093     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 6187     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 6282     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 6372     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 6451     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 6527     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 6599     | 34 |          |
| 16 | 3555     | 35 |          |
| 17 | 3567     | 36 |          |
| 18 | 49027476 | 37 |          |
| 19 | 45097094 | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

✓  
Orlery Co Tex Eng

(CONFEDERATE)  
4th

Tax.

C. L. Freeman

Pythia Co. B. 4th Tax. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864 .

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Bill No. \_\_\_\_\_

Reasley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

*C. L. Freeman*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*7*.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain C. W. Hardy*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

*F* | 4 | Texas.

*C. L. Freeman*  
Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain J. D. Wade.*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(443)

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

C. L. Freeman

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Captain J. D. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. St. Bozack

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. L. Freeman*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Wade*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

W. L. Freeman  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Stark, Tex.  
By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:  
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Not in action of  
June 27th 1862.

As on  
Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. L. Freeman*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

1862.

Where

*Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. D. Wade*

To what time

*June 30*

1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*M. H. Bozard*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. L. Freeman*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Haden*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

C. L. Freeman

Pri. , Co. B. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 25 , 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11 , 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wade

To what time Oct 31 , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on 10 days  
Furlough granted by  
Genl R. E. Lee Dec 28/62.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Confederate.

4

Texas.

*C. L. Freeman*

*Pr*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*L. L. Freeman*  
Put, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(1043)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*C. L. Freeman*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Blount*

By whom

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Wade*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*G. B. Finch*

(603)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

*Texas.*

*C. L. Freeman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Belark*

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(643)

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

C. L. Freeman

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Capt. Hunter

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hunter

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

C. L. Freeman

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt. B. F. Carter

Period Fort Mifflin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Trade

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in May  
at Wilderness. Returned  
to duty 18 June, '64.

\* His name does not appear in the  
column of names present.

Book mark:

C. L. Freeman

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

G. L. Freeman  
Part., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1864.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Trade

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(542)

W. H. Bozard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*L. S. Zimmerman*

*Det., Co. P., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Not dated, 1864*

Date and character of wound

*Sept. 29, 64*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(682)

*W. M. Freeman*

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John A. ...*

*Co. B., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Not dated, 1864*

Date and character of wound *Slightly*  
*in nasal cavity on Mar*  
*7, 1864*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*F* | *4* | *Tex*

*Clement S. Freeman*  
*Priv Co B 4 Regt Texas*

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Where captured *Near Fort Harrison Va*

When captured *Sept 29 1864*

Where arrested

When arrested , 186 .

Received from

When received , 186 .

When confined *Sept 30* , 186 *4*

Turned over to *Provost Marshal*  
*City Point*

When *Sept 30* , 186 *4*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

Bermuda Hundred, Va., Register No. 191,

page *95*

*Wm W. C. ...*



Confederate.)

*See 4*  
*...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, Reg't *...*  
Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival *...*  
*...*, 1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1864.

Remarks: *...*  
*...*

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page *230*

F. | 4 | Texas.

C. H. Freeman  
1st. Co. 73. & Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

released at Point Lookout, Md., from May 12 to  
14, 1865, on taking the oath of allegiance.

Roll dated

not dated. , 186 .

Where captured

Chapins Cross

When captured

Sept. 29

, 1864.

Residence

Thickville, Tenn.

Occupation

Capt.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

130; sheet 13

(6306)

C. H. Kippou

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 4 Six

C. L. Freeman  
Capt. + Reg. Prisoners

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal  
General, Washington, D. C.

When received May 15, 1865.

Where sent from Fort Lockhart

Action taken Transportation  
ordered to Nashville  
Tenn.

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defence North  
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page

30

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*11-17-64*  
*C. A. Freeman*  
*Co. 13, 4th Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

, 186

Remarks: *Dis. 5 returned to*  
*duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page

*11-17-64*  
*Freeman*

Cath  
A. L. Freeman  
Co. B 4 Texas

Wm. L. Kirk 28 Feb 1864  
Wm. L. Kirk farm

George O. H. Freeman  
Texas Dept.

A. L. Freeman Co. B 4 Texas

Mr. G. Freeman, Co B 4th

Texas Regt.

Brigade 20th Division

at Camp Wood, 28 Sep. 1864  
Wofford's farm.

W. R. 4 Texas  
G. J. Freeman  
Co. B 4 Texas

Old Lookout - N. H. Thayer  
Capt. and Lieut. H. Hoffman  
1865

I have been in the  
army since I was 17. I have been a prisoner  
at this point very near six months  
and my friends have been trying to  
get me released but have failed.  
I now appeal to you. I have had  
a chance to go south but refused  
an exchange preferring to be a citizen  
of the North than go south. My utmost  
desire is to be allowed the privilege of  
becoming a citizen. I can give good  
references if it is necessary. I have no  
income but what is in the Union  
times are not this. I was captured  
by the Conf. 1864 near Richmond Va.  
I wish to go to Las Vegas, N. M. or  
any other place. Hoping this may  
bring your kind regards to me.  
I am, Sir, Yours truly,  
H. Hoffman

✓ 582  
Freeman, R. L.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50529195 |
| 2  | 9299     |
| 3  | 9402     |
| 4  | 9505     |
| 5  | 9607     |
| 6  | 9699     |
| 7  | 9857     |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*F* | 4 | Texas.

*R. L. Freeman*

*Put* { Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 13 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *July 13, 1861.*

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. E. D. Ryan*

Period *For the Year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

*W. Williams*

Copy

F

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

R. L. Freeman

Capt., Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342)

J M Mullins

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

R. L. Freeman  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Williams

Copyist.

5 (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

R. L. Freeman  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Enlisted:

When

July 13

, 186 1.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt E. D. Ryan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Dec 31

, 186 6.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

F (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

R. L. Freeman  
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E. D. Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt J. D. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

REMARKS Due 65 for Ordnance  
stores 163. Due 23 for  
Clothing 65 765

Blank mark

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

R. F. Freeman

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At Richmond  
wounded June 27

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

R. L. Freeman

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13

, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J D Wade

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded June 27,  
died Aug 2/62

Book mark:

J W William

(542)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Tex.*

*R. L. Freeman*  
*Priv. Co E. 4 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Gunshot flesh wound*  
*of side*  
Admitted *June 30*, 186*2*  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Died *Aug. 2*, 186*2*  
Remarks *Typhoid Pneumonia*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 175.



(CONFEDERATE.)

104

4

R. L. Truman  
4. 1st Reg

appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

June 24, 1862

Hospital

1st Reg

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page alph

L. Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*7*

*1st*

*R. L. Euman*

*4. 1st Reg*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

*June 27*, 186*2*

Hospital

*San Lorenzo*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page

*alph*

*L Ham*

F

4

Tex

R. L. Freeman

C. a. 4 Rpt Inf

## Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

No. 7227

Amount \$ 13.00

## Settlement

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 28

M. Ballard

Copy to:

(CONFEDERATE.)

54 | 4 | Texas

R. L. Freeman  
Bt. Co. A. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 2,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for the month of Aug, 1862.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease Typhoid Fever  
Date of discharge from service } , 186  
Date of death Aug. 2, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Texas.

R.L.Freeman

Pvt., Co. E., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded in side.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Bucker

Copyist.

✓ 583  
Freeman, S. M.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5052 | 5259 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 5357 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 5454 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 5608 | 23 |
| 5  |      |      | 24 |
| 6  |      |      | 25 |
| 7  |      |      | 26 |
| 8  |      |      | 27 |
| 9  |      |      | 28 |
| 10 |      |      | 29 |
| 11 |      |      | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*S. M. Freeman*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186/ .

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186/ .

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain C. W. Hardy*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186/ .

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozard*

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

J. M. Freeman  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. D. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth



(Confederate.)

*G*

*4*

*Texas.*

*S. M. Freeman*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, •

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain J. D. Wade*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

S. M. Freeman

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For one month

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Hunt

To what time Jan 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in hospital in Richmond, Va. April 9th, 1862.

Bank mark:

M. H. Bozarch

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*11*

*Texas*

*J. M. Freeman*  
*Col. 4 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Rheumatism*  
Admitted *Nov 30*, 1862  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1862  
Died *April 8*, 1862  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page *27*

*Q. D. Taylor*

(285)

4717

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *14* *Tex.*

*S. M. Freeman*  
*Cvt. Co. B. 4 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in **Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of discharge  
from service, } , 186

Date of death *April 8*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Kline*

x

584

*Freestone, Benjamin F.*  
 Co. *A*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  | <i>17523985</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>4074</i>     | 21 |
| 3  | <i>4156</i>     | 22 |
| 4  | <i>4235</i>     | 23 |
| 5  | <i>4395</i>     | 24 |
| 6  | <i>4539</i>     | 25 |
| 7  |                 | 26 |
| 8  |                 | 27 |
| 9  |                 | 28 |
| 10 |                 | 29 |
| 11 |                 | 30 |
| 12 |                 | 31 |
| 13 |                 | 32 |
| 14 |                 | 33 |
| 15 |                 | 34 |
| 16 |                 | 35 |
| 17 |                 | 36 |
| 18 |                 | 37 |
| 19 |                 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
 BOOK MARK:

✓  
 See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Benjamin F. Young*  
*Det.*

Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*July 11*

, 1861.

Where

*"Camp" near "Madison Co."*

By whom

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

*Paul*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Company 4th Texas*

*Robert*

, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 1861*

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*March 11*

, 1861.

Where

*Company 4th Texas*

By whom

*Robert*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Robert*

To what time

*March 11*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*all his property at  
Richmond and sent out 26  
61.*

Book mark:

*Robert*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

B. E. Crossland

Ret.

, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1861 .

Enrolled:

When July 11. , 1861 .

Where Camp Clark, Texas

By whom Capt. Key

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Key

To what time Oct. 1st. , 1861 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rejoined Co. for 40 days  
in Frederickburg Dec. 17/1861.

\* Name appears in Co. Names  
present as B. E. Crossland

Book mark:

Lang



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*James H. Young*  
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11.*

1861.

Where

*Camp 6, 4th Reg't Texas Infantry,*

By whom

*Capt. Lee*

Period

*training & service*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent on sick  
furlough & sick days  
since Jan.*

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

4 (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

George H. Lee Stone  
1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt. Key

Period during the war

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
at Snodgrassburg.

\* Name appears in col. of names  
present. cancelled

Blank mark:

Stamp

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Benj. F. Thompson*

*Vol. 1*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Capt. Key*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died July 5, 1862 of*  
*Consumption.*

Book mark:

(663)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*

*4*

*Tex*

*B. Freestone*  
*Put to a. in Texas*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in  
at

General Hospital No. 2,  
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

*Aug*

, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

*Phthisis Pulmonalis*

Date of discharge  
from service,

}

, 1862

Date of death

*Aug 4*

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 4 Tex

B. Freestone  
Pvt Co A 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a consolidated

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

of **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of Aug, 1862

Post or Station

Reg't or Corps

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Phthisis Pulmonalis

Date of discharge { , 186  
from service,

Date of death Aug 4, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(606)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | *4* | *Texas*

*B. F. Freestone*  
*Pvt Co A 4 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted *Oct 28*, 186 *!*

Returned to duty *Nov 7*, 186 *!*

Deserted -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Cont'd. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page *8*

(4025)

2963

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Tex.

P. F. Freestone  
Pvt. Co. A. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Bronchitis, ac.

Admitted May 10, 1862

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: Lynchburg June  
10.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 57

(985)

4212

Garber  
Copyist.

385  
Greestone Benjamin T.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Greestone Benjamin T.



586  
Frost

26

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frost

W. 26

387  
Frost J. H.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frost. W. H.

588

Frost, W. H.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50526677  | 2  |
| 2  | 6782      | 21 |
| 3  | 6886      | 22 |
| 4  | 6982      | 23 |
| 5  | 7082      | 24 |
| 6  | 7179      | 25 |
| 7  | 7276      | 26 |
| 8  | 7358      | 27 |
| 9  | 7429      | 28 |
| 10 | 7498      | 29 |
| 11 | 7565      | 30 |
| 12 | 7633      | 31 |
| 13 | 7693      | 32 |
| 14 | 7739      | 33 |
| 15 | 7788      | 34 |
| 16 | 7830      | 35 |
| 17 | 3591      | 36 |
| 18 | 4437 8770 | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. H. Frost*

*Port*

{ Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

*July 15, 1861.*

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*First payment*

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Bank mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. C. Frost*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major William L. M. Cabot*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. H. Frost*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County Texas*.

By whom *Capt Wm. P. Crenshaw*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Geo. D. Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

4

Texas.

*W. W. Frost*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wm P. Townsend*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*T*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. H. Troup*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4: 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.



*5* (Confederate.) *4* Texas.

*W. H. Frost*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 186*1*.

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. L. Wade*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(62)

*J. H. Morris*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*5*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. H. Frost*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Wm. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Cost paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. A. Frost*  
*Enst*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. H. Frost*

*Priv*

, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Lawrence*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted in 2nd term*

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

*T*

4

Texas.

*W. H. Frost*

*Pvt*

, Co. *C*

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty as teamster*

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(Confederate.)

*T*

4

Texas.

*Port*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 2nd*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. J. ...*

Period *For 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. J. ...*

To what time *July 18*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(322)

*J. J. ...*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. H. Frost*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom

*Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wade*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5 | 4 |

Texas.

W. H. Fresh  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Townsend

Period For this war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

Roberts

Copy.



5

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. H. Frost*  
Part, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.  
*Opt'd Aug 5. 1864*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1864.

Where *Cornwall, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Lost leg at battle  
Wilderness. Now in Hospital  
Richburg*

Book mark:

*J. H. Frost*

Copies

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

W. W. Frost

Priv

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1864.

Where

Dumas, Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt W. P. Tamm

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Leg amputated from  
wound received at Wilderness.  
In Hospital at Lynchburg, Va.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

7 (Confederate.)  
4 | Texas.

W. H. Frost  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1864.  
Quinnville,

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade  
To what time Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Leg amputated from

wound received at Wilderness.

In Hospital Lynchburg, Va.

Book mark:

(942)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. J. Frost*

*Private, Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Not dated; 1864*

Date and character of wound *Received*

*129 May 1864 - Amputated*

Remarks:

Best mark:

(one)

*W. H. Zedner*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Tex

W. H. Frost  
Pvt-C.C. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a *Paroled*  
List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
the Confederate States, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April - , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

8

(652)

Geo J. Drew

Copyist.

584

Fuller, J. L.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50584780 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 4872     | 21 |  |
| 3  | 4959     | 22 |  |
| 4  | 5042     | 23 |  |
| 5  | 5122     | 24 |  |
| 6  | 5200     | 25 |  |
| 7  | 5274     | 26 |  |
| 8  | 5341     | 27 |  |
| 9  | 5398     | 28 |  |
| 10 | 5486     | 29 |  |
| 11 | 523692   | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

J. L. Fuller

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 24 1862.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. M. Kinkler

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick since

1<sup>st</sup> June. Pay due from  
date of enlistment.

Book mark 20235180  
H. A. Koby

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. L. Fuller*

*Put*, *Co I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 24*, 1862

Where *Navarro Co. Tex*

By whom *Cap. C. M. Winkler*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. J. D. Hades & C. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick since*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Aug. 62.*

Book mark:

*H. A. Roubay*  
copyist



(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

J. L. Fuller  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 24, 1862

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Capt C. H. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade A. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(543)

W. A. Rosby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. L. Fuller*

*Pvt*, *Co I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 24*, 1862

Where

*Havero Co. Tex*

By whom

*Capt. C. M. Winkler*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. A. Royce*

(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

*H*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. L. Fuller*

*Cpt*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 24*, 1862.

Where *Navarro Co Tex*

By whom *Cap. M. Hinkler*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Wade*

To what time *Dec 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*A. A. Rovey*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*H*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. L. Fuller*

*Int*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*March 24*, 186*2*

Where

*Navarro Co. Tex*

By whom

*Cap. C. M. Hinkler*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cap. Wade*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*N. A. Rowley*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

J. L. Fuller

Priv., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

J. L. Fuller

Pvt., Co. L., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War

last paid:

By whom Cap. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

J. L. Fuller

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. G. M. Hinkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hinkler

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

J. L. Fuller

Ort, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 24, 1862.

Where

Coronica, Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap C. M. Hinkler

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap Wade

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died of wounds  
recd at Battle of  
Wilderness, June 20/64

Book mark:

W. A. Robby

Copyist



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John A. ...*  
*Co. D*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

List  
of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.  
List dated

*Nov 1st*, 186

Date and character of wound *...*  
*hip ...*  
*...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. L. Fuller*  
*Port. Co. 4 Tex*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in General Hospital No. 2,  
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Vulnus Sclopt*

Date of discharge from service, *June 21*, 186*4*.

Date of death *June 21*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. D. B.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*7* | *11* | *1862*

*John C. Smith*  
*Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.*  
*also*  
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Typhoid*  
Admitted *11 20 62*, 1862.  
Returned to duty *1*, 1862.  
Deserted *1*, 1862.  
Discharged *1*, 1862.  
Furloughed *1*, 1862.  
Died *1*, 1862.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *57*.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 4 Inf

J. L. Fuller  
Pvt. Co. I. 4 Regt Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, U. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1864

No. 5332

Amount \$ 8.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 215

1035

Me. Fuller

Copyist.

✓ 3790  
Fuller, W. W.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50534326 | 20 |
| 2  | 4426     | 21 |
| 3  | 4524     | 22 |
| 4  | 4620     | 23 |
| 5  | 4699     | 24 |
| 6  | 4779     | 25 |
| 7  | 4873     | 26 |
| 8  | 4958     | 27 |
| 9  | 5041     | 28 |
| 10 | 5121     | 29 |
| 11 | 5199     | 30 |
| 12 | 5243     | 31 |
| 13 | 5340     | 32 |
| 14 | 5398     | 33 |
| 15 | 5457     | 34 |
| 16 | 5506     | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein ?

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*N. H. Fuller*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *July 17, 1861.*

Where *Navarro Co.*

By whom *Capt. C. M. Kinkler*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*N. A. Roper*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 | 4 | Texas.

H. H. Fuller

Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. W. Kinkler

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. H. Fuller & R. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Fuller

(641)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F.

4

Texas.

M. W. Fuller  
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co Texas

By whom

Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. D. Wade A.R.M.

To what time

Oct 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

On extra duty as  
seamster from 21 Nov  
to 17 Dec. 1861

Book mark:

M. A. Roddy



(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

W. H. Fuller

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. M. Hinkley

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Hader R. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Hogley

7

4

Texas.

*H. H. Fuller*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Navarro Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt C. M. Kinkler*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. S. Wade A. & M.*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. A. Roney*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

H. H. Fuller

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Capt C. M. Kinkadee

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. A. Haden A. M.

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Kaylor

(Confederate.)

F.

4

Texas.

M. H. Fuller

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where July 17, 1861.

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade A. B. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due from C. S.

to see bounty

Book mark:

M. A. Rooby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Fuller

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co Tex

By whom

Capt. C. M. Ankler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade A. Gen.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Aue from C. S. \$5.00

Security

Book mark:

(943)

W. H. Rorby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
7 | 4 | Texas.

*M. H. Fuller*  
*Priv., Co. I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 17, 1861.*  
*Navarro Co. Tex*

By whom *Cap. C. M. Winkler*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*28<sup>th</sup> of December 1862*

Book mark:

(543)

*M. A. Royby*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

H. H. Fuller

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since  
28 Dec 1862.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

W. H. Fuller

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Major A. Kinkler

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On furlough for  
50 days from March 8  
63

Bank mark:

W. A. Kinkler  
Copy



(Confederate.)  
F | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Fuller  
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17

1861

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Pinker

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Amos

To what time

Feb. 28

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On furlough for fifty  
days from Mar. 8, 1863.  
D.C. 22. 75.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

H. W. Fuller

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 17

1861.

Where

Navarro County, Texas

By whom

Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period

during the War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
on Apr. 28/63.

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. H. Fuller

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where Nassau County, Texas.

By whom Capt. G. M. Sinkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since Apr. 28, '63.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

M. N. Fuller

Art, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where Arriaga Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Kinkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without  
leave since Apr 28/63

Book mark:

M. A. Rogby

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

H. H. Fuller

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 17

1864.

Where

Coricana Nuevo Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period

During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Febr. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since 28 Apl. 63.

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 4 | Tex.

W. W. Fuller

Pvt. Co. I 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |                       |          |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Hospital         | <u>Schimbor No. 5</u> |          |
| Admitted         | <u>Dec. 28</u>        |          |
| Returned to duty |                       | , 186 2. |
| Discharged       |                       | , 186 .  |
| Deserted         |                       | , 186 .  |
| Died             |                       | , 186 .  |
| Furloughed       |                       | , 186 .  |
| Transferred      |                       | , 186 .  |
| Remarks :        |                       | , 186 .  |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 324

Frank

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. Fuller*  
*Pvt. Co. 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |                        |        |
|------------------|------------------------|--------|
| Hospital         | <i>Wm. 5</i>           |        |
| Admitted         |                        | , 186  |
| Returned to duty |                        | , 186  |
| Discharged       |                        | , 186  |
| Deserted         |                        | , 186  |
| Died             |                        | , 186  |
| Furloughed       | <i>52 days 2 Mch 4</i> | , 1863 |
| Transferred      |                        | , 186  |
| Remarks:         |                        |        |

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 359

*W. H. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 4 Texas

W. H. Fuller

Co. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Pleurisy*  
Admitted *Dec 28*, 1862.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed *March 11*, 1863.  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: *30 Days*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 112.

*C. T. Payer*

(255)

4717

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

7

11

Feb.

Mr. M. Fuller  
Ordnance Dept. Wash. D.C.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 11, 1863

Remarks: Furloughed 50  
days Chimborazo  
No. 5

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 74

(635)

4719

Copyist.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to

dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

*J. S. Dushwall*  
*Capt & Co*

From Nov 1 1862 to March 1863  
Pay \$44

Paid March 7 1863  
H. M. Julech Private  
Co 84 Det Co



748

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To W H Fuller Pr

Company I. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from Nov 1 1862 to Dec 28 1863  
being 4 months, 2 days, at \$ 11 per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

44 00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

44

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Fuller's Descriptive Roll. for long

John A. A. A.  
May 12

RECEIVED, Richardson this 7 day of Dec 1863  
from Major John A. A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
Forty four Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

Richardson

[Signed Duplicates.]

W H Fuller  
mine

Bullock B. F.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bullock B. F.

✓ 592  
Futch, Albert G.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 57524045 |
| 2  | 4156     |
| 3  | 4236     |
| 4  | 4305     |
| 5  | 4342     |
| 6  | 4409     |
| 7  | 4509     |
| 8  | 4618     |
| 9  | 4772     |
| 10 | 4853     |
| 11 | 4934     |
| 12 | 5004     |
| 13 | 5072     |
| 14 | 5136     |
| 15 | 5192     |
| 16 | 46353536 |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

4

Texas.

*Abel S. Barker*

*Abel S. Barker*, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1. 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Oct. 13*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Texas*

By whom

*Abel S. Barker*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital at  
Richmond Dec. 26,  
61.*

Book mark:

*J. Barker*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

Albert J. Linton

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Nov. 13

, 1861.

Where

Camp Texas

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

During War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Key

To what time

Nov. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Rejoined war from hospital  
in Fredricksburg Dec. 23, 1861.

Book mark:

J. Linton

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Albert J. Smith*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862,

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp Texas, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Lee*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on picket duty*  
*at Bull's Run. June 25,*  
*62.*

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Albert G. Lutch*

*1st*

*, Co. A,*

*4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*

*, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Oct. 13.*

*, 1861.*

Where

*Frank Texas*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Feb. 18.*

*, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*Law*

(542)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Robert L. Smith*  
*Robert L. Smith*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When *Oct. 13,*

Where *Camp Texas Co.,* 1861.

By whom *Capt. Fry*

Period *beginning between*

Last paid: *Capt. Fry*

By whom *Capt. Fry*

To what time *up to 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

7

4

Texas.

Albert E. Lutch

1st., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Capt. Key

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Sept. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Albert F. Lusk

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Camp Texas, Va.

By whom C. C. Lusk (Capt.)

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner Sept. 17, '62 at Sharpsburg, Md.

Book mark:

at Camp

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Robert H. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 13.*, 1861.

Where *Camp. Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Key*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *affidavit*

To what time *Oct 31.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Smith*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Albert B. Litch*

*1st*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 13.*, 1861.

Where *Camp St. Va.*

By whom *Capt. Roy*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Jan. 1.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. G. Law*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*A. B. Lutch*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 13*, 1861.

Where *Camp Tex., Va.*

By whom *Capt. Key*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wade*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Robert L. Lusk*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *James L. Lusk*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Robert L. Lusk*  
*at Richmond*

Back mark:

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Private*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *Capt. Key*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Blaggett*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on wounded  
furlough. Furlough expired.*

Bank mark:

*L. Bray*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

A. G. Luteh

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mar. 1st.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 10,

, 186

Where

Camp Texas, Va.

By whom

Capt. Key,  
during the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Blaggett  
June 31,

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent  
absent wounded  
since 17<sup>th</sup> Sept. now a  
prisoner.

Book mark:

A. G. Luteh

(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

T

4

Texas.

Albert G. Fritch

Priv, Co. A., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Camp Texas, Va.

By whom Capt. Key

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Claggett

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent since 19 Sept. '63

Now a prisoner

Book mark:

H. H. Hildner

(Confederate.)

*T*

*4*

**Texas.**

*A. G. Futch*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1*, 1862.

Where *Camp Texas, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Key*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Caggitt*

To what time *30 June*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent, wounded since 19 Sept. 1863. Since a prisoner.*

Book mark:

*H. A. Hubbard*

(062)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

*11*

*Texas*

*U. G. Fitch*

*Priv. Co. R 14 Reg. Tex*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del.,  
to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.  
Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at  
Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

*Not dated.*

, 186

When taken

*Sept 17*

, 186

Where taken

*Sharpsburg*

Remarks:

Number of roll.

126; page

(5396)

*J. Maynard*

Copied

4

Texas

A. G. Futch  
Capt Co. A. 4 Regt. Texas

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Dec 30, 186 /

Returned to duty Mar 7, 186 /

Deserted -----, 180

**Furloughed** -----, 180

**Died** \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 10

O. D. Taylor

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F.* | *11* | *11*

*W. B. Smith*

*Sec. W. B. Smith*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to soldiers

in

4th Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

*7th September*, 186*2*.

Date of issue

*July 11*, 186*2*.

Total amount \$

*10.00*

Signature

*W. B. Smith*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a **Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to soldiers

in

4th Division,  
General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Va.,

at

for

Date of issue

Total amount \$

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

(855)

1703

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*F. | 11 | 100*

*U. S. Army*

*Gen. A. M. Johnston*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to soldiers

in

4th Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

*2d March*, 186*2*.

Date of issue....., 186*2*.

Total amount \$.....

Signature *U. S. Army*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. S. Johnston*

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 11 | Tex

A. H. Hutch  
B. H. 1 Tex

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

for clothing issued to soldiers

in

4th Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

2d Quarter, 1863.

Date of issue

July 11, 1863.

Total amount \$ 13.55

Signature

A. H. Hutch

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | 154

A. G. Smith  
Pvt Co. G, 1st Regt. T.V.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for March 1 to August 1, 1862  
1st Regt. T.V.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1861.

Where Camp ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept., 1861.

How employed ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time Sept. 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *504.*

*Chas. L. Smith*

*Regt. Co. (1, 4 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **St. Francis de Sales Hospital,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *to Oct. 21*, 186*2*.  
*dated Nov. 22, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *13 Oct.*, 186*1*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Hill*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When *21 Nov.*, 186*1*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hill*

To what time *11 May*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

4

Tex

Alf. Futch  
priv Co A 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Aug 31, 1863.

When paid Oct 5, 1863.

By whom B. E. Bomar

Amount \$ 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 170

J. Nelson

Copyist.

593  
Hutch, John

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50523986 | 20 |
| 2  | 4076     | 21 |
| 3  | 4157     | 22 |
| 4  | 4237     | 23 |
| 5  | 4306     | 24 |
| 6  | 4393     | 25 |
| 7  | 4500     | 26 |
| 8  | 4600     | 27 |
| 9  | 4689     | 28 |
| 10 | 4713     | 29 |
| 11 | 4854     | 30 |
| 12 | 4932     | 31 |
| 13 | 5005     | 32 |
| 14 | 5173     | 33 |
| 15 | 5137     | 34 |
| 16 | 5103     | 35 |
| 17 | 44385339 | 36 |
| 18 | 248675   | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John Lutch

Rev.

, Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11. to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Guadalupe Co.

By whom

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

See from Aug. 15 to Aug. 31 '61.

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John Cook*

*1st.*, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Capt. J. C. G. Co.*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. Hardy*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Present*  
*Richmond since Oct.*  
*26, 61.*

Book mark:

*J. C. G.*



(Confederate.)

*L*

*4*

**Texas.**

*John Fitch*  
*Priv*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Franklin, Ark.*

By whom *Capt. Fitch*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fitch*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Received pay for 10 days  
in Federal service Dec. 17/1861.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

John L. Lusk

Adj., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark,

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on picket duty  
at Clark's farm, since Feb. 25  
62.

Book mark:

J. Lusk

Copyist.

*F* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*John Lutch*  
*Det.*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1861*, 1862

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 1861

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Capt. Key*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Feb. 18*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

*4*

**Texas.**

*John Litch*

*Art.*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. Litch*

(Confederate.)

*f*

*4*

**Texas.**

*John Futch*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Clark*.

By whom *Capt. Key*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Law*

*V*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

John Litch  
Priv.

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom J. C. G. Key (Capt)

Period During the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hospit, since  
1<sup>st</sup> Sept, '62.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(102)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John Litch

164

, Co. A.,

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1862.

Where

Edwards Bluff

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. J. C. H. Key

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Extra duty as nurse  
for sixty days a day

Book mark:

J. C. H. Key

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John Lutch*

*Reg't*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Grand Bluff*

By whom *Capt. Fay*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Jan. 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since Feb. 19, '63.*

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

John Lutch

Rev.

Co. A

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. 1st,

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1861.

Where

Camp Clark,

By whom

Capt. Key.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Wade

To what time

Feb. 28.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bayl

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John Letch*

*Rot.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Capt. J. C. G. Key*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *May 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. C. G. Key*

(Confederate.)

*J*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Colm Lutch*

*Co. A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11.*

, 1864.

Where

*Camp Clark,*

By whom

*Capt. Key,*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Blaggett*

To what time

*June 30*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent on wounded  
furlough. Furlough expired.*

Book mark:

*J. Camp*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J*

*4*

**Texas.**

*John Futch*

*Priv.*

, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & apl.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 186*4*

Where

*Camp Clark,*

By whom

*Capt. Key,*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Blaggett*

To what time

*June 31*

, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent furloughed,  
wounded furlough  
expired.*

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

F

4

Texas.

John Tutch  
Paris, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt. Key

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Clagget

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded and  
permanently since 19 Sept., 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Captain.

(Confederate.)

I | 4 | Texas.

John Tutch  
Prix, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

11 July, 1864.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Claggitt

To what time

30 June, 1866

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent wounded and  
permanently disabled since 7 July,  
63.

Book mark:

St. M. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

*J*

*H*

*Tulch*

*John Tulch*  
*Priv. Co B 4 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,  
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,  
Sept. 30, 1862.

*Name*

Number of roll:

*1*

(682)

*Chapman*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Tex

Ans Futch  
Cor Capt & Capt

Tex

Texas

Residence

Stone Oak

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt. Col. H. C. Greer, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of roll:

138

(6336)

W. J. Jones

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas

Mr. Fitch  
Carroll, 4 Regt. Texas

**Appears on a Register of**

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted Oct 30, 188 /.

Returned to duty Nov 7, 196 / .

Deserted -----, 186 .

**Furloughed** -----, 186

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 196 .

**Remarks:** -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 100

O. G. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *1* *Tex*

*John Fitch*  
*Regt Co. A 11 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint *Debilitas*  
Admitted *June 25*, 186 *2*  
Returned to duty *July 14*, 186 *2*  
Deserted , 186 .  
Discharged from service , 186 .  
Furloughed , 186 .  
Transferred , 186 .  
Died , 186 .  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page *51*

*W. H. L. Cullings*

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 4 Tex

J. Flitch  
Capt Co. A 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *St Francis de Sales*  
Admitted *Oct 12*, 1862.  
Returned to duty *Oct 21*, 1862.  
Discharged ..... 186 .  
Deserted ..... 186 .  
Died ..... 186 .  
Furloughed ..... 186 .  
Transferred ..... 186 .  
Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 332

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *4* *Tex*  
*C. S. R. Futch*  
*Co. A. 4 Rgt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Soldiers' Home Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.

Date *Nov 4*, 186*2*  
Disease *Gonorrhoea*  
Returned to duty *Nov 20*, 186*2*  
Discharged from service ..... 186 .  
Transferred to hospital ..... , 186 .  
On furlough ..... , 186 .  
Died ..... , 186 .  
Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 463, page 28

*B. Duncan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*I* | *4* | *Tex*

*J. Futch*  
*Priv Co<sup>x</sup> 54 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *St Francis de Sale*  
Admitted *Nov 22*, 1862.  
Returned to duty *Dec 11*, 1862.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*\* Vol 342 - same Co. A*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *346*

*B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *4* *Texas*  
*J. G. Iitch*  
*Co. 4 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,  
at Richmond, Va.,  
for

*Dec 11*, 186*2*

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Admitted         |       |
| Returned to duty | , 186 |
| Discharged       | , 186 |
| Deserted         | , 186 |
| Died             | , 186 |
| When furloughed  | , 186 |
| Time             | , 186 |
| When transferred |       |
| Where            | , 186 |
| Remarks:         |       |

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*J. F. Fitch*

*Port Co. A 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

*St Francis de Sale*

Admitted

*Dec 15*

, 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 346

*R. B. Ransom*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *4* *Tex*

*J. Futch*  
*Plt Co. A. 4 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Samaritan*  
Admitted *July 18*, 1863.  
Returned to duty, 186.  
Discharged, 186.  
Deserted, 186.  
Died, 186.  
Furloughed, 186.  
Transferred, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 358

*R. B. Duncan*

(256)

1790

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* | *4* | *Tex*

*J. Futch*  
*C.A. 4 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 8,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb 21*, 1863.

Transferred to *Samaritan Hsp*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page *144*

(186)

*J. P. Johnson*

5047

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

514 Tex

J. Futch  
Sgt. Co. R. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 22, 1863

Disposition Texas Hosp

Date July 23, 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 106, page 87.

(685)

4802

Mo. Salles  
Cypriot.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

St. Francois de Sales Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

at

for

*Apr 5 to Oct 21, 1861*  
*dated Nov 10, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

H

Texas

Jno. Futch  
Muir. Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex.

Brigade Robertsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hospl.

Date of injury or disease July 2, 1863

Nature of injury or disease V.S. thro  
trachea.

Furloughed 40 days Aug. 1, 1863

Discharged

Residence Lake Station, Miss. 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 352

J. C. Bay

(326)

187

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 4 Tex  
John Futch  
1st Co A 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863

To June 30, 1863

When paid Aug 4, 1863

By whom H. O. Claggett

Amount

\$22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 174

(636)

J. B. Hyatt

1867

Copyist.

594  
\* Gabbert, Harman  
Co. F., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50530449 | 20 |
| 2  | 0530     | 21 |
| 3  | 0606     | 22 |
| 4  | 0681     | 23 |
| 5  | 0759     | 24 |
| 6  | 0864     | 25 |
| 7  | 0958     | 26 |
| 8  | 1042     | 27 |
| 9  | 1127     | 28 |
| 10 | 1202     | 29 |
| 11 | 1270     | 30 |
| 12 | 1340     | 31 |
| 13 | 1394     | 32 |
| 14 | 1447     | 33 |
| 15 | 1454     | 34 |
| 16 | 44368378 | 35 |
| 17 | 47918565 | 36 |
| 18 | 8621     | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

H. Gabbert  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

11 July 1861

Where

Camp Clark Tex.

By whom

Capt. Cunningham.

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Hunter Genl. S.A.

To what time

1<sup>st</sup> Sept, 1861

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
Richmond since 15<sup>th</sup>  
Sept.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott  
Copyist

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

H. Gabbert,  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 11<sup>th</sup> July, 1861.

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham,

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade A. & M.

To what time 1<sup>st</sup> Nov, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,



G (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

Harman Gabbert,  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862

Enlisted:

When

11<sup>th</sup> July, 1862

Where

Camp Fair Tex.

By whom

Camp Cunningham,

Period

During the war,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. L. Wade, D. M.

To what time

1st Jan'y, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

On extra duty at the

Cy Key from Feb'y 10<sup>th</sup>

to Feb'y 20. 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(462)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Reeman Gabbert,  
Ort, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch<sup>1</sup> 1862.

Enlisted:

When

11 July

1862

Where

Camp Clark Tex

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. S. Wade A. Q. M.

To what time

1st Mch

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott

*G* (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Harmon Gilbert,*  
*Ct*

, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

*G* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Barney Gabbert,*  
*Cor*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:  
When *11 July*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham,*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt J. D. Wade, 2nd.*

To what time *30 June, 186*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662)

*W. H. A. Scott*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Harman, Robert

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Lieut J. S. Hindred a/gm

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

at Sharpsburg & at Staunton Va

Dis. 10. 3. 1872

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

Harman Gabbert

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1862.

Where Camp Clark Tex

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C.S. \$14.75

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

*G* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Herman Abbott,*  
*Co. H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Clark.*

By whom *Capt C.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade,*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(942)

*W. B. Scott,*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Harman Gabbert

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Cunningham

Period

During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Clagett

To what time

Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital since  
28<sup>th</sup> Feby 1863.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Harman Cabbert

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1863.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex

By whom

Capt. Cunningham

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Confined in the Guard

House under charges since

23<sup>rd</sup> June 1863

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyright

9 | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

Harman Gabbert  
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt C.

Period For three years or the War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Arrest

Book 20231370  
G E Jones  
(642)

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

Harmon Gabbert,  
Cor., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 11, 1864  
Camp Clark,  
Capt C  
For 3 yrs on the war,  
Capt Wade,  
Dec 31, 1863  
Present,  
Under arrest,

Book mark:

(562)

W. H. Hayslett,  
Copyist.

G (Confederate.)  
4 | Texas.

Harman Gabbert,  
Cot, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wader.

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks In Castle Thun-  
der Richmond Va.  
under charges.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

*G* (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Herman Gabbert,*  
*Pr*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent.*  
*On Castle Thunder*  
*Richmond, Va. await-*  
*ing sentence of Court*  
*Martial.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(52)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John C. Campbell*  
Private, Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(862)

*J. V. Cooper*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

### Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,  
Middle Military Department.

Reported Apr 26, 1865.  
Deserted, captured }  
or surrendered }  
Where Rich'd  
When Apr 20, 1865.  
Paroled  
Oath Oath  
By whom administered Col Smith  
When Apr 20, 1865.  
Where Rich'm'd  
Former residence Smith Co Texas  
Destination Miss. R.  
Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 188.

(6396)

J. W. Conant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 | 4 | Tex.

H. Gilbert  
Capt. 4 Regt. Tex. Inftry

Appears on a

### Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,  
Middle Military Department.

Reported June 15, 1865.

Deserted, captured }  
or surrendered }

Where Richmond

When Apr. 20, 1865.

Paroled

Oath Oath

By whom administered Col. Smith

When Apr. 20, 1865.

Where Richmond

Former residence Texas

Destination Baltimore

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 192

(4396)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 4 | Tex

A. Gabert

Co F 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 8,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 15, 1862.

Transferred to Gen Hosp no 17.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 49.

G B mat

G 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Tex.

H. Gabbert

Pvt Co F. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chimbor No. 3*

Admitted *Oct 14*

Returned to duty *Nov. 22*, 1862

Discharged, 1862

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

Furloughed, 186

Transferred, 186

Remarks: , 186

+ Page 356 shows G.H. No. 17

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 375

*Stewart*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

H Gabbert

Int. Co. F. 1st Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in General Hospital No. 17,

at Richmond, Va.,

for to Sept 1, 1862  
dated Oct 21, 1862

Enlisted:

When 4 July, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex.

By whom Capt. Cunningham

Period war

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time 1 July, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks Bounty Due \$50

Name appears in books

Paymt. in arrears

Book mark:

M. G. Drinkman

(645)

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

4

TEX

H. Gabbert

CO F FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Dec 6, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

STOL

Copyist.

Gabbot, H.

Pvt.

Co. F, 4 Tex. Inf.

Released from confinement

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 285/22

Dec 1, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *14* | *Texas*

H. Gieseler  
Carlse & H. Nege Gies

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

|                  |                  |      |
|------------------|------------------|------|
| Disease          | <i>Dysentery</i> |      |
| Admitted         | <i>Oct 28</i>    | 1862 |
| Returned to duty | <i>Nov 22</i>    | 1862 |
| Deserted         |                  | 1862 |
| Discharged       |                  | 1862 |
| Furloughed       |                  | 1862 |
| Died             |                  | 1862 |

## Deserted

Discharged

## Farloughed

## Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 51.

(696)

4204

**Copyist.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

# h 4 Texas

N. Harbort  
Post Office 41421st Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

|                  |                      |      |
|------------------|----------------------|------|
| Disease          | <i>Acute Catarrh</i> |      |
| Admitted         | <i>Nov 1</i>         | 1862 |
| Returned to duty | <i>Nov 22</i>        | 1862 |
| Furloughed       |                      | 186  |
| Discharged       |                      | 186  |
| Deserted         |                      | 186  |
| Transferred      |                      | 186  |
| Died             |                      | 186  |

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 69, page 41...

(635)

4216

**Copyist.**

595  
Galloway, James I.  
Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50526647 |
| 2  | 6751     |
| 3  | 6834     |
| 4  | 6932     |
| 5  | 7047     |
| 6  | 7150     |
| 7  | 7247     |
| 8  | 7329     |
| 9  | 7401     |
| 10 | 7501     |
| 11 | 7601     |
| 12 | 44385351 |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Townsend's Co. Tex Inf.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. I. Galloway

Sergeant

Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom First payment

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

James Galloway +  
489, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt H. P. Townsends

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Wm. K. Butler 12 m. Co. B. 1

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

+ Name appears in column of names  
present as J. Galloway

Book mark:

(642)

Roberts

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

James A. Galloway  
4 Spt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid: Capt Geo D. Wade

By whom Capt Geo D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Galloway

G (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

J. J. Galloway  
H. B. Galloway, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. Wm. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. J. Galloway

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

J. J. Norris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

James A. Gillman  
4 Serg't, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt Wm. P. Thompson

Period for 11 months

Last paid:

By whom P. J. Smith

To what time Sept 28, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

21

4

Texas.

*J. H. Garrison*  
*H. Sargent*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. M. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Wade*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded June 27.*

Book mark:

(547)

*J. H. Garrison*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Is: J. Gallaway  
4 Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Parkinson County, Texas

By whom Wm. D. Thompson

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Wounded in the 30th Aug.  
1862

Book mark:

(642)

Roberts

Copyist.

9 (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

2nd Infantry  
4th Reg't, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 1st & 2nd, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 5, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. Wm. O. Thomas

Period From 1st to 31st

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Wm. O. Thomas

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Discharged  
from service

Book mark:

J. Harris



(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

J. A. Hallway

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copy to

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

*William*  
*Put*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent on furlough*  
*from wounds since Aug 30/62*

*Admitted to service*  
*present in service*

Book mark:

(922)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Jas Galloway  
Serjt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Oct 15 1862  
on account of loss of leg from  
wound received at battle of  
Pease

Book mark:

(1862)

J. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

H

Gen.

J. J. Galloway

Serje C. C. H. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,  
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,  
Sept. 30, 1862.

Leg Amputated

Number of roll:

1

(682)

Chapman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

*Tex.*

*G. J. Gallman*  
*Sergt. Co. E 7 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in General Hospital,  
at Warrenton, Va.,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*2*

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Amputation of left leg*

Date of discharge from service, } *Oct. 21*, 186*2*

Date of death, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. L. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Texas.

J. J. Calloway

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded in neck; slight.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

Galloway, James J.  
Pot. - 11<sup>th</sup> Texas

Confederate.

*11<sup>th</sup> Texas*  
MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1167437

Book Mark

*Wounded*  
G 1 1000

*James L. Loring*

Rank, *P*; Co., *1* Reg't *4th*

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_

*Wul. Delap.*

Admitted *Oct. 12*, 186*2*

To *San Francisco* Hosp.

*Culpeper, Va.*

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Va.* Reg. No. *640*; Huss No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page *68*



2709

Paid 13 Oct. 1862.

J. T. Hallway  
Sgt.

C. C. G. Dwyer

From July 1862 to Oct. 1862

Pay \$ 56.56

Q. 25.

Q. 25.

Q. 5.

\$ 136.56

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. S. Galloway*

*Co. C 4 Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 1862 to *10 Oct.* 1862  
being *3* months, *10* days, at *\$17* per month,

*clothing*  
*Bounty*  
*20 Rations*

DOLLARS. CTS.

*56 56*  
*25*  
*50*  
*5*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*136 56*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Galloway*

Descriptive Roll.

*Discharge*

*Wm. Ambler*

*May 22*

RECEIVED,

*Rich*

this *13* day of *Oct.* 1862

from

*Major John Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*One Hundred & Thirty Six*

*56* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Jas S Galloway*

596  
Gary. William

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gary. William

✓ 597  
Garner, E. M.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50534320 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 44210    | 21 |  |
| 3  | 45257    | 22 |  |
| 4  | 4623     | 23 |  |
| 5  | 4702     | 24 |  |
| 6  | 4783     | 25 |  |
| 7  | 4876     | 26 |  |
| 8  | 4964     | 27 |  |
| 9  | 5046     | 28 |  |
| 10 | 5172     | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*G*

*4*

**Texas.**

*E. M. Garner*

*Put*, *Col.*, *4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 17 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Navarro Co*

By whom *Cap. C. M. Kinkler*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Royce*

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

E. M. Garner

Pvt, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Capt. J. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. M. Hinkler 9. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
in Richmond since  
Oct 15

Book mark:

H. A. Pavy

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

E. M. Garner

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkley

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Haderst. Q. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: joined from absent  
sick Dec 2/61

Book mark:

W. A. Raby  
payee



(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

E. M. Garner

Cvt, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Capt. W. H. Kinsler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. L. Haden

To what time Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Koby

(543)

Copied.



(Confederate.)

E | 4 | Texas.

E. M. Garner

Pvt, Coast, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co Texas

By whom

Capt. C. M. Hinkley

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Hinkley A. R. M.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Rodby

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | Texas.

E. M. Garner

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Kinkead

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. A. Haden A. G. M.

To what time

April 3, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Not recorded in head

June 27

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G. | 4 | Texas.

E. M. Garner

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. C. M. Hinkler

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade A. G. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due from C. S.

\$1000 Bounty

Book mark:

W. A. Rouby

(Confederate.)

G. | 4 | Texas.

E. M. Garner

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Capt. C. W. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade A. G. W.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since

Sept 6 2. Due from CS

of Tarrant County

Book mark:

H. A. Royby

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

E. M. Garner

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Capt C. M. Winkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing since

17 Sep '62

Due Bounty

Book mark:

H. A. Royl  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

E. M. Garner

Priv, Co, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862.

Where

By whom Cap. E. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Wade

To what time June 22, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed Sep 17/62

at Sharpsburg,

Lawrence County

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(622)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

4

Texas.

B.M. Garner

Pvt., Co. I., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded in head.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

No. 13,996

Certificate

E M Garner Deceased.

H Tex

Thos Garner

father  
Co. D 4 TEXAS Inf

C M Brinkley

Attorney

No 156 Nov 13. 27/64

Thos. Garner  
father

\$ 29.75

Paid 26. April 64



No. 12996

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

I certify that I have examined the claim of *Thomas Garner* father of *E. M. Garner* deceased, late private of Captain *C. M. Winkler's* Co. *E*, 4 Regiment *Texas Vols*, and find that there is due to the said claimant the sum of *Ninety nine* dollars and *Seventy Three* cents, (\$99.73), being for the services of said deceased from *June 30* 1862, the date of last payment, to *Sept 17*, 1862, the date of his death, inclusive, 2 months and 17 days at \$11 per month (\$28.25) for use and risk of horse at 40 cents per day, (\$ *---*), bounty (\$50), and 6 months and *---* days commutation for clothing, (\$25) — less \$3.50 stoppages

Payable to *Captain C. M. Winkler* Attorney of *Thomas Garner* father of said dead, *W. H. S. Taylor*

W. H. S. TAYLOR,

To *Lewis C. C. C. C.* Esq.,  
Comptroller.

Per

Chief Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

March 17 1864.

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the amount due to be *Ninety-nine Dollars and Seventy-three cents*

*Lewis C. C. C. C.*  
Comptroller.

*Richardson* March 26 1864.

Received of *Capt J. H. B. B. B.* master, the sum of *Ninety nine* dollars and *seventy three* cents, in full of the above claim.

*C. M. Winkler*  
*atty for the Garner*

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,  
Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION. Pay of officers and privates of the army, volunteers, militia, &c.

+

398

Garrett, John

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50526686 | 20 |
| 2  | 6790     | 21 |
| 3  | 6864     | 22 |
| 4  | 6991     | 23 |
| 5  | 7090     | 24 |
| 6  | 7187     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Townsend & Co. Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. M. Garrett

Priv

{ Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom First payment

To what time , 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Garrett

(Confederate.)

*G*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. Carratt*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Coburn Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster C. M. G. S. C.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*J. Carratt*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John Carroll*  
*John Carroll*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 1862*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Tammam*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm P. Tammam*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John Garrett  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

J. Morris

Copyist.

E. (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

J. M. Garrett  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Wm. P. Townsend

Period

Fort McAllister

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

9

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John M. Garrett*  
Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15, 1861.*

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt M. P. Townsend*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. E. Wade*

To what time

*Feb 30, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

(442)

*John M. Garrett*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Texas

John M. Garrett  
Oct 6 4 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 July, 1862

Date of payment 19 July, 1862

By whom J. A. Smith

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 240

O. T. Taylor

(226)

5412

Copyist.

No 14043

Paid July 19 1862

Dr Jno W Garrison

4th as

from 1 May 1862

to 19 July

Pay \$2896

Wages 500

Board 50

\$2896

Co. C. 4th Texas Inf.



Recd from Jno W Garrison  
for statement of  
Jno W Garrison  
of Co. C. July 19 1862

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John M. Garner  
a Private of Captain Det. Banzaga Company (C) of the  
2nd Regiment of Legion, born in Union City  
in the State of Alabama, aged 29 years, 5 feet, 7  
inches high, Light complexion, Light eyes, Light hair, and by  
republican Union was enlisted by Det. B. B. Banzaga  
at Robertson City, Texas on the 15th day of July 1861,  
to serve for the term, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of a Confined

The said Private J. M. Garner was last paid by Det. B. B. Banzaga  
to include the 30th day of April 1862 and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Richmond Va. the place of discharge, to Whitman County, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him fifty Dollars Whitman County he was having to pay County  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of

Given in duplicate at Richmond Va. this 19th day of July 1862

J. M. Banzaga Captain  
COMMANDING COMPANY.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, to <u>19</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, being <u>2</u> months and <u>19</u> days.        |             |
| at <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month.   | <u>2896</u> |
| For pay for traveling from <u>Richmond</u> to <u>Texas</u> being <u>20</u> stations <u>miles</u> at <u>28</u> cents per mile. | <u>500</u>  |
| <u>Bounty</u>   | <u>50</u>   |
| Amount.   |             |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn.  |             |
| Balance paid.   | <u>8396</u> |

RECEIVED of May Geo Ambler C. S. Army, this 19  
day of July 1862 Eighty Three Dollars and Twenty  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

John M. Banzaga

WITNESS:

349

Garrott. J.

Co. C., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garrett. John.

x

600

Garth, Virgil A.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50573987 | 20 |
| 2  | 4077     | 21 |
| 3  | 4158     | 22 |
| 4  | 4238     | 23 |
| 5  | 4317     | 24 |
| 6  | 4460     | 25 |
| 7  | 4473     | 26 |
| 8  | 4575     | 27 |
| 9  | 4663     | 28 |
| 10 | 4746     | 29 |
| 11 | 4828     | 30 |
| 12 | 4906     | 31 |
| 13 | 3478     | 32 |
| 14 | 3479     | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

9

4

Texas.

Virgil A. Garth

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.

dated:

July 11,

1861.

at

Camp "Elk," Guadalupe Co.

by whom

period

during the war

not paid:

by whom

to what time

1861.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick from Aug. 23,  
to Aug. 31, '61.

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J. Garth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L*

**4**

**Texas.**

*Virgin A. North*

*Priv.*

, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organisation named above,

for *Sept. 1000*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Taylor*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Taylor*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

*William W. Smith*  
*Priv.*

, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When *July 11*, 186/.

Where *Smith's Co.*

By whom *Capt. King*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom *Nov. 1861*

To what time *Nov. 1861*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Smith*



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Virginia

Vol. Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Virgin A. North  
Sgt., Co. "C", 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mayville, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom Capt. Key

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Feb. 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

N. A. Garth

Bot., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark,

By whom Capt. Key

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: apptd. 3. Sgt.,

May 29, 1862.

Check mark:

I have

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Virgil A. South

4 Sgt. a, Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark,

By whom Capt. Key,

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C. S. A. \$8.00

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Virgil A. Barth  
3rd Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1861.

Where

Camp Clark Texas.

By whom

J. C. G. Key (Capt)

Period

During War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

June 30

1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Sharpsburg,  
Md. & unfit for duty  
since Dec 6 S. A., 1862.

Book mark:

Barth

G (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

Virgil A. Garth  
2d Sgt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1861

Where

Camp Clark, Guadalupe Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. C. G. Key

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Oct. 31.

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Elected to 2d Lt., Dec. 27  
'62.

Book mark:

J. B. Bay

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Virgil A. Garth<sup>x</sup>

J. L. H. a, Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11., 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Signs roll as Comd'g Co.

Bank mark:

J. Garth

(300)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Virgil A. Garth

Sr. J. H., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Key.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Virgil A. Garth

I. H. Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Guadalupe Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key.

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted Sr. I. H. May 9. 1863.

Book mark:

J. C. G. Key

(Confederate.)

g | 4 | Texas.

Virgil G. Smith

2nd Lt., Co. A, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Feb. 22, 1862

Height 5' 10" Oct. 17, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Enlisted*  
*May 9, 1862* .

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Killed July 2, 1862* .

Name of successor *Geo. E. Reynolds*

Remarks:

Book mark:

400, *W. W. Speck*  
Oppost.

(Confederate.)

g | 4 | Texas.

Virgil Gault

2nd; Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated 1st Dec. 4 Texas

Regt. Oct. 19, 1861

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether } Elected  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } , 186

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } Until May 4, 186

Name of successor } Geo. E. Lynch

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 4 | Texas.

V. A. Garth  
2d Co. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186 .  
Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186 .  
Date of rank, and whether } E.  
by appointment, election } Dec. , 1862.  
or promotion, }  
Date and cause of vacancy, } Kld. July 2, 1863.  
Name of successor, } Geo. E. Lynch

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. S. Preston

5756

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Texas.

N. A. Garth

2nd Co. 2. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

T. Gay

(225)

578

Copyist.

Vorbericht No 1

*a*

Requisition for Strain for Co A 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment  
for the Month of March 1863  
(421) Four Hundred & Twenty one Pounds

I certify on Honor that the above return is correct and  
just and that strain has not been drawn for any  
part of the time above charged -

V. A. Barth 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Comp. Co.

Received at Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt this March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863  
of S. A. Wade Capt & A. G. S. (421) pounds  
of Strain in full of the above requisition

V. A. Barth 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Comp. Co.

[No. 29.]

No. 1 Abst. F, Qr. 186

Company.

## REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186



[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Capt A. McKean's* Company, *4* Regiment of *Des Moines*  
commanded by *Col J. C. G. Hays* for the month of *April* 186*2*

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Valasth  
27th Com

*Commanding Company.*

Received, April 10<sup>th</sup> 1863, of J. L. Wade Capt. Assistant Quartermaster,

Four boards, one hundred feet, 20 1/2 inches of wood and  
of coal, in full of the above Requisition. V. A. Wark

2. Walsh  
C. C. C. Command

*Commanding Company.*

[DUPLICATE.]

[No. 40.]

No. *1*

Abstract K

*82*  
Qr. 1863

*Capt A. D. McLean*

*A*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

|                        |                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| (4) Bull Tubs -        | (36) P. Pants - at \$8.00 |
| (4) Bull Tint Pales    | (2) " " " 10.00           |
| (1) Axe                | (21) " Hammer " 1.00      |
| (1) All Leather        | (6) " " " 1.25            |
| (1) Skillet & Lid      | (6) Shirts - " 1.00       |
| (22) Socks at 75-c     | (2) " " " 2.50            |
| (6) " " \$1.00         | (2) Caps & Coverg. 2.00   |
| (2) Overalls - \$18.00 |                           |
| (1) Blanket " 3.50     |                           |
| (20) P. Shoes 5.00     |                           |
| (1) " " " 8.00         |                           |
| (8) " " " 6.00         |                           |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

N. A. Garth. 2nd Co. Cavalry Co.

Capt. J. L. Madsen Agent 4th Regt.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at Camp 4th Regt. 31st March 1863.

J. L. Madsen Commanding.

(4) Bull Tubs - (4) Bull Tint Pales (1) Axe (1) All Leather (1) Skillet & Lid (22) Socks (2) Overalls - (1) Blanket (20) P. Shoes (36) P. Pants (21) P. Hammer (6) Shirts - (2) Caps & Coverg. (8) " " " 6.00

Assistant Quartermaster.

N. A. Garth 2nd Co. Cavalry Co.

[No. 29.]

No. 6 Abst. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1863

*Capt. McNamee* Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *Summary* 1863



[No. 29.]  
REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Capt A. S. McKeang* Company, *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Livans*  
commanded by *Col. Stekey* for the month of *January* 1863

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received, *May 31<sup>st</sup>* 1863, of *J D Wade Capt* Assistant Quartermaster,

**Commanding Company.**

[DUPLICATE.]

[No. 29.]

No. 20 Abst. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1863

W. H. Keane

Capt. A. S. M. Keane's Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For February 1863

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Camp 4, 1st* *Regiment of Cavalry*

commanded by *Col. H. H. Hays* for the month of *February* 1863

| STATION | Captain | Subaltern | Non-commissioned officers, messengers and privates | Landwagons and mules | Total | Monthly Allowance to each, in cords | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |      |        |         |        | REMARKS |
|---------|---------|-----------|--|----------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
|         |         |           |  |                      |       |                                     | Wood            |      |        | Coal    |        |         |
|         |         |           |  |                      |       |                                     | Cords           | Feet | Inches | Bushels | Pounds |         |
| 1st     |         | 2         |  |                      |       | 2                                   | 4               | 0000 |        |         |        |         |
| 2nd     |         |           | 43   |                      |       | 12                                  | 7               | 6400 |        |         |        |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*W. H. Hays*  
Commanding Company.

Received, *February 28th* 1863, of *St. Louis* Assistant Quartermaster,

*(11)* cords, *(64)* feet, *00* inches of wood and *00*  
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.  
*W. H. Hays*  
Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

15/

[No. 29.]

No. 36 Abst. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1862

A

Capt M. H. H. H. Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For March 1863



[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Capt M Shang* Company, *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Texas*

commanded by *Col. D. G. King*

for the month of *March* 1963

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received, March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863, of *Wm. H. H. H. H.* Assistant Quartermaster,

(8) cords, (88) feet (376) inches of wood and  
of coal in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

228. Commanding Company.

601  
+ Gary, William  
Co. C., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57526687 | 20 |
| 2  | 6786     | 21 |
| 3  | 6800     | 22 |
| 4  | 6986     | 23 |
| 5  | 7086     | 24 |
| 6  | 7183     | 25 |
| 7  | 7281     | 26 |
| 8  | 7363     | 27 |
| 9  | 7495     | 28 |
| 10 | 7525     | 29 |
| 11 | 7550     | 30 |
| 12 | 7637     | 31 |
| 13 | 7694     | 32 |
| 14 | 7740     | 33 |
| 15 | 7789     | 34 |
| 16 | 7831     | 35 |
| 17 | 44368329 | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

4

TEX

Wm Gary

CO C FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Qr ..... 4  
....., 1864

Date of issue Dec 6 ..... 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

W. Gary

Co. C, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Brasley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

*1st* { Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

*July 15, 1861.*

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*First payment*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. H. B. 1110*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*P. G. Gray*  
*Part*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Garrison*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major M. M. M. C. S. 1*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(102)

*F. A. Harris*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*G*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Wm Gacy*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Thomas*

Period *Duration of war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm P. Thomas*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Harris*

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*31*  
*McClary*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm. P. Harrison*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Joseph P. Harrison*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Harrison*



(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

*M. C. Perry*

*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 22*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *July 15*, 186*1*.

When *Reception Co. Texas*

Where *Capt. Wm. P. Townsend*

By whom *for the War*

Period

Last paid: *J. B. Todd*

By whom *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Perry*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. Carey*  
*Det*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Robertson County Texas*

By whom

*Capt W. L. Combs*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. L. Wade*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Went to hospital*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. L. Wade*

Captain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John H. Perry*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*July 15, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Wm. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Admitted Hospital*

Book mark:

(102)

*John H. Perry*

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Mm Gary*  
*Port*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Farnsworth*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. F. Miller*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm Gary

Priv

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. H. Harris

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm. S. Lacy*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Thompson*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*W. S. Lacy*  
Copied.

G (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

Wm Garry  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. S. Wade

To what time

Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(963)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm Gary*  
*Det*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom

*Capt H. P. Townsend*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Wade*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(122)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*G*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. Gary*

*Priv*

, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 4 Feb*

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1864.

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Cap Townsend*

Period

*From the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cap Wickham*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*Robertson*

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*Wm Gary*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month & Apr*, 1864.

*Entered Aug 4 1864*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Oremville, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Touraine*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On extra duty with  
Regt Commissary*

Book mark:

*J. W. Harris*

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Wm Gary

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Orcuttville, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Turney

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks On extra duty with  
Regimental Commissary

Book mark:

(662)

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*Wm Gacy*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1864.

Where *Owensville, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt H. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On Ex. duty with Regt Commissary*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Robb*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Private*, Co. 4, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated

*not dated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

299

*J. W. Cooper*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 4 | Tex

N. Garey

Put Co 64 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted ..... 186 .  
Returned to duty Sept 24, 1862.  
Transferred ..... 186 .  
Furloughed ..... 186 .  
Discharged ..... 186 .  
Deserted ..... 186 .  
Died ..... 186 .  
No. Hospital St. T De Sales

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 84.

L. Barton

(205)

1777

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

14

Tex.

N. Garry

Pvt Co. C. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *St Francis de Sales*

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed *Sept. 26* , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks : , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 344

*Frank*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 4 Texas

N. Garey  
Co. C. 41 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of Infirmary of St. Francois de Sales,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept 25, 1862.

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Admitted         | , 186 .        |
| Returned to duty | Sept 25, 1862. |
| Discharged       | , 186 .        |
| Deserted         | , 186 .        |
| Died             | , 186 .        |
| When furloughed  | , 186 .        |
| Time             |                |
| When transferred | , 186 .        |
| Where            |                |
| Remarks:         |                |
|                  |                |
|                  |                |
|                  |                |
|                  |                |
|                  |                |

Book mark:

(684)

252

Copyist.

O. T. Taylor



(CONFEDERATE.)

G 4 Texas

N. Garey  
Co G. 4 Texas

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of Infirmary of St. Francois de Sales,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept 22, 1862.

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Admitted         |         |
| Returned to duty | , 186 . |
| Discharged       | , 186 . |
| Deserted         | , 186 . |
| Died             | , 186 . |
| When furloughed  | , 186 . |
| Time             | , 186 . |
| When transferred |         |
| Where            | , 186 . |
| Remarks:         |         |

Book mark:

(664)

O. S. Taylor

222

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *4* | *Texas*

*A. Garey*  
*Co C. 4 Texas*

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of **Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Sept 26*, 186*2*.

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

When furloughed *Sept. 26*, 186 *2*.

Time .....

When transferred ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(864)

242

*Q. T. Taylor*  
Copyist.

[No. 22.]

No. 278 Abstract B. Gr. 186

Mr. Gary  
Co B. 4 Troop 2nd

Dollars 22

Paid 1 of Sept 1862

from 1 July 1862 to

31 Aug 1862

Pay \$22

**THE CONFEDERATE STATES.**

To

Dr.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the ~~services were rendered as stated;~~  
*as entered on descriptive roll of W. Gary*  
and that they were necessary for the public service.

2. Robert Runkle ex, Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 1 day of September 1862  
of Maj. John Appleton  
the sum of Twenty-two Dollars  
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm Gary

[No. 12.]

You. No. 2371 Abst. A Qr. 186

W. Gary

C. H. Texas

Dollars 100

Paid 1 of Aug 186 7

@ \$25-



[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. T. Gary*  
*Compy 6 4 Texas*

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*For clothing 2 1/2 months  
service*

*25*

8

*25*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on  
*no entered on descriptive list of W. T. Gary*  
my Property Return for the quarter ending on the *11* day of *Aug* 186*2*

*John Hubbard*  
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

*At San Antonio the 11 day of Aug 1862*  
*W. T. Gary*  
*Twenty five*

of

the sum of

and

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*W. T. Gary*

602  
Gay, Gus A.  
Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50531569 | 20 |
| 2  | 16713    | 21 |
| 3  | 17777    | 22 |
| 4  | 18776    | 23 |
| 5  | 1968     | 24 |
| 6  | 2069     | 25 |
| 7  | 2196     | 26 |
| 8  | 2312     | 27 |
| 9  | 2421     | 28 |
| 10 | 2521     | 29 |
| 11 | 2620     | 30 |
| 12 | 2714     | 31 |
| 13 | 2799     | 32 |
| 14 | 2874     | 33 |
| 15 | 2946     | 34 |
| 16 | 3016     | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

G. A. Gay

Pvt.

{ Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Never

To what time . . . . . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(641)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

G. A. Gay  
Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes, Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. M. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

G. A. Gay

Priv, Co. 4, 4 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Griffin Co Texas

By whom

J W Hutchison

Period

4 or the war

Last paid:

By whom

J R Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(623)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

Gus A. Gay  
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 8-12, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Spencer Co Texas

By whom

Jno W. Hutcherson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. J. Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

G. A. Gay  
Priv, Co. 4, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Spring Co. Texas

By whom

G. W. Hutchinson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copies

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

Gen. A. Gay  
Capt. 4

, Co. 4, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Grimes 3rd

By whom J. W. Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in

The battle of the 27

inst and sent to

the rear

Was in the battle

June 27 62 at Grimes

Mill

Back mark:

(422)

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

Wm. A. Gay  
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July-Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When

Where Anderson Springs, Tex

By whom W. H. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Geo. A. Ambler

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at  
Gaines Mill &  
Sent to Texas

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Coy. Sec.

4

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Gus A. Gay  
Oct, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Co. Tex.

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Ambler

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at  
Gaines Mill June  
27 62 and sent  
to the rear

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

Geo. A. Gay  
Priv., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When At Austin, Texas

Where By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the War

Last paid: J. R. Wade

By whom June 30, 1862.

To what time Absent

Present or absent Remarks: Wounded at Gaines

Mill June 27 62  
and sent to the rear

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



*G* | *4* | **Texas.**  
(Confederate.)

*Jus A. Gay*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug. 1 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Andrew Grimes Co. Ind.*

By whom *J. O. Hutchinson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Chismen*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at fairview  
Mill June 27 62 Sent  
to the hospital*

Book mark:

(642)

*R. O. H. H.*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Gus A Gay  
Quil, Co. 4, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted

When July 17, 1861.

Where Quil & Gaines Co. T. I.

By whom W. H. Hutchison

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom R. Chismar

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded Gaines  
June 27, 1862 &  
lost to the war.

Back mark:

R. Chismar

(Confederate.)

9 | 4 | Texas.

Gus A. Gay  
Pvt, Co. 9, 4 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where At Fort Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom R. Chism

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent  
Remarks: Wounded at Gaines  
Farm June 27 62  
and sent to the rear

Book mark:

(862)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

G. A. Gay  
Priv., Co. F., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When Where Anderson's Grimes Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Chism

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at  
Gaines Farm June  
27 '62 disabled &  
in Tex.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

Gus A. Gay  
Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Primers Co. Tex

By whom Capt Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at  
Gaines Farm June 27  
4th Texas

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*U. A. Gay*  
*Quin*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

When *July 19*

Where *Anderson's Garrison Co. Texas*, 186*4*.

By whom *Capt. Hutchinson*

Period *Each war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Gaines*  
*Harris June 27, 1862.*  
*Discharged.*

Book mark:

*Rec'd*

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

G. A. Gay  
Pvt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted When July 19, 1864

Where Anderson's former Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutcherson  
For the war

Period  
Last paid: By whom Capt Wade  
To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at  
Gaines Farm June  
27 62 Disabled  
& in Texas

x S. M. Hall

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

*4*

*Texas*

*G. A. Gay*  
*Capt Co G, 4 Regt. Texs*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Gunshot in foot*  
Admitted *June 29*, 1862  
Returned to duty -----, 186 .  
Deserted -----, 186 .  
Discharged -----, 186 .  
Furloughed *July 12*, 1862  
Died -----, 186 .  
Remarks *Atlanta, Ga.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page *4*.

*O. J. Taylor*



(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Tex.

G. A. Gay

Priv. Sec. G. 11 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No 8

Admitted

Oct 16

, 1862.

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Furloughed

Oct. 21

, 1862.

Transferred

, 186 .

Remarks:

\*Page 358 shows Sec 3.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 356  
357

J. H. Hunt

1865)

1791

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. A. Gay 125

G. A. Gay  
Bat. Co. G. 4 Reg. Tex.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8  
(St. Charles Hospital),  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Debility

Admitted Oct. 16, 1862

Returned to duty, 186

Furloughed 60 days, Oct. 20, 1862

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Transferred, 186

Died, 186

Remarks: Furloughed 60 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 251, page 62.

H. A. Johnson  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Texas.

G.A. Gay

Priv., Co. G., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. ...., 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly in foot.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. A. Gay

Pvt. Co. G. 4th Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated

, 186

From Oct. 20 to Dec. 18, 186

To July 10 to Aug. 19, 186

Signer's name

Remarks: Pd. Oct. 25, 1862

Roll No.

570

COLLINS

Copyist.

3130

Paid

186

G. A. Gray.

L. S. Green.

From

17 May 1862 to 1 July 1862

Pay

\$

2.2.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*G. A. Gray Co. G.*

C. S. Army.

*4 Reg as*  
For Monthly Pay, from

*May 1*

1862 to

*July 1*

1862

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*\$11*

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*22*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

*G. A. Gray*

Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler  
major 522*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this

*15*

day of

*July*

1862

from

*Major J. A. Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty-two*

755 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*G. A. Gray*

603  
Gear. W. E.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gear. W. E.

604  
Garry. W

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garry. William



X 605  
Geer, W. E.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 57522684 |
| 2  | 6788     |
| 3  | 6892     |
| 4  | 6988     |
| 5  | 7088     |
| 6  | 7184     |
| 7  | 7278     |
| 8  | 7360     |
| 9  | 7432     |
| 10 | 7502     |
| 11 | 7568     |
| 12 | 7635     |
| 13 | 7695     |
| 14 | 7741     |
| 15 | 7790     |
| 16 | 7832     |
| 17 | 44198437 |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

*H. E. Ear*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 186*1*.

Where

*Edmonton County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Final payment*

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

(942)

Copy 1a.

g

4

## Техня.

W. E. Allen

Put

Co. 10

, Co. 40, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

four

Sept. 2nd

186/

**Enlisted:**

## When

July 12, 1867

## Where

Robertson Co. Texas

## By whom

Capt. G. P. Townsend

Period

During the war.

**Last paid:**

By whom

*Umbelliferae*

## To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

**Present or absent**

Dr. J. H. H. H.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(643)

John Harris

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*G*

**4**

**Texas.**

*M. E. Seer*

*Priv*, *Co. C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 9 Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Tompkins*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm P. Tompkins*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. E. Hall*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 9 1862*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Lawrence*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm P. Lawrence*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

E | 4 | Texas.

H. E. Baker  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for C. E. Baker, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Garrison

Period For the war

Last paid:  
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time July 18, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. D. Wade  
Coyte.

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*W. E. Geer*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. D. Wade*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

*W. E. Geer*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Wm. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Hadd*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. L. Hadd*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. E. Glee*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Kendrick*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

GJ

4

Texas.

M. E. Green

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. Wm. F. Evans

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. F. Evans

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

W. E. Galt

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. Wm. B. Garrison

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Jan 4 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(942)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

*G* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*M. E. ...*  
*Put*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 8 - 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm. P. Townsend*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. E. Geer

Priv

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt. W. P. Towne

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

(22)

W. E. Geer

Capt.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

M. E. Green

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. Tamm

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Tamm

To what time Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

W. E. Geer

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Detached Aug to 1864

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Owensville, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service  
with Corps Ordnance

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

*H. E. Clear*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Camille, Polk County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service with Coys Crumaine since March 1864*

Book mark:

*Palatris*

(662)

Copyist.



G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. E. Geer

Priv., Co. C., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On detached service with Corps Ordnance

Book mark:

(642)

W. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

*Deer*

*W E Geer*

*Capt. 4 Regt. Texas Inftry Co. 6*

Residence *Robertson Co Texas*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered to Capt. Theo. Schaeffer, A. A. P. M., in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Paroled at Washington, Ga.,

, 186

Where surrendered

*Washington Ga*

When surrendered

*June 10, 1865.*

Remarks:

*Receives*

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

4

Tex

W. E. Miller  
Capt. Co. C. 4th Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug. 1, 1862

Remarks: Sept. 2 returned  
to Regt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 1.

(885)

W. E. Miller

8161

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 4 Tex

W. E. Geor  
Port. Co. C. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 31, 1863

Disposition Texas Hosp

Date Aug 1, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 01.

(105)

W. E. Geor

4803

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. E. Coar

Pvt., Co. A, 4th Texas Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1st or 1864

Date of issue Jan 6, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1590

No.

LEEK

Copyist.

606  
Genard, A. A.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leonard, Asa.

606.

Genard, A. A.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Leonard, Asa.

607  
George, Alfred  
Co. B., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50526188 | 20 |
| 2  | 6283     | 21 |
| 3  | 6364     | 22 |
| 4  | 6424     | 23 |
| 5  | 6469     | 24 |
| 6  | 6542     | 25 |
| 7  | 3561     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*Alfred George*

*Put.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 8 Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Maj. Sellers*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. St. Bozarth*

*G* (Confederate.) *4* Texas.

*Alfred George*  
*Pr*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar 15*, 1863.

When *Mar 15*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Maj Sellers*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*J. B. French*

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

Alf. George  
5 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 15

, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Sellers

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Alf. George

3 Sgt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 15, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom Maj. W. H. Sellers

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Huder

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Back mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

*Spence*  
3<sup>rd</sup> *Reg't*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1863.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Maj Sellers*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded May 6/64  
at Wilderness. Lost left  
Arm as shoulder joint*

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

G | 4  
Alf. George  
3 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1863.

Where

Houston

By whom

Maj. Sellers

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Supt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Honored May 6, 64.  
Furlough run off.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 4 Tex

A. George  
Pot Co B4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863  
To Aug 31, 1863

When paid Sept 26, 1863

By whom J W Crocker

Amount \$44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 198

J. B. Hyatt

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Alf George

Co. B. 4 Texas Reg.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr., 1864

Date of issue Mar 15, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

2108

11 No.

HUFF

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

G 4 Tex

A. George  
Sergt Co B 4 Regt Texa

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1864  
To Apr 30, 1864

When paid July 1, 1864

By whom J. Smiler

Amount \$ 68

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 199

(200) G. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 4 | Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia,**

Disposition Texas Hold

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 9-9.

(0835)

*H. Ballou*  
Copyright.

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

y | 4 | Texas.

A. George

Sgt., Co. B., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864.

Date and character of wound Severely  
in left arm (Amputated)  
May 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

4

Tex

A. George  
Pvt Co B 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Mar 16, 1864

Disposition Duty

Date Mar 17, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 103

(625)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

4905

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | *11* *Tex.*

*W. H. Hays*  
*Sgt. Hays, 11 Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *June 30*, 186*4*.

Disposition *Buried in Grave*

Date *July 1*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 7.

(225)

1806

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

4

100

*W. H. H. H.*  
*Sp. H. H. H. H.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *July 1*, 186*4*.

Disposition *Disch. 20. 20 days*

Date *July 2*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *735*

(635)

1866

*E. P. Archer*  
Copyist.

78

Paid

July 1.

1864.

A. George Sgt  
Co B 4, Texas

From

Jan 1. 1864. to Apr 30. 1864.

Pay.

\$ 68

A. H.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *A. George Pgt*  
*C. B. 4. 34*

C. S. Army.

|                       |              |         |               | DOLLARS.    | CTS.       |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------|---------------|-------------|------------|
| For Monthly Pay, from | <i>Jan 1</i> | 1864 to | <i>Apr 30</i> | 1864        |            |
| being                 | <i>4</i>     | months, | days, at      | <i>\$17</i> | per month, |
| <i>furlough</i>       |              |         |               | <i>88</i>   |            |
| Deduct, due           |              |         |               |             |            |
| <i>off</i>            |              |         |               |             |            |
| Amount paid,          |              |         |               |             |            |

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *George's furlough* Descriptive Roll

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *1* day of *July* 1864  
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Fifty eight* Dollars.  
being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

(Signed Duplicates)

*acft. George*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*58* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

*J. S. Dr. 1864*  
*Capt. Ambler*



Maricopa Ga Sept 26th 1863

Personally appeared before me, an

Offt

James

1863

Private A George

Co. B H 11 Reg't Texas Vols, and made oath that he is without a

Descriptive Roll or Final Statement which it is impossible to obtain from his Commanding Officer, for the

reason that his Company is now at the front and cannot be communicated with

that the within account, amounting to Forty four

Dollars is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of

this payment to his Commanding Officer.

W. C. C. C.  
Capt A. M. C. J. A.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

26th day of Sept 1863

W. C. C. C.

No 181  
Paid Sept 26th 1863  
Private A George  
Co. B H 11 Reg't Texas  
Vols  
from money  
to pay 44  
Sept 26th 1863  
J. W. C. C.

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *Private A. George*  
*Co B 4th Texas Infantry* C. S. Army.

|   | DOLLARS.  | CENTS.    |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| For Monthly Pay, from <i>May 1st</i> 186 <i>3</i> to <i>Aug 31</i> 186 <i>3</i> |           |           |
| being <i>4</i> Months Days, at <i>11</i> per Month,                             | <i>44</i> | <i>00</i> |
| For Clothing.....   |           |           |
| For Bounty.....   |           |           |

Deduct, Due.....

Amount Paid..... *44 00*

I certify that I have Endorsed this payment on *given Private A. George*  
*as Statement of above account* Descriptive Roll. *to be given to his*  
*Captain* *W. L. Wickman*

Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED *Mar 1st* this *26th* day of *Sept* 186*3*  
from Capt. *W. L. Wickman*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of.....  
*Forty four* Dollars.  
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

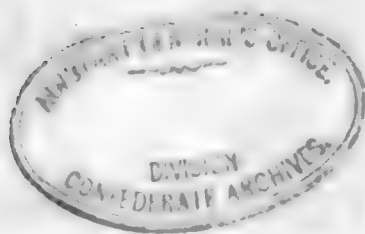
Witness,.....

Commissary Department  
Voucher

No 23 Abstract Distances <sup>into</sup>  
4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1862

Alf George  
\$20.25

Paid May 12<sup>th</sup> 1862



The Confederate States  
of America

1862  
Jan 6<sup>th</sup>

To Cash paid for subsistence  
of self while on recruiting service  
for Col Bates Regiment 31 days  
at 75 cents per day \$23.25

✓

I certify in honor that the above  
account is just and correct and that  
the money above charged was actually  
expended by me in behalf of the Government

Alf. George

Received of the Major May 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 from  
H. M. Master of the 2<sup>d</sup> Master Bates Regt  
Twenty three 2/3 Dollars in full of the above  
account

Alf. George

✓ <sup>615</sup>  
*George, M. B.*  
Co. *D*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>50527881</i> | 20 |  |
| 2  | <i>7068</i>     | 21 |  |
| 3  | <i>8057</i>     | 22 |  |
| 4  | <i>8199</i>     | 23 |  |
| 5  |                 | 24 |  |
| 6  |                 | 25 |  |
| 7  |                 | 26 |  |
| 8  |                 | 27 |  |
| 9  |                 | 28 |  |
| 10 |                 | 29 |  |
| 11 |                 | 30 |  |
| 12 |                 | 31 |  |
| 13 |                 | 32 |  |
| 14 |                 | 33 |  |
| 15 |                 | 34 |  |
| 16 |                 | 35 |  |
| 17 |                 | 36 |  |
| 18 |                 | 37 |  |
| 19 |                 | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

9th Regt.  
Regt., { Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Earl Jan 20  
July 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1861.

Where Earl Jan 20

By whom

Period Jan 20

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(186)

A. B. Mustain

Copied.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M 3 George

Pit

Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Served on special  
duty from the 10th day  
of Aug to the 15th

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

M. J. George  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Mat Benton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardy

To what time May 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

Wm. George  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1867.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Pvt Benton

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed Brigade

2nd Lt. 2nd Texas

Wigfall

Book mark:

(542)

A.B. Mustain

Copyist.

609

Georth, Virgil. A

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Garth. Virgil. A

610  
Gibbon, Joseph F.  
Co. K., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50535371 | 20 |
| 2  | 5639     | 21 |
| 3  | 5715     | 22 |
| 4  | 5774     | 23 |
| 5  | 5835     | 24 |
| 6  | 5919     | 25 |
| 7  | 5989     | 26 |
| 8  | 6056     | 27 |
| 9  | 6118     | 28 |
| 10 | 6181     | 29 |
| 11 | 6237     | 30 |
| 12 | 6282     | 31 |
| 13 | 6347     | 32 |
| 14 | 6396     | 33 |
| 15 | 6446     | 34 |
| 16 | 6483     | 35 |
| 17 | 44368499 | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*Joseph F. Gibbon*

*Private*

, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Athens. Henderson Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt. Martin*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. H. Harvey*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. F. Russell*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Joseph T. Gibbon

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Athens, Texas

By whom

Walter Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Hatter. G. L. & C. D. C.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Joseph F. Gibbon

Pl

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Arkansas

By whom

N. H. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. S. Chase & Co. of the 4th Reg't

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Stencel

(622)

Copyist.

*G* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Joseph F. Gibbon*  
*Re*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted: *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Athens, Texas*

By whom *Capt Martin*

Period *For the year*

Last paid: *By whom Capt J. B. Trade, 2nd Reg't Texas Inf.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. B. Binnell*

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Joseph F. Gibbon

Pt

K

, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Athens, Texas

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. S. Hane

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. S. Hane

(1862)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*Joseph F. Gibbon*

*Priv.*, Co. *X*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*Athens, Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. Martin*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. D. Hado, Jr.*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. Gibbon*

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. F. Gibbon

Pt, Co K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. C. General

Copyist

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. F. Gibbon

Re

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 16, 1861.

Where Athens, Ga.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Hades

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. J. Bissell

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. F. Gibbon

Pt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 186 1.

Where

Athens, Texas

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31

, 186 2.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Stuenkel

(1862)

Copyist.

2

4

## Texas.

V. F. Gibbon

五

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

\_\_\_\_\_ mehr. & age. \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

**collected:**

When July 11, 1861

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period last year

**Last paid:**

by whom best name

To what time Feb. 28, 1869

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark mark:

Opinion

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. F. Gibbon

R

, Co. K,

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1863.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period To the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Apr. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. J. Russell

1863)

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

Jos. F. Gibbon

RE, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: July 11, 1863.

When Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Hance & Co.

To what time Aug. 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Stinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. T. Gibbons

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist



G (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

J. T. Gibbons  
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *Anderson, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Martin*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Trade*

To what time *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

G. F. Gibbons

Plt, Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: July 11, 1864.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period To the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Osborne

(1862)

Copyright.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. F. Gibbons

Pt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1864.

Where

Athens, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

To the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hays

To what time

June 30

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Brown

Copyist.

4 | Texas.

Appears on a

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Grant, con  
Parole. &  
De

Remarks:

399

J. Ho Koepfer

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

TEX

Sibbons

4 FOURTH TEX INF

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Qr , 1864 .

Date of issue Oct 19 , 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

TEX

4

J F Gibbons

K FOURTH TEX INF

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Qr., 1864.

of issue Nov & Dec, 1864.

Signature J F Gibbon

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

J. F. Gibbons

Sergt., Co. K, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

611  
Gibbons. J. F.

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gibbon. Joseph F.



612  
Gieger, John B.

Co. *F*, 4 Texas Infantry.  
7108

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50535640 | 21 |
| 2  | 5697     | 22 |
| 3  | 5756     | 23 |
| 4  | 5811     | 24 |
| 5  | 5897     | 25 |
| 6  | 5969     | 26 |
| 7  | 6055     | 27 |
| 8  | 6119     | 28 |
| 9  | 6182     | 29 |
| 10 | 6239     | 30 |
| 11 | 6277     | 31 |
| 12 | 6334     | 32 |
| 13 | 523926   | 33 |
| 14 | 3950     | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

5 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

John B. Gieger

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt Martin

Period During the war

Last paid: May Hutter

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Company  
K. \* Texas Regt. to this company  
Dec. 7, 1861.

\* Roll torn.

Book mark:

A. B. Small

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John B. Guizer

Morgan, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

Where

Loringstone

, 1861.

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. B. Guizer, 2nd Reg't 4th Tex Inf

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Guizer

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. B. Guizer

mus, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Shock & Ape, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24, 1861.

Where Livingston, Texas

By whom Capt. Turner

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. B. Guizer, 2 Mo. 4 Texas Reg't

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Guizer

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. B. Guizer

Mus

, Co. K,

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 24

Where Livingston Co. Texas, 1861.

By whom Capt. Turner

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Hays

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

D. J. Goussier

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

*Jno. B. Guiger*  
Mus., Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Wade, Jr. M.*

To what time *30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. B. Guizer

Miss

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Simons

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Jno. B. Guizer

Re

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Livingston, Texas

By whom Capt. Turner

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Hood

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. S. Hood

(1862)

Copyist.



G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. B. Guizer

Re

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Leaning stone Tex

By whom Capt. Turner

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Turner

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital at  
Richmond Feb. 27 1863

Book mark:

A. J. Guizer

(663)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. B. Giguar

Pvt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 27, 1863.

Where Linnington, Texas

By whom Capt. Turner

Period Forty days

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Davis

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: See C. S. A. by charge  
A Court Martial 4/11/63.

Same app in col of names  
present as J. B. Giguar

Book mark:

A. J. B. Giguar

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. B. Giguere*

*Co. K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*J*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 27*, 186*J*.

Where *Lexington Texas*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Turner*

To what time *Apr. 31*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due C. S. A. Count mustial*  
*H. J. D.*

Book mark:

(632)

*A. J. Turner*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. B. Guiger

Mus., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 27

, 1863.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

To date

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Drake & Co.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. B. Disonale

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. B. Geiger

Mus., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 27, 1861.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Capt. Turner

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Shade

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Captain

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John Guigues

Musician, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 25, 1861.

Where Livingston

By whom Capt. James

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. W. Wade

To what time Feb 24, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

(643)

H. H. Spelman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

g | 4 | Texas.

John G. Grier

Musician, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 25, 1864.

Where Livingston

By whom Capt. Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Grier

To what time June 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *Tex*  
x  
*J. B. Gieger*  
*1st Co. K 4 Regt. Tex*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Tex Hospital*  
Admitted *July 23*, 1863.  
Returned to duty *March 15*, 1863.  
Discharged  
Deserted , 186 .  
Died , 186 .  
Furloughed , 186 .  
Transferred , 186 .  
Remarks: , 186 .

*Name of person page*  
*436 name of person*  
Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *436*  
*440*

*W. L. Lunnear*  
1900 Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Lt* | *11* | *1862*

*John G. Linger*  
*Mus. 11* | *1862*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Debility*

Admitted *June 11*, 1862.

Returned to duty *June 11*, 1862.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *7*.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*6* | *H* | *Tex.*

*J. B. Giger*  
*Mrs. 4 Regt. Tex.*

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *July 31*, 186*4*.  
Returned to duty *Aug. 9*, 186*4*.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 190, page *46*

*O. D. Moser*

(205)

5183

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 1 4 Tex

J. B. Liger  
Mrs 4 Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 31, 1864.  
Diagnosis  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 41.

A. S. Douglas  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

*Guigor*

J. B. Guigor

EC & STAFF & TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 4 QF....., 1864 .

Date of issue Oct....., 1864 .

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Stein

Convict

1340

Paid Jan 15 1864

J B Geiger  
Mus -  
4 Texas Inf.

From Sept 1 1863 to Sept 1 1863

Pay, \$ 48

C 134.13  
182.13

D 43  
139.13

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*J. B. Geiger*  
*Musician* *4 Texas Inf.* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Sep 1<sup>st</sup>* 1863 to *Dec 31* 1863  
being *4* months, days, at *\$12* per month,

*Commutation Clothing from*  
*Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*Furloughed*  
Deduct, due

DOLLARS. CTS.

*48*

*139* *13*

*182* *13*

*43* *00*

Amount paid,

*139* *13*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, *Richmond* this *18* day of *Jan* 186*4*  
from *Major J. B. Geiger* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*One hundred & thirty nine* *13* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

*J. B. Geiger*

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*139* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

613  
Gignar. J. B.

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gieger. John. B.

614  
Giles. B. C.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Giles. V. C.



615  
Giles, C. D.

Co. G., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 51531572 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 1676     | 3  |  |
| 3  | 1779     | 4  |  |
| 4  | 1875     | 5  |  |
| 5  | 1969     | 6  |  |
| 6  | 2146     | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

E. D. Giles

Prs, { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | **Texas.**

E. D. Giles  
Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When 19 July, 1861.

Where Gzinas Co Texas

By whom J W Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C W Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond

Since 15 Oct

Drawn mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

E D Giles

Priv, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Fort Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J W Hutchison

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom C W Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Richmond

Since 15 Oct 1861

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | Texas.

E. D. Giles

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When At Fort Worth Texas

Where By whom Genl W. H. Harrison

Period For the war

Last paid: J B Hill

By whom Dec 31, 1861.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | **Texas.**

E. D. Giles  
Priv, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in Ashland  
since March 1862

Book mark:

(662)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

O. V. Giles

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Ground Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For The War

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Died in Ashland  
April 23 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Voucher No 82

[No. 22.]

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abst. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186

E. H. Giles Put

Co. 4 Texas

Dollars

700

Paid 6 of June 186

Aug 1, Sept 1864  
203, Dec 1864

Pay 44  
1, 4 25  
= 29.75



[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To *E. D. Giles Post Sec G & Dr.*

186

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*for pay for one month  
to 31 Dec 1861 being 4  
months @ \$11  
Hubert*

*44*

*14 25*

*8*

*29 75*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *6* day of *June* 186 *2*  
of *Capt H. H. Hill* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Twenty nine* Dollars  
and *75* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*E. D. Giles*

1. 616  
Giles, J. L.

Co. G, **4** Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 51531540 | 20 |
| 2  | 1674     | 21 |
| 3  | 1842     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. W. Giles*

Appears on

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

*19 July*

*1861.*

Where

*Giles Co. Texas*

By whom

*J. W. Hutcheson*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Never*

To what time

*1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 4 | Texas.

J. D. Giles  
Pvt, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Granger Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. W. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond

Since 15 Oct

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

J. C. Giles  
Priv., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where

Grimes Co Texas

By whom

J. H. Hatcher

Period

of the war

Last paid:

By whom

C. H. Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in Richmond  
on the 10 Nov 1861

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Giles - J. L.

4th Texas H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1671 page

Digging grave

Dated - Jan. 16 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

✓ 617  
Giles, John J.  
Co. G., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57531541 | 20 |
| 2  | 1675     | 21 |
| 3  | 1778     | 22 |
| 4  | 1877     | 23 |
| 5  | 2005     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

J. J. Giles  
Capt.

{ Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Granger Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom never

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(542)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.



(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

J. J. Giles

~~Det~~, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Griffin Co Texas

By whom J. M. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. W. Hargy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detached Service attending on the sick in Richmond 15 Oct

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. J. Giles*  
*John*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *19 July*, 1861.

Where *Grimes Co Texas*

By whom *J. W. Hutchinson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *C. W. Hardy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Richmond*

*Since 15 Oct 1861*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Geo J. Giles*  
*Co. 4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 19*

1861.

Where

*Grimes Co Texas*

By whom

*Wm. H. Hutchinson*

Period

*for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. B. Hill*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(623)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | Texas.

Geo J. Giles

Prt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J W Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in

England April

16 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Chester Niso

[No. 22.]

No. B Qr. 156

Ol. J. Giles Intco

to 4 Texas Mills

Dollars

Paid 6 of June 1861

From, Lipton  
to 3/Dec 1861

Pay 44  
2013  
Sub 23.85

The Confederate States,

To

J. J. Giles Post No 64

Dr.

1861

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For pay from Sept 1860  
to 31 Dec 1860 being 4  
months @ \$11  
Deduct

44

26 13

\$23 85

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 6 day of June 1861  
of Capt H. B. H. Hill Mgt Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of Twenty Three Dollars  
and 85 Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. J. Giles

x  
618  
Giles, V. C.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50520260 | 20 | 45803041 |
| 2  | 5358     | 21 | 884647   |
| 3  | 5455     | 22 | 299282   |
| 4  | 5545     | 23 | 718417   |
| 5  | 5653     | 24 |          |
| 6  | 5777     | 25 |          |
| 7  | 5800     | 26 |          |
| 8  | 5973     | 27 |          |
| 9  | 6068     | 28 |          |
| 10 | 6161     | 29 |          |
| 11 | 6251     | 30 |          |
| 12 | 6346     | 31 |          |
| 13 | 6425     | 32 |          |
| 14 | 6500     | 33 |          |
| 15 | 6574     | 34 |          |
| 16 | 46531232 | 35 |          |
| 17 | 5549214  | 36 |          |
| 18 | 45844203 | 37 |          |
| 19 | 765745   | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*V. W. Giles*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain W. W. Hardy*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*



(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

V. C. Giles  
Pvt., Co B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. H. Wade.

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

V. L. Giles

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period For the War

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Captain J. L. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N. H. Bozarch

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

V. G. Giles  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mich. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

*G*

*4*

**Texas.**

*V. C. Giles*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded in Battle*  
*June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862. in sick*  
*Camp near Richmond, Va.*

Book mark:

*W. St. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

W. L. Giles  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. O. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rejoined from  
absent wounded July  
8th/62.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*V. L. Giles*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Miller*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. St. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

V. L. Giles

4<sup>th</sup> Corp Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1862.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

J. S. Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Prevented from  
the ranks Mar 10/62.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Captain.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

V. C. Giles

H. B., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period Fort Worth

Last paid:

By whom D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

G. H. Smith

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*A*

*4*

**Texas.**

*V. L. Giles*

*4 Corp. Co. 43*

*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Mich. & Apr.*

*, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

*, 1861.*

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. L. Wade*

To what time

*Feb. 28*

*, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozark*

(543)

Copyright.

*G* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*V. G. Gille*  
4<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 1861.  
Where *Camp 6, Tex.*

By whom  
Period *For the War*

Last paid:  
By whom *J. D. H. H.*  
To what time *April 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle  
May 10*

Book mark:

*G. B. Finch*

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

V. C. Giles

4 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured Oct. 28/63  
at Lookout Mountain.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

V. C. Giles

4 Sgt., Co B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1864.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Hunter

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Hilde

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Captured at L. K. Out Mountain 28 Oct. 1863.

Back mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Y | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

V. C. Gills  
4<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1864.

Where Camp Clark, 1864.

By whom Capt B. F. Carter

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured Oct 2 / 63  
at Look Out Valley, Tenn.

Book mark:

Y. C. Gills

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

V. B. Giles

4 Svt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

Where Camp Clark, 1864.

By whom

Period For the Mstr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Captured Oct. 2, 63  
at Lookout Valley Tenn.  
case.

Book mark:

(662)

W. A. T. Bozard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Texas.

V.C. Giles

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly in spine.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Bucker

( )

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 4 Cav Texas

V. L. Giles  
Sergt. Co B 4 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Oct 29, 1863.

Where captured

Chattanooga, Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

, 186 .

Remarks: For exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 258  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. Maynard



(Confederate.)

9 | 4 | Texas

V. C. Giles

Dr. Co B, 4 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by United States Forces at Chattanooga,  
Tenn., and forwarded for exchange from Nash-  
ville, Tenn., November 3, 1863.\*

Roll dated Nashville, Nov. 3, 1863.

Where captured *Chattanooga*

When captured *Oct 29*, 1863.

Remarks:

\* Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst.  
Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb. shows: "Sent to Capt. L. E.  
Jones, Pro. Marshal at Louisville, Ky., in accordance with  
telegraphic orders from Col. Hoffman, Com. Genl. Prin."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 94; sheet 1

(6.196)

*S. M. McKee*

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

4

4

4

V. C. Giles

Sgt. Co. B - Regt. 2nd Inf.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, for five days ending Nov. 5, 1863. Name is borne under the following heading: "Prisoners of War captured by United States Forces at Chattanooga, Tenn., and Forwarded from Nashville, for Exchange, by Capt. R. M. Goodwin, Asst. P. M. Genl. D. of C., November 3d, 1863."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Chattanooga*

When captured *Oct 20*, 1863

Remarks :

Number of roll:

Sheet *9*

(1863)

*R. B. West*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*G 4*  
*James*  
*P. W. Lewis*  
*Sgt, Co. B. 5th Ky. Tenn. Inf.*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Ballantrage, Tenn.*

When captured *Oct. 29*, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms *6 months*

When *Nov. 21*, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 133

*J. M. Lewis*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

14

Texas

W. B. Miller

Sgt. Co. B. 4th Regt. Tex. Inf.

appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Nov 3, 1863.

Where captured

Chattanooga

When captured

Oct 29, 1863.

When discharged

Nov 11, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.

Camp Morton

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 152

J. T. Morris

Captain

(152)

(Confederate)

4

Tenn

*P. C. Giles*  
Serge. Co. B. 4 Regt. Tenn Infy

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to  
Camp Morton, Ind., Nov. 4, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky  
Louisville, Nov. 4, 1863.

Where captured *Chattanooga*

When captured *Oct 29*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

337

(337)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

G | 41st Tenn

B. C. Giles

Sergeant B. C. 41st Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

who escaped from Pest Hospital, Camp Morton,  
Ind., during the month of Feb., 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, February  
28, 1865.

Where captured Chattanooga Tenn

When captured Oct 29, 1863.

Remarks:

Escaped from Pest Hospital

Number of roll:

66

(6666)

Geo J. Owen

Captain

G

(Confederate.)

4

Tex.

B. L. Giles

Serjt. Co. B 4 Texas Inf. Regt.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Nov. 5, 1863

Where captured Chattanooga Tenn.

When captured Oct. 29, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Escaped from  
Reest Hospital February  
1865.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 218

C. E. M. Laughlin

(639)

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St

June 12, 1911.

Whitcomb:

Card from

Roll 66, (P of W who escaped  
from Pest Hosp. Camp Morton,  
Ind. during Feb. 1865,) shows

B. C. Giles

Sgt. Co. B 47 Regt Tenn. Cav.

captured Chattanooga, Tenn

Oct 29/63

Remarks: Escapes from Pest Hosp.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find any P of W record?

Respectfully

O. B. Brown

Ch

Mr. W. H. Hinton

Louisville Roll

127 Transfers to Ch Morton

Nov 4, 63 shows

B. C. Giles

Sgt. B. 4 - Tenn Inf

Capt. Chatta Tenn Oct 29/63

Ch Morton Reg #1 shows

B. C. Giles

Sgt. B. 4 - Tex Inf

Same capture



Escaped from Pest  
House Feb 1865.

2-12-12, 2 Whitecomb  
per H. D.

Write nothing below this line.

Giles V. Co.  
Capt B. H. Regt Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1303676

Book Mark

Giles V. Co.  
Capt B. H. Regt Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1303676

Book Mark

G | 11 | Tex

V. C. Gilman

Rank, P Co. B, 4 Reg't Tex

Complaint,

Admitted Nov 10, 1864

To U. S. A. Pest (Small Pox) Hospital,  
Indianapolis, Ind.

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted Dec 17, 1864

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks: Discharged

Ind. Reg. No. 117; Hos. No. ; Page 2

619  
Gilliam, John H.  
Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 58533092 | 20 |
| 2  | 31464    | 21 |
| 3  | 3292     | 22 |
| 4  | 3383     | 23 |
| 5  | 3549     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John William*  
*Re*, Co. *8*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *1 May*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Admitted to Hospital*  
*Richmond, Va. since*  
*Oct 1861*

Book mark:

*G* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*John H. Williams*  
*Plt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 20*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1861.

Where *Harris Co. Tex*

By whom

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. A. Harris*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wid from Hospital*  
*Nov 20 1861*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*A. H. Gilliam*

*P.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Samy H. H.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *4 Nov.*, 1861.

Where *Hays Co. Tex*

By whom *J. T. Hunt*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. B. Branch*

(1862)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. H. William*

*Plt*, Co. *H.*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mch & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1862.

Where *Haysboro. Tex*

By whom *Jas T. Hunter*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *1. Mch*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. B. Bunch*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. L. Garrison*  
*W. L. Garrison*, Co. *1st*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*May 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Garrison*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Garrison*

To what time *20 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Killed in battle 27 June*

*for Gal. Terrell's Co.*

Rank mark:

*A. Bunch*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Texas.

J.H.Gilman

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

R. Buckner

Copyist.

620  
Gimm, A. N.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44162815 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

1865

W. H. Given

Priv. Co. 1st Regt Texas Infy

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

May 23

Roll dated

Not dated

Number of roll:

2

W. P. Lee

(6206)

Copyright.

Ginn A.V.

Pvt., Co. "B" 4th Inf. Div. Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards

Martial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Assertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

A. P. Green

Box 4. Texas Inf

Montgomery Ala

May 24/65

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,  
MONTGOMERY, ALA., May 24 1865.

I, the undersigned A. V. Simon

Prof. A. V. Simon  
**DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

A. V. Simon  
**DESCRIPTION:**

Height, 5 feet, 6 inches. Hair, Dark Eyes, Blue  
Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named A. V. Simon will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

A. J. Smith  
Capt, 73d Ill. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal.



620-a  
Ginn A. V.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ginn A. V.

✓ 621  
Girard, F. W.

Co. B., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50525320 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Wartles Co. Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

F. W. Girard

Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2 Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Captain C. W. Hurd

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate  
of disability Oct. 8th/61.

Rank mark:

W. A. B. B. B. B.

(22)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 4 | Tex.

F. W. Girard  
1 Sergt. Co. B. 4 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Oct. 8, 1861.

Date of payment Oct. 8, 1861.

By whom C. W. Hardy.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 174

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

X 622  
Givens, William M.  
Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5053 0450 | 20 |
| 2  | 0531      | 21 |
| 3  | 0607      | 22 |
| 4  | 0680      | 23 |
| 5  | 0760      | 24 |
| 6  | 0865      | 25 |
| 7  | 0959      | 26 |
| 8  | 1043      | 27 |
| 9  | 1128      | 28 |
| 10 | 1203      | 29 |
| 11 | 1242      | 30 |
| 12 | 1341      | 31 |
| 13 | 1395      | 32 |
| 14 | 1448      | 33 |
| 15 | 1495      | 34 |
| 16 | 4614 1433 | 35 |
| 17 | 130681    | 36 |
| 18 | 312944    | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt. Cunningham's Co. Tex. Inf.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M. M. Givens.

Cot, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept to Oct, 186.

Enlisted;

When 11 July, 186.

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Hunter a. a. m. S. a.

To what time 1<sup>st</sup> Sept, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bay Scott.

*G* (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

*H. M. Givens,*  
*Cn*, Co *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*11<sup>th</sup> July*, 186*1*.

Where

*Camp Clark Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. Cunningham.*

Period

*During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. S. Mader, Q.M.*

To what time

*1st Nov.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Present,*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*U. War, Book*

*G* (Confederate.) *4* Texas.

*William M. Givens.*

*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*11 July*, 186*2*.

Where

*Camp Clark Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. Cunningham.*

Period

*During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. S. Wade A. A. M.*

To what time

*1st Jan'y*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*

Copyist.



G (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

William M. Givens,  
Cot, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March, 1867.

Enlisted:

When 11<sup>th</sup> July, 1867.

Where Camp Clark Texas.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. S. Wade a. 2 mo.

To what time 1st March, 1867.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks Due 1 Bayonet \$1. 90.

Book mark:

W. Hays Scott

Copyist.

*G* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Wm. M. Givens.*  
*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *11<sup>th</sup> July*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Clark.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *30 Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*William M. Stevens*

*Co. F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July* Aug, 186*2*

Enlisted: *11 July*, 186*2*

When *Camp Claiborne*

Where *Camp Claiborne*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: *Sept 10 1862*

By whom *W. H. Scott*

To what time *10 June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm M. [unclear]

Priv, Co. F

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark Tex

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Lieut E. T. Hendricks 449 m

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Due Co S \$12 60

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

William M. Hovins  
Priv., Co. F,

Appears on 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where July 11, 1861.

By whom Capt. Clark, Tex.

Period Capt. Cunningham  
During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present

Due CS \$24.62 1/2

Bank mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy to

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

N. M. Givens,

Oct, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom Capt G.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade.

To what time Dec 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

William M. Givens

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(1863)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

William M. Givens

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where July 11, 1861.

By whom Capt. Clark, Tex.

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

G. E. Jones



(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

Wm M Givens

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Capt C

Period

For three years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyright.

*G* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*W. M. Givens,*  
*Co. A,*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *McCraper*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
When *July 11*

Where *Camp Clark,*  
By whom *Capt C.*

Period *For 3 months,*  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *Capt Wade,*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *At Fort Delaware*  
*Prisoner,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

G (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

William M. Givens  
1st, Co A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: July 11, 1864.

When July 11, 1864.

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Capt Wader

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Pioneer & float since  
July 2. 63. at Fort  
Delaware Md.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

Wm M. Givens.

Art, Co G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.  
Escaped from  
Fort Delaware + returned  
to duty July 15. 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L. 1* | *4* | *Texas*

*W. M. Givens*  
*Genl. & B. 4 Regt Texas*

Appears as a signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fortress  
Monroe, Va., for exchange by order Genl.  
Schenck, July 8, 1863.

Roll dated Fort McHenry, Md., Office Commis-  
sary of Prisoners, July 8, 1863.

Where captured *Gettysburg*

When captured *July 2*, 1863.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

*155*; sheet *4* *W. M. Givens*

(0000)

Copyright.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. M. Grins, +  
Co. G, 4 Reg. Texas.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 5, 1863

By whom confined Genl Schenck.

Residence

How disposed of Sent to Fort  
Delaware July 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of war.

Where captured Catapung.

When captured July 2, 1863

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 97.

(889)

W. H. Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

*Pat. Cant. - 4 Regt Texas*  
Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Gettysburg*  
*July 1863*

When received *July - 1863*

Died *1863*

Discharged *1863*

Exchanged *1863*

Transferred *1863*

Remarks:

*Thomas ...*  
*...*

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 240.

*Wm. ...*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 4 Tex

W. M. Givens  
Co. F. 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove Hosp*  
Period *to Oct 8*, 1864

Remarks: *Jackson, Miss.*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 168

*an Park*

(225)



(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

Wm. Givens

Pvt., Co. F, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

Sept. 3

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Beasley

Copyist.

X

623

Glaser, Frederick

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50527885 | 21 |
| 2  | 7042     | 22 |
| 3  | 8061     | 23 |
| 4  | 8150     | 24 |
| 5  | 8237     | 25 |
| 6  | 8317     | 26 |
| 7  | 8406     | 27 |
| 8  | 8509     | 28 |
| 9  | 8607     | 29 |
| 10 | 8693     | 30 |
| 11 | 8772     | 31 |
| 12 | 8840     | 32 |
| 13 | 8923     | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Fredrick B. Case*

*Priv*, { Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Early Jan 21*

*July 27*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 27*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *180*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate)

4

Texas.

*Fred. H. H. H.*

*Pat*, { Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustaine*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Fred Glazer

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 / .

Enlisted:

When July 4, 186 .

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A B Mustain

Copy.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

Fred Guesser  
Art, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 /.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 186 .

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Nat Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

Frederick  
Port, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1862

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

N. Benton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

Fred Glazier  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Camp Clark

By whom M. Benton

Period May

Last paid:

By whom East Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Fred Glazer

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Benton

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent X

Remarks: Sick at Charlottesville

X Name appears in

columns of names

Present as F. H. Glaze

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

S | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

F. H. Glazer  
Prst, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

E. H. Gager

Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Richmond  
of wounds rec'd at  
Sharpsburg

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Mustain

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

F. H. Glazer

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Nat. Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186  .

Present or absent

A - sent.

Remarks:

A - sent on for long  
stomach record at  
Sharpsburgh

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

F. H. Glazer

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom N. Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1866.

Present or absent ☒

Remarks: On furlough in  
Texas of wounds  
recd at Sharpsburg

Name appears in Column  
of Names Present Cancelled

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Blazer  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Mat Benton

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

I | 4 | Texas.

F. H. Glass

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period May

Last paid:

By whom Cap. F. G. Drake

To what time Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Glazov - F. H.

4th Reg't Tex. Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1785 page .....

Transportation

Dated - Feb. 13 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.



*Handwritten signature/initials, possibly "S. H. Blaker" or similar, written vertically and diagonally across the left side of the page.*

S. H. Blaker

2030

[Redacted]

Oct 9

1862

Pr S. H. Blaker  
4 Texas

From July 1 1862 to Aug 1 1862

|     |       |
|-----|-------|
| Pay | 22.00 |
| My  | 50.00 |
| Ch  | 25.00 |
|     | <hr/> |
|     | 97.00 |
| Adm | 9.00  |
|     | <hr/> |
|     | 88.00 |

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *S. H. Glaser*

C. S. Army.

*Co D. 4. Texas*

For Monthly Pay, from

*July. 1*—186*2* to *Aug. 31*—186*2*

being

*2* months

days, at

*\$ 11*—per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22* *00*

*50* —

*25* —

*97* *00*

*\$88* *00*

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Glaser's*

Descriptive Roll

*Smilough*

*Witnessed by*  
*me*

RECEIVED,

*Richard*

this

*9*

day of

*Oct*

186*2*

from

*Major John Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Eighty Eight*

*100* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*S. H. Glaser.*

[Signed Duplicates.]

No 8  
Confederate States  
To 3  
J. H. Glasser

\$33.00  
✓

Received of Capt. H. J. Fox the  
May 11<sup>th</sup> 1863 thirty three dollars in  
full of within account -  
occurred any other long or actions in  
kind for the time specified

J. H. Glasser

The Confederate States \$10 per month  
To F. H. L. Bager Dr

1863

Mich 13 - For commutation of actions while  
on furlough (granted because unable  
to duty from wounds received at  
Sharpsburg Sept 17th 1862) from  
the 1st of Oct 1862 to the 11th of  
Mich 1863 to visit his home in  
Texas (commutation being fur-  
nished to 30th Nov -) 100 -  
cents at 33cts per day \$33.00

I certify that the above account  
as stated is correct

Geo M Knight 1st Lt  
Comdy Co 24th Texas

I certify that the above account is correct, that the  
commutation was made by my order, and was necessary  
for the public service it being apprehensible to incur  
actions in the field

J. R. Rame  
Major Commanding

Glaser. J. H.

Co. D., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Glaser. Julius



624  
Glaser, Julius

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50527856 | 20 |
| 2  | 7973     | 21 |
| 3  | 8062     | 22 |
| 4  | 8152     | 23 |
| 5  | 8233     | 24 |
| 6  | 8318     | 25 |
| 7  | 8407     | 26 |
| 8  | 8510     | 27 |
| 9  | 8605     | 28 |
| 10 | 8694     | 29 |
| 11 | 8773     | 30 |
| 12 | 8850     | 31 |
| 13 | 8926     | 32 |
| 14 | 8984     | 33 |
| 15 | 9035     | 34 |
| 16 | 9088     | 35 |
| 17 | 9135     | 36 |
| 18 | 3105     | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 Tex

J H Glaser  
Pot Co & Reg Tex

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1863  
To Feb 29, 1864

When paid Aug 4, 1864

By whom W S Kemper

Amount \$44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 208

J B Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*James H. Case*

*Art*, } Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Each month*  
*July 27*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 27*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 1861.

Where *Camden*

By whom

Period *For one*

No. of miles to rendezvous *180*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(666)

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Julius Weaver*  
*Prst* }

Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(543)

*A B Weinstein*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Julius Blaze<sup>x</sup>

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in column  
of Names Present as  
Julius Blaze

Book mark:

A. B. Mustam

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Julius Glazer  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Wm Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Musgrave

(Confederate.)

*L*

*4*

**Texas.**

*James M. V*

*Plt*, Co. *X*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan to Feb*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 186*2*

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *M. Benton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. T. Kane*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Mountain*

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

James G. Davis  
Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Camp Clark

By whom N. Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

Julius Seizer

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Benton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Slightly wounded  
in battle June 27, 1862

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist.

G | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

Julius Glazer  
Art, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Richmond  
with wounds rec'd at  
Gaines mill 21

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)  
G | 4 | Texas.

Julius Glazer  
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Richmond  
of wounds rec'd at  
Raines mill

Book mark:

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Captain.



(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

Isidore Glazer  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186  .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond  
of wounds rec'd at  
Lainer mill

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Junior Wager  
Pat, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan to Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

H. Lentine

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Hester

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Julius Hayes  
Priv, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 4

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clarke

By whom

Nat Benton

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Cart Mader

To what time

Feb 28

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

Julius G. Baker  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Mat Barton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Wade

To what time July 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Julius Glazer

Pvt, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent from  
wounds recd at  
Chickamunga

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J Glasier<sup>x</sup>  
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name spelled in column  
of names Present as  
Julius Glasier

Rank mark:

A B Mustain

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John G. Aver  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Mat. Benton

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent from  
wounded at  
Wilderness May 31

Book mark: Don

A. B. Mustain

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

L. H. G. G. G.  
Privt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1864.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Nat Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Rust

To what time

July 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent from

wounds rec at

Wilcox's Camp 1864

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. H. Gaylor

Det., Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

Date and character of wound Dr. in  
side May 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(652)

M. W. Graham  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*dy* | *4* | *ex*  
*J. H. H. H.*  
*Int. Co. 2 4 Reg. Ter.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page *7*.

(226)

1123

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 4 Tex.  
G. H. Glaser  
Co H 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

July 25, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 151

H. S. Ranges  
Copyist.

*L* |     +     | *Pen*

J. E. Miller  
Prof. C. E. + R. E. L. L.

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease -----  
Admitted July 25, 1864

Admitted July 25, 1864

Returned to duty -----, 186

**Discharged** -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186 .

**Died** ..... 186 .

Furloughed at home, 1864.

When transferred -----, 186 .

Where transferred -----

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 44

(183)

5165

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Texas.

J. Glazer

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. . . . ., 186

Remarks: Wounded in arm; slight.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

880

Paid Apr 13 1863

A. H. Glaser

Private

Co D. 4 Texas Inf

From 1 May 1863, to 31 Oct 1863

Pay, \$ 2.25

*11/1*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*J. H. Glaser*

*Private*

*Co. "D" 4th Texas Inf.*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Aug. 31* 186*3* to *Oct. 31* 186*3*  
being *2* months, — days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22*

*(Hurloughed)*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Hurlough*

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *13* day of *November* 186*3*  
from *Major John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Twenty two* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicates]

*J. H. Glaser*

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
that the above account, amounting to  
is correct: that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Twenty Dollars,

*John Ambler*

*Nov 11*

1132

*Admitted*

[No. 22.]

*Phil Oct 20, 1863.*

No.

Abstract B

Qr. 186

*J. H. Glasser Pri*

Dollars

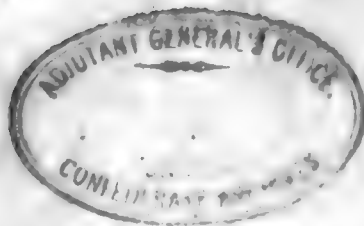
*Cd 20<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> T. 4 as*

Paid

*1<sup>st</sup> of July 1863*

*31<sup>st</sup> August 1863*

*Pay \$22.00*



*Aff*



[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*J. H. Glaser*  
*Comptroller 20<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt*

Dr.

186

DOLLARS

Cts.

*For monthly pay from*  
*July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to August*  
*31<sup>st</sup> 1863 being 2 months*  
*at \$ 11 per month*

*22 00*

*Furlough*

*466*

88

I have enclosed this payment on  
I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and  
that they were necessary for the public service.

*John Ambler*  
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186  
of *Major John Ambler*  
the sum of *Twenty Two*  
and \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. H. Glaser*

6535  
Glasscock, Thomas A.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5752 | 5261 | 29 |
| 2  | 5359 |      | 31 |
| 3  | 5456 |      | 32 |
| 4  | 5547 |      | 33 |
| 5  | 5654 |      | 34 |
| 6  | 5778 |      | 35 |
| 7  | 5872 |      | 36 |
| 8  | 5999 |      | 37 |
| 9  | 6094 |      | 38 |
| 10 | 6189 |      | 39 |
| 11 | 6284 |      | 40 |
| 12 | 6373 |      | 41 |
| 13 | 6450 |      | 42 |
| 14 | 6526 |      | 43 |
| 15 | 6600 |      | 44 |
| 16 | 4439 | 0155 | 45 |
| 17 |      |      | 46 |
| 18 |      |      | 47 |
| 19 |      |      | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Glascok, P. A.

Co. B. 4. Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

Jas. F. Brown.

priv. Co. G, 6 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | L | J

J. A. Hawsen

Pvt Co B 4 T V Infy

Appears on a

### Report

of officers and privates of the C. S. Army on  
duty in the Counties of Travis, Williamson,  
and Burnet. Detailed by Lieut. Presley  
Trabue, Austin, Texas.

Report dated Austin Tex  
Dec 8, 1863.

Remarks: assigned to Co. G.  
Duff Regt

G. B. Hawsen

(CONFEDERATE.)

*ds* | *11* | *Tex.*  

---

*T. A. Edwcock*  
*Prt, Co B, 4. Regt. Tex.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **St. Francois de Sales Hospital,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *2*  
*dated Nov. 22, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *16 July*, 186 *1*

Where *Austin, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. W. S. Burles*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When *26 Nov.*, 186

How employed *Patient*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. Price*

To what time *31 Aug.*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Fennel*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

H

Tex.

T. A. Glasscock

Priv. Sec. B. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |               |         |
|------------------|---------------|---------|
| Hospital         | General No. 6 |         |
| Admitted         | Oct. 31       |         |
| Returned to duty |               | , 1862. |
| Discharged       |               | , 186   |
| Deserted         |               | , 186   |
| Died             |               | , 186   |
| Furloughed       |               | , 186   |
| Transferred      |               | , 186   |
| Remarks :        |               | , 186   |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 366

*Heuser*

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Thos. A. Glasscock

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1867.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1867.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Captain C. M. Hardy

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1867.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital in  
Richmond since Oct. 16<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 4 | Texas.

Thos. A. Glasscock  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period For the War.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Captain J. D. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Rejoined from absence  
sick December 29th 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. H. Bozarth



(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

Thos. A. Glasscock  
Pvt., Co B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. D. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Bozard

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Thos. A. Glascock  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1862.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

, 1861.

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade

Feb. 28

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. A. Bozarth

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Thos. A. Hasscock  
Private, Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

Where Camp Clark, Tex., 1862.

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Participated in the  
Battle of the 27<sup>th</sup> June 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

4

**Texas.**

Texas  
T. A. Glasscock  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Master  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted

**When**

on July 11

Where

Where Camp Clark, Tex. 1881.  
By whom J.  
Period of

**By whom**

Period *For the War*  
Last paid:

**Last paid:**

By whom

## To what time

June 30

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

(1043)

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

T. A. Glascock  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle  
at Sharpsburg Md. Sept.  
17/62. In hospital at  
Winchester.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth  
Copyist.

1 (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. A. Glascock  
Pri., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Va.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Sharps-  
burg. 2nd Sept 1862 in  
Hospital in Richmond  
Va.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. A. Juscoc

Pvt, Co. 13, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. Laggett

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded in  
hospital in Richmond  
Va.

Book mark:

G. J. Punch

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 Texas.

J. A. Glascock

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Blaggett

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on 60 days  
furlough granted in  
Richmond La. since Mich  
1st/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth



*G* | (Confederate.) | *4* | **Texas.**

*J. A. Glascock*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom  
Period *In the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Claggett*

To what time *Feb 78*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent in furlough  
granted in Richmond  
Va since Nov 1, 63.*

Check mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

T. A. Glascock

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Claggett

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on wounded  
furlough in Texas.

Blank mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

G |

4

Texas.

T. A. Glascock  
Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Mich. & Apr.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 1864.

Where

Sanip black, Tex.

, 1864.

By whom

Capt. Hunter  
For the War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

, 186

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
since Aug. 1863 at Austin  
Texas.

Book mark:

A. H. Gozarth  
Copper.

G (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

T. A. Glasscock  
Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1867.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1867.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt R F Carter

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present without leave  
since Aug 1/63 at  
Austin, Tex

Rank mark:

G B Funch

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

T. A. Glascock  
Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

Where

Camp Clark

, 1861.

By whom

Period

For the year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
in issue since Aug. 1, 63.

Book mark:

W. S. Bozarth

Copyist.

ls | 4 | 1

Put C & B back in the suit

Residence Irving, Texas

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War.

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

*John W. ...*

Glascock, T. A.

---

Co. B, 4 Tex. Inf.

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

Pvt.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3153 page.....

Assignment

Dated Jan 17, 1864

Austin, Tex.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

4

Tex.

J. A. Glascock

Co B 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Oct 29

1864

Transferred to

Gen Hosp No 6

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 108

(685)

Glascock

5045

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Texas

T. Glascock  
Capt Co B 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for Dec 31, 1862

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Admitted         |       |
| Returned to duty | , 186 |
| Discharged       | , 186 |
| Deserted         | , 186 |
| Died             | , 186 |
| When furloughed  | , 186 |
| Time             | , 186 |

When transferred Dec 30, 1862  
Where Texas Hooper

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. 4 Jay

William C. Crook

Sept 7 1863

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

Texas Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.

at

Disease Right Leg

Date Jan 5 to Sept 8, 1863.

\* Jan 5 to 6. 1863  
" 25 Sept 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 6 to 24

(526)

W. S. Sallada

1863

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *4* | *Tex*  
*J. C. Hascrick*  
*Pvt Co 1 34 Regt Tex*

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *St. Francis de Sale*

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Furloughed *60 days Nov 18* , 1862 .

Transferred ..... , 186 ..

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *410*

Glascock, D. A.

Co. 13

4 Regt. Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards  
Medical Records  
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

509  
L. D. G. R.  
110. 2nd. 1867

No. ....2.....

Hd Qrs Cavalry Forces  
Mil Div of the South West  
Austin Texas JULY 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

J. A. Gluscock ..... of ..... B. Company ..... 4<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment ..... Infantry ..... U. S. A., residing in  
..... a Texas County Texas ..... having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

~~John C. Cothran~~  
Capt. H. M. C. ~~Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

587

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ),

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
that the within account, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

Pay

From

May 1862 to 1 Nov 1863

22

Paid

Nov. 6

1863



632

*U. S. Clerk*  
*for the 4th Det.*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *V. A. Glascock* Per

C. S. Army.

*Co B 4th Texas*

For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1* 1863 to *Feb 28* 1863  
being *2* months, *2* days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22 00*

{ *Wounded and*  
*on furlough* }

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Glascock's* Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richardson* this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1863  
from *May John Mueller* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Twenty-two* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*V. A. Glascock*

626  
Glazer, F. H.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Glaser, Frederick

627  
Glazer. J. H.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Glaser. Julius

Glazier Fred

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Glaser Frederick

629  
Glazier Julius

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Glaser. Julius

630  
Godwin. Wesley

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goodwin. Wesley

631  
Goldsticker, John A.  
Co. A, **4** Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50523988 | 20 |
| 2  | 4078     | 21 |
| 3  | 4159     | 22 |
| 4  | 4239     | 23 |
| 5  | 4309     | 24 |
| 6  | 4397     | 25 |
| 7  | 4504     | 26 |
| 8  | 4603     | 27 |
| 9  | 4692     | 28 |
| 10 | 4776     | 29 |
| 11 | 4853     | 30 |
| 12 | 4937     | 31 |
| 13 | 49553245 | 32 |
| 14 | 7976     | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John A. Goldstick

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J. Cair

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*4*

**4**

**Texas.**

*John A. Goldstein*  
*Priv.*

, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organisation named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*Capt. J. B. G. Fey*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. G. L. Linder*

To what time

*Aug. 1*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Albion*

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*9*

*4*

**Texas.**

*John A. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*July 11*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark,*

By whom

*Capt. Key*

Period

*During time*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*Blank*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John A. Goodstick*  
*Plt.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Capt. Fay*

Period *September*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hays*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Absent on picket duty*  
*at Fort's from since Feb. 15.*  
*62.*

Book mark:

*Camp*

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John A. Goldsticker  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark,

By whom Capt. Key

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Feb. 18, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John A. Goldstein

Det

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark,

By whom

Capt. Key,

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Key

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Key

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John A. Goldsticker  
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark,

By whom Capt. Key,

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John A. Goldsticker  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: July 11., 1861.

Where Chas. Clark,

By whom J. C. G. Key (capt)

Period during the war

Last paid: Barb. Wade

By whom Aug. 31., 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | 4 | Texas.

John A. Goldsticker  
Det., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty as  
Steward in hosp'l. 39 days  
2 pay.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John A. Goldstick  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11., 1861.

Where

Blank Blank,

By whom

Capt. Key,

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Jan. 1.

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On detached service  
since Feb. 17 '63.

Book mark:

J. Gray

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

*4*

**Texas.**

*John W. Goldsticker*  
*Adj.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May. 1st.*, 1863.  
*Roll not dated*

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark.*

By whom *Capt. Key.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Trade*

To what time *Jan. 1.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Not listed.*  
*Rejoined regt. May*  
*7.63.*

Bank mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John A. Galt*  
*Art*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11,*

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

*Capt. J. C. G. Key*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. G. G. Key*

To what time

*May 1,*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C1 1. 4 Fox

J. C. Goldstickers  
Rank Co A 4 Regt Fox

Appears on a

**Register**

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

Ball left thigh

Admitted

July 2, 1863

Deserted

. 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

, 186 .

Died

July 15, 186 .

Remarks:

Amputation

Pa. Reg. No. 557 (Gettysburg), page

63

J. Jacobson

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G. U. Goldsticker*  
*1st Co. 4th Reg. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;  
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

*Gettysburg, Pa.*

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

*Died July 10, 1863*

\* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated  
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

113 sheet

*4*

*J. Resc.*

(5506)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Re. 1 X Rec.

John A. Goldstick  
Bvt. Co. 2, 8 Texas

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining  
Board."

Date March 18, 1863.

Disease Phrenitis

Address

Duration

Where found

Disposition

Remarks: Ad. Gen Hosp. No. 9

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page 4

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

89 | 11 | Tex

Mr. Goldsticker  
Post No. 11, High Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Disease *Wheez*  
Admitted *May 2*, 186 <sup>2</sup>.  
Returned to duty . . . . ., 186 .  
Deserted . . . . ., 186 .  
Discharged from service . . . . ., 186 .  
Sent to Gen'l Hospital *May 4*, 186 <sup>2</sup>.  
Furloughed . . . . ., 186 .  
Died . . . . ., 186 .  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 268, page <sup>27</sup>

*W. H. Crathorn* Copyist.

632

Good, D. J.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50529196  | 20 |
| 2  | 9300      | 21 |
| 3  | 9403      | 22 |
| 4  | 9483      | 23 |
| 5  | 9585      | 24 |
| 6  | 9701      | 25 |
| 7  | 9797      | 26 |
| 8  | 9892      | 27 |
| 9  | 9976      | 28 |
| 10 | 536055    | 29 |
| 11 | 0125      | 30 |
| 12 | 0192      | 31 |
| 13 | 523037    | 32 |
| 14 | 31057     | 33 |
| 15 | 445682414 | 34 |
| 16 | 46592462  | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Dr. J. G. Goid*

*Cot* { Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 13 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Capt E. D. Ryan*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

D. J. Gora

Capt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

G | 4 | Texas.

D. J. Good  
Mus'n, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E. S. Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:  
J. W. Miller

(642)

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

D. J. Good

Musin, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt E. D. Ryan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of Names  
present as D. J. Good

Book mark:

J. D. Williams

(422)

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

D. J. Good

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13

, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E. D. Ryan

Period

for the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

D. J. Good

Mason, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 13

, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Wade

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. Williams

Copyist.

ly (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

G. J. Good  
Musician, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:  
When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

G | 4 | Texas.

D. J. Good  
Musin, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

D. J. Good

Muslin, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13

1862.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(643)

Copyist.

*Is* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*D. J. Good*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 13*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Capt Ryan*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

D. J. Gord

Musm, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 13

1863

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Feby 28

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copied.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

D. J. Goode

Muslin, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted: July 13, 1861.

When Waco, Tex

Where Capt Ryan

By whom War

Period

Last paid: Capt Wade

By whom Apr 30, 1863.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. J. Good

Miner, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1861.

Where N. C.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period N. C.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. Wade

To what time Feb. 24, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Y | 4 | Texas.

R. J. Good

Musician, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 1864.

Where Waco

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Bryan

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark: ✓

W. M. G. G. G.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 | Texas.

Musician, Co. , 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated April 9, 1865

Remarks :

Number of roll :

399

(662)

J. C. Cooper

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

4

Texas

+ D. J. Good  
Mus 4 Regt. Texas Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
before Wm. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. and Asst. Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,  
May 24, 1865.

Place of residence W. C. Bellan Co. Tex

Complexion fair; hair dark

Eyes hazel; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Where surrendered Appomattox Co. Va.

When surrendered April 11, 1865.

Subscribed to oath May 24, 1865.

Remarks:

+ Name appears in  
column of names as  
D. J. Good

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Vol-  
untarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance,  
and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 100

W. M. Marshall

Captain



(CONFEDERATE.)

*D. J. Good*  
*Misc + Texas Regt*

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *1 year*, 186 *4*

date of issue *Feb 2*, 186 *4*

signature

marks:

1896

No.

W. A. G. 1st.  
W. A. G. 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

4

TEX

D J Good

RE & STAFF 4 TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec, 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

D. J. Goode

Staff, 4th Tex. Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 2 ..... 1864.

Signature D. J. Good

Remarks:

Roll No.

Measley

Copyist.

1212

Paid

Jan 15 1864

L. F. Good

Mission

of Texas.

From

Sept 1863, to Nov 1863

Pay,

\$

48,

Clothing

134.13

Shoes

55.50

Salut

\$126.63

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*D. J. Good*

*Musican*

*4 Texas Inf*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Sep 1<sup>st</sup>* 1863 to *Dec 31<sup>st</sup>* 1863  
being *4* months, days, at *\$ 12* per month,

*Com Clothing from Oct 8/1862*  
*to Oct 8/1863*

*For wages*

Deduct, due

DOLLARS. CTS.

*48*

*134* *13*

*182* *13*

*55* *50*

Amount paid, *7*

*126* *63*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Sept 15* this *15* day of *Jan* 186*4*  
from *Major J. H. Cribb* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*one hundred twenty six* *63* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES

*D. J. Good*

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ),

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain, from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*100* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

THE CORPORATE SEALS OF

575



Paid Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

L. J. Grogan  
Mansel  
Band 7<sup>th</sup> Series  
Remittance

From Jan 1864 to Feb 1864

Pay, \$ 12.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *L. J. Good*  
*(Musician)* Band 7th Texas Reg C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1* 1864 to *Jan 31* 1864  
 being *1* months, — days, at *\$12* per month,

*(full pay)*

| DOLLARS.  | CTS.      |
|-----------|-----------|
| <i>12</i> | <i>00</i> |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
|           |           |
| <i>12</i> | <i>00</i> |

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *full pay* & Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED: *Richmond* this *15th* day of *February* 1864  
 from *Major John A. Aubler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Twelve* Dollars,  
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*L. J. Good*

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*12* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.



633  
Goodloe, Calvin

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50530428 | 20 |
| 2  | 0511     | 21 |
| 3  | 0608     | 22 |
| 4  | 0682     | 23 |
| 5  | 0814     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Capt. Cunningham's Co. Tex Inf



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Calvin Goodloe.*

*Capt*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

dated:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present.*  
*Promoted to Corporal*  
*Oct 1st.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Barrett.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*G*  
*Calvin Goodloe,*  
*capt*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

*Nov & Dec*, 1861.

listed:

When

*11 July*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark Texas.*

By whom

*Capt Cunningham.*

Period

*During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. S. Wade A. Q. M.*

To what time

*1st Sept.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks

*Sick in Hospital*

*at Richmond since*

*Nov 1. 1861.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

G (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

Calvin Goodloe,  
Pr , Co. D , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb , 1862

Enlisted:

When 11<sup>th</sup> July 1862

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt. Birmingham

Period During the war,

Last paid: Capt. S. Wade A. 2. M.

By whom 1st Sept , 1862

To what time

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks Sick at Hospital  
in Richmond since  
Nov. 1, 1861,

Book mark:

W. H. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Calvin Goodloe,

Cpt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mchx apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When 27 Sept., 1862.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Cpt. Cunningham.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Wade, 22m.

To what time 1<sup>st</sup> Sept., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in hosp. at

Richmond since Apr

10 1862.

Book mark:

W. Hays Scott

*G* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Calvin Goodloe,*  
*Art*, Co *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *11 July*, 186*1*.

Where *Bayou Clark Tex.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged from*  
*service in Dec. and*  
*June 27, 62.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 4 Texas  
Calvin Goodloe  
Post 60 F 4 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 7 July, 1862

Date of payment 16 July, 1862

By whom

J. A. Miller

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No 110. page 240

O. J. Taylor

(500)

5412

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Texas

Calvin Goodloe  
Co 160 F 4 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of Discharge 18 July, 1862

Date of payment 18 July, 1862

By whom J. Amble

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No 110 page 240

O. T. Taylor

(536)

5912

Copyist.

Coucher No 4197  
Paid 16<sup>th</sup> July, 1862

Pr. Calvin Goodloe  
Co F. 4, Texas

Amount \$ 80.-

Co. J. 4 Texas Infy

WITNESS,



NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, and the name of the person to whom it is transferred must be written in the space provided for that purpose.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Calvin Goodloe  
a Private of Captain Ed Cunningham's Company ( F ) of the  
South regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in Franklin  
in the State of Alabama, aged 21 years, 5 feet 3  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by  
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt Cunningham  
at Camp Clark Texas on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862  
to serve during the war and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

The said Calvin Goodloe was last paid by Maj Andrew M  
to include the 26 day of June 1862, and has pay due from that date to  
the present date. Calvin Goodloe

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enlistment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Five Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ dollars

on account of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given in duplicate at Camp Clark Texas this 18 day of July 1862

Ed Cunningham  
Capt  
Cunningham Company.

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| For pay from _____ of _____, 186 _____, to _____ of _____, 186 _____, being _____ months and _____ days at _____ dollars per month. |           |
| For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles at ten cents per mile.   |           |
| Amount. <u>Five Dollars</u>   | <u>50</u> |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn _____   |           |
| Balance paid _____  | <u>50</u> |

Received of Maj John Lamb C. S. Army, this 18<sup>th</sup>  
day of July, 1862, Five dollars and \_\_\_\_\_  
cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.) C. Goodloe

WITNESS,

9-~~120~~ 33

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*Calvin Woodson*

*Regt. Co. 7*

*4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Infantry*

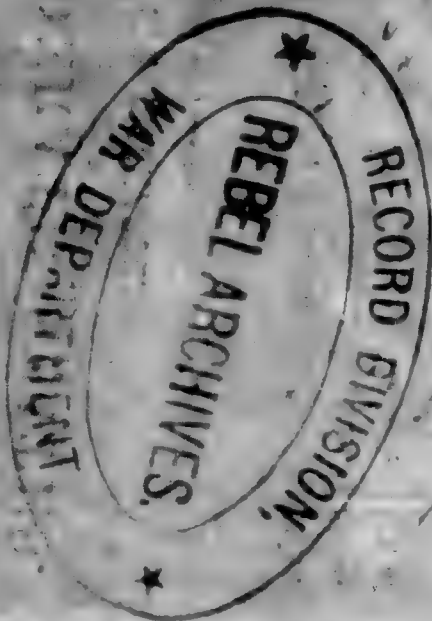
*T. L. O. D. [unclear] for  
Res. referred to him. [unclear]  
for prompt discharge.*

*Wm Moore  
Surgeon.*

*Dis June 26/62*

Received (A. & L. G. Office, June 21

1862



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Carlisle Gooden*, of Captain *E. H. Cuming*  
*Company*, ( *7* ) of the *4th Texas* Regiment of Confederate States  
 was enlisted by *Capt. E. H. Cumingham*, of  
 the *4th* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Camp Clark*  
 on the *Eleventh* day of *July*, 1861, to serve for the term of *two* years; he was born  
 in *Insam* in the State of *Alabama*, is *20*  
 years of age, *5* feet, *2 1/2* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Light* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *10* days. (Here specify duration on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Carlisle Gooden* of  
 Captain *Cumingham's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert per. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Rheuma*  
*tism & General Debilities of Constitution & Indisposition*  
*to Inflammatory Conditions of Lungs, without showing*  
*any particular deposits*

DISCHARGED this

*26*

day of

*June*

, 1861, at

*Richmond*

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

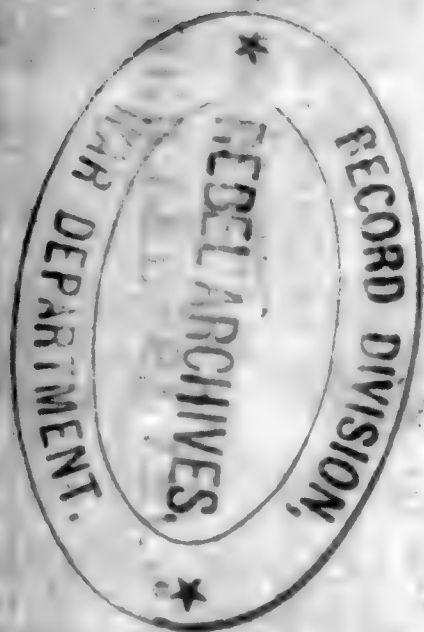
State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of *Calvin Gooden*

Co. *E*

*9<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Texas*



Received (A. & I. G. Office, \_\_\_\_\_)



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Calvin Gooden* private, of Captain *E. H. Cunningham*  
*Trans* Company, (9) of the *Fourth* Regiment of Confederate States  
 was enlisted by *Capt. E. H. Cunningham* of  
 the *4th* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Camp Clark Texas*  
 on the *Eleventh* day of *July* 1861, to serve *forty* years; he was born  
*near Tusculum* in the State of *Alabama*, is *30*  
 years of age, *5* feet, *2 1/2* inches high, *light* complexion, *light* eyes,  
~~dark~~ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *100* days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Calvin Gooden* of  
 Captain *Cunningham's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 360, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Rheuma-*  
*tism & General feebleness of Constitution &*  
*inclined to Tuberculous condition of Lungs -*  
*without however any particular deposits*  
*St. Thomas* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

*26*

day of

*June*

1861, at

*Richmond*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

634  
Goodloe, William

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 57530451 | 20 |
| 2  | 0532     | 21 |
| 3  | 0609     | 22 |
| 4  | 0683     | 23 |
| 5  | 0761     | 24 |
| 6  | 0914     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Wm Goodloe.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 27<sup>th</sup> Sept, 1861.

Where Richmond Va.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

(Confederate.)  
G | 4 | Texas.

Wm Goodloe,  
Pr, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 27 Feby, 1861.

Where Richmond Va.

By whom G. Cunningham.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On sick furlough  
for thirty days to  
Barton Va. since  
Dec 17. 1861.

Book mark:

W. H. Searcy



*G* (Confederate.) *4* Texas.

*William Goodloe,*  
*Co*, *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *27 Sept*, 186

Where *Richmond Va.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham*

Period *During the war,*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent on sick  
furlough since Dec  
17. 1861.*

Book mark:

*W. Gayleott,*

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

William Goodloe,

Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 27 Sept, 1862.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom No pay.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Returned from Sick furlough Apr 30, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott.

(102)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

Wm Goodloe,  
Priv, Co G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May Term, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 27 Sept, 1862.

Where Richmond Va.

By whom Wm Cunningham

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
Richmond since May  
2, 62.

Book mark:

Wm Hear Scott

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm Goodloe.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1862.

Where Richmond Va

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war,

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. S. Madam

To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged in Richmond July 10, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 4 | Texas

William Goodloe  
Bt Co F 4 Texas

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 July, 1862  
Date of payment 19 July, 1862  
By whom J. A. Miller  
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap 5 File No 110 page 240

O. T. Taylor

*G-103*  
**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY**  
**FOR DISCHARGE** in the case  
 of *Wm Gooden*

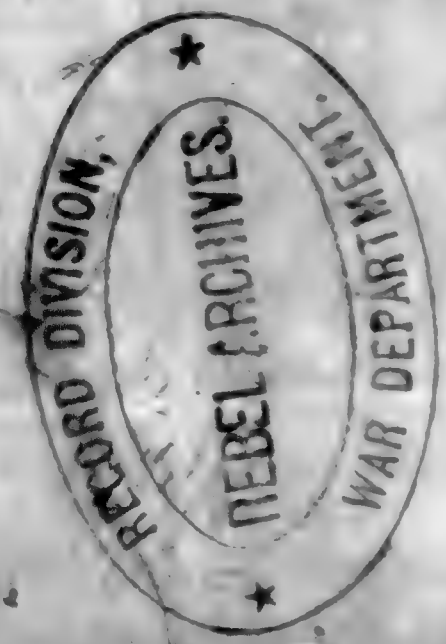
*Private Co. 24*

*Hq. 1st Inf. Div.*  
*S. H. July 13/62*  
*Refused to be discharged*  
*for prompt discharge*  
*Discharge*  
*Long term.*

*His Excellency*  
*General Sherman*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Sept 14

1862



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Wm. L. H. H. of Captain Ed. H. Cunningham  
Cunningham's Company, (F) of the 4th Regiment of Confederate States  
Infantry, was enlisted by Capt. Cunningham, of  
the 4th Regiment of Infantry at Richmond, Va.  
on the 28th day of September 1861, to serve During War; he was born  
in Franklin in the State of Alabama, is Twenty-four  
years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches high, Fair complexion, Light eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Black. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Hd. Qrs 4th Regt

DATE: July 7 1862

Ed. H. Cunningham  
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William H. H. of  
Captain Cunningham's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 980, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Pneuma-  
tism & Chronic Hepatitis General Natural  
Weakness of constitution

W. H. Thomas Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 14 day of July, 1862, at Richmond

By order of Brig. Gen. W. H. Menden Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE)

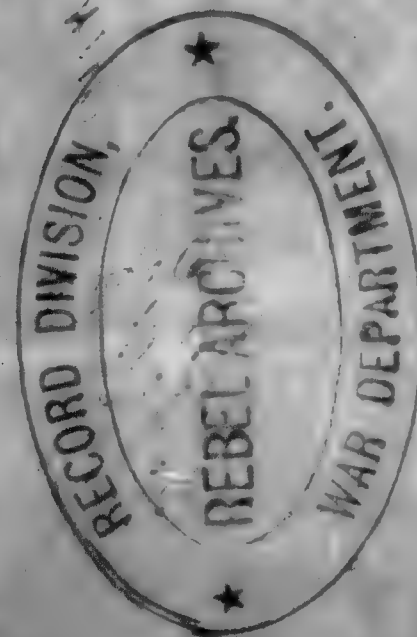


CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of *Wm Gordon*

*Private Co. 7*

*14* Regt of *Infantry*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, \_\_\_\_\_)





**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.**

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

STATION:

DATE:

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Gordon of  
 Captain Cumyhem's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Rheuma-  
tism & Chronic Hepatitis with General Nat-  
ural Debility of Constitution  
Chas. H. ...

DISCHARGED this 14 day of July, 1862, at Richmond

By order of Brig. Gen. J. M. Anderson, Commanding the Post.  
J. M. Ingram  
Adj. Gen.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.



## Conclusion

(DUPLICATE.)

To All Whome it may Concern

The bearer hereof B<sup>r</sup> Brodloe a private in Capt  
Ed<sup>d</sup> Cunningham's Company "F" 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of  
Texas Volunteers, Was Enlisted by Capt Ed<sup>d</sup> Cunningham  
at Richmond Va on the 28<sup>th</sup> Day of September 1861  
to serve during the war. he was born in Franklin  
County in the State of Ala. is 24 years old 5 feet 10 in  
high fair complexion, hazle eyes, dark hair, and by  
occupation when enlisted a Clerk. the said Private  
Brodloe was last paid to include the 31<sup>st</sup> of April  
and has pay due him from that date to the  
the date of his discharge. he owes  
the Confederate States \$9.40<sup>+</sup> for clothing furnished him  
from under my hand this the 11<sup>th</sup>

Ed<sup>d</sup> Cunningham  
Capt. Co. F. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Tex. Vol.

It hereby informs my Brother (John Goodloe) to  
transact in any place any business the author  
instrument of writing & handle demands on account  
of my total inability. He undergo the fatigue  
writing

Wm Goodloe says

Wm Goodloe says

No. 4024

Paid July 19 1862

Wm Goodloe

4 Texas

from 30 April 1862

to 14 July "

Pay 27 13

Bounty 50.

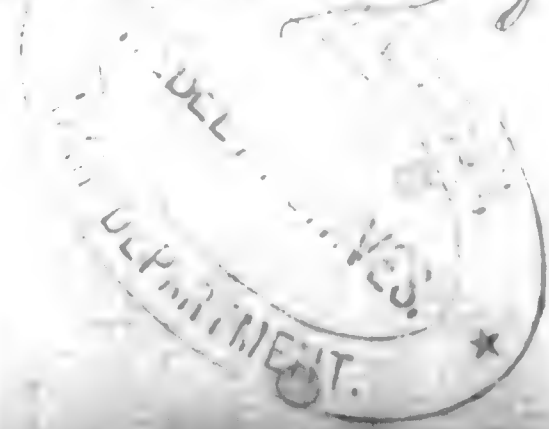
Ration 5

82 13

10 drawn

82 13

Cor. F. 4th Texas Inf.



NOTE. — When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, addressed by a Commissioner and officer, if possible, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named William J. Lee  
of Captain Robert L. Lee's Company ( 1 ) of the  
1st regiment of Artillery, born in Alabama  
in the State of Alabama, aged 21 years, 5 feet  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by  
occupation a private was enlisted by Capt. Lee  
at Highland, Ala. on the 1 day of September 186 2  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of injury

certificate of disability

The said William J. Lee was last paid by Capt. Lee  
to include the 1 day of September 186 2, and has pay due from that date to  
the present date 14 of July, 186 2 the date of his discharge

There is due him 100 dollars traveling allowance  
from Highland, Ala. the place of discharge, to Highland, Ala. the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 100 dollars for Boarding for 20 days  
He is entitled to the Confederate States 100 dollars

on account of discharge  
Given in duplicate at Highland, Ala. this 1 day of July 186 2

✓ Wm. J. Lee Commanding Company.

|   |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| For pay from <u>30</u> of <u>April</u> , 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>14</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> ; being <u>2</u> months and <u>14</u> days<br>at <u>seven</u> dollars per month. | <u>27</u> | <u>13</u> |
| For pay for traveling from <u>Highland</u><br>to <u>Highland</u> , being <u>5</u> miles<br>at ten cents per mile.   | <u>50</u> |           |
| Amount. <u>20</u>   | <u>5</u>  |           |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn   | <u>82</u> | <u>13</u> |
| Balance paid  | <u>10</u> |           |
|   | <u>72</u> | <u>13</u> |

RECEIVED of Mr. John Lee Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 19  
day of July, 186 2, seventy-two dollars and 13  
cents in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.) Wm. J. Lee

WITNESS,

635

Goodman, James H.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50326285  | 20 |
| 2  | 6789      | 21 |
| 3  | 6893      | 22 |
| 4  | 6989      | 23 |
| 5  | 7089      | 24 |
| 6  | 7186      | 25 |
| 7  | 7279      | 26 |
| 8  | 7361      | 27 |
| 9  | 7433      | 28 |
| 10 | 7503      | 29 |
| 11 | 7546      | 30 |
| 12 | 7615      | 31 |
| 13 | 7676      | 32 |
| 14 | 7728      | 33 |
| 15 | 7777      | 34 |
| 16 | 7818      | 35 |
| 17 | 3589      | 36 |
| 18 | 4424 1662 | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Townsend's Co. Tex. Inf.



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. Goodman

Pvt

{ Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom First payment

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*S. Goodman*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Johnson*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Hutton & Co. Le S. A.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

G (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

J. H. Goodman  
Pvt, Col, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Towns

Period During the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Geo D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Morris



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. W. Goodwin*  
*2nd*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where *July 15, 1861*

By whom *Robertson County, Texas*

Period *Capt Wm. P. Sherman*  
*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm. P. Sherman*  
*Dec 31*, 1861.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. H. Gordon  
Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 9th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where July 15, 1861.

By whom Robertson Co. Texas

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time J. H. Wade  
Sept 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

J. H. Morris  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. H. Goodman

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1862.

Where

Robertson County Texas

By whom

Capt. M. P. Scurson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. L. Wade

To what time

Sept 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

J. L. Wade

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. W. Goodman

Priv

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Wm P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662)

J. D. Wade

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. H. Gordon*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period

*For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*R. G. Simms*

To what time

*March 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Gordon*

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. H. Goodman*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. K. Gorman

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt Wm R. Townsend

Period

Sev'ing War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John C. Goodwin  
4 Co. C, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County Texas

By whom Capt J. P. Thompson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. P. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

(100)

J. Harris

Captain



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Jas Goodman

4 Comp, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt M. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. B. 1110

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. H. Goodman  
3 Corp, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(102)

J. H. Storris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

J. H. Goodman

2 Corp'l, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month & Apr, 1864.

Dated Aug 5. 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where Winnemith, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm R. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks On furlough from wounds  
Rec'd at Milwaukee May 6/64

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. W. Goodman

2 Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Owenville, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded May 6/64 at  
Wilderness. On Gurlough to  
Meigs

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

*G*

*4*

**Texas.**

*J. M. Crook*  
*2 Corp*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 9 Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Orrville, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Tamm*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662)

*J. W. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y | 4 | Texas.

Goodman

Det. Col., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated 186

Date and character of wound Slightly  
wounded May 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662)

M. M. Spelman  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J* *14* *Texas*

*J Goodman*  
*Corp Co C 4 Texas Inf*

Residence

*Elaverton Co Texas*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men, Confederate States Army, com-  
manded by \_\_\_\_\_ surrendered at Citron-  
elle, \_\_\_\_\_, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to  
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of roll

100

(5256)

*W. Hearst*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*81 11 1864*

*J. H. Woodman*  
*West Co. 6th 11 Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 8,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *July 13*, 1864.

Disposition *12 May 68 days*

Date *July 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

*21*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 226.

*L. P. Auchin*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*John*  
*of the Broadmead*  
*Corp. Co. 6, 11 Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept. 28*, 186*4*

Disposition *Died*

Date *Sept. 29*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *2114*

(1864)

4800

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

Texas

J. H. Goodman  
Corps Co. C. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.,

at

for

to June 30

, 1863.

Enlisted:

Dated July 17, 1863

When

15 July

, 1861.

Where

Owensville, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Townsend

Period

war

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 1861.

How employed

Patient

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

1 May

, 1863.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks: Wounded in right hand.

Book mark:

W. A. Drinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 4 | Tex

J. H. Goodman  
Part Co. C, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 9, 1864.

Disposition H. Grove

Date May 10, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 28.

J. M. Williams

(1864)

1864

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | H | Tex  
J. H. Goodman  
Co. C. 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 10, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 28.

(285)

5100

H. S. Douglas  
Copies.

4 | . Rex

appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease U. S. Neck & Left Shoulder  
 Admitted May 10, 1864.  
 Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
 Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
 Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
 Furloughed 40 days May 18, 1864.  
 When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
 Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_  
 Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 45

(195)

8169

**Copyist**

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

J H Goodman

CO C FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Dec 6, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

4

1. ~~Coastmen~~

C FOURTH TEX INF

appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct 24....., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

J H Goodman

CPL CO C FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Nov 18, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stain

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tax.

J. H. Goodman

Sergt., Co. C, 4th Tax. Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Sept. 3, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley Copyist.

Wade  
June 1911  
S. H. Gordon  
Capt. C. B. H. H.  
One to Paul  
One for self

Selma, Ala.,

June 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., U. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One Pair Pants  
One Jacket

J. C. his Groceries  
Carpet "L" H. L. L. L.

Witness

A. C. Carter

Selma, Ala.,

June 7, 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One Pair Pants

One Jacket

J. H. his Groceries

Capt. L. "L" H. Leroy

Witness

A. C. Paulin

636.

*Goodwin, Ben*

Co. *F*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |    |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5053 0769</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>0866</i>      | 21 |
| 3  | <i>0960</i>      | 22 |
| 4  | <i>1086</i>      | 23 |
| 5  |                  | 24 |
| 6  |                  | 25 |
| 7  |                  | 26 |
| 8  |                  | 27 |
| 9  |                  | 28 |
| 10 |                  | 29 |
| 11 |                  | 30 |
| 12 |                  | 31 |
| 13 |                  | 32 |
| 14 |                  | 33 |
| 15 |                  | 34 |
| 16 |                  | 35 |
| 17 |                  | 36 |
| 18 |                  | 37 |
| 19 |                  | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Gen G. Edwin,

1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 16<sup>th</sup> Apr, 1862.

Where Sutherland Spgs.

By whom A. L. P. Hughes.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time No pay, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

*G* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Ben Goodwin*  
*Co*, Col *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *11<sup>th</sup> April*, 186*2*.

Where *Southernland Springs Tex.*

By whom *G. A. W. Hapgood*,

Period *During the war,*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Geo Wade as m.*

To what time *30 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks *Lick at Tex. sick*

*Camp near Richmond Va.*

*since Aug 8 1862.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Ben Gordon

Poir, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 16, 1862.

Where Sutherland Springs Tex

By whom Lt. L. P. Hughes

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Lieut J. H. Kindred

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Sutherland Camp

Near Richmond Va since Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Due 100.00

Book mark:

H. E. Jones



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Ben Goodwin

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 16, 1862.

Where Sutherland, S. C.

By whom Lt. G. P. Hughes

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambler

To what time

Nov 19, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Richmond  
on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability  
Nov 19, 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 4 | Tex.

B. Godwin

Sgt 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Sept 23, 1862  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
No. Hospital J. R. F. de Sales

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 150, page 84

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

*B. B. Goodwin*

*1st Lt. Co. R. 1st Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *St. Francis de Sales*

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Discharged *Nov 22* ..... , 186 2.

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Transferred ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 440

*B. B. Goodwin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* 1 *11* *Texas*  
*Benj. Goodwin*  
*Capt. 11 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Wound age*

Date of discharge from service, } *Nov*, 1862.

Date of death, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*13* *Foodwin*  
*Regt 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of  
*see Ben Foodwin*  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *St. Francis de Sales*

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Discharged *Feb 2* ..... , 186 2.

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Transferred ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *414*

*R. Foodwin*  
(626) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 4 Texas

B. Godwin  
4<sup>th</sup> Texas

Appears on a

**Morning Report**

of **Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,**

at **Richmond, Va.,**

for Sept 23, 1862

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Admitted         | , 186 . |
| Returned to duty | , 186 . |
| Discharged       | , 186 . |
| Deserted         | , 186 . |
| Died             | , 186 . |
| When furloughed  | , 186 . |
| Time             |         |
| When transferred | , 186 . |
| Where            |         |
| Remarks:         |         |
|                  |         |
|                  |         |
|                  |         |
|                  |         |
|                  |         |

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ly* | *4* | *1862*  
*Genl. Graham*  
*Ordnance Dept.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **St. Francis de Sales Hospital,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *July - August*, 1862  
*dated Oct. 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *10 April*, 1862

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Lt. H. Hughes*

Period *100*

Attached to Hospital:

When *22 Sept.*, 1862

How employed *patient*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H.*

To what time *100*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 4 Texas  
Genja Goodwin  
Co F 4 Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 Nov, 1862

Date of payment 22 Nov, 1862

By whom J. B. Hill

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No 110, page 243

A. T. Taylor



(CONFEDERATE.)

61 1 15  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Discharges from service."

Date of discharge

Nov 13, 1862.

Surgeon's name

L. J. Thomas

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 645, page 25

(CONFEDERATE.)

*de* | *4* | *Tr.*  
*Benj. Jordan*  
*Det. Co. F 41st Va.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

at **St. Francis de Sales Hospital,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *April 20 to Oct. 31*, 1862.  
*dated Nov. 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *16 July*, 1862.

Where *Wilson Co. Va.*

By whom *W. H. Hinder*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When *22 Sept*, 1862.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hill*

To what time *Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

7. 125

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

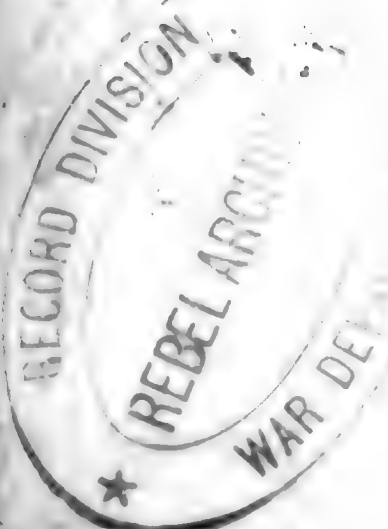
*Brig. Goodwin*  
*Private Co. 2*

*4th Regt of Texas*  
*Respectfully certify that the*  
*above named soldier is entitled*  
*to be noticed*  
*by order of the Surgeon*  
*General*  
*of the Army*

*Head Qrs Richmond*  
*Nov. 19th 1864*

*Attd by command*  
*Major Geo. Smith*  
*John. H. Smith*  
*Acty*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Nov 25



I certify that Benjamin Goodwin - has  
 not been able to discharge the duties of a  
 Soldier since July 1st 1862  
 L. P. Hughes, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
 Co. F. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

was born in Ireland in the State of Massachusetts, is 46  
 years of age, 5 feet, 6 inches high, dark complexion, Blue eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Trailer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Richmond Va  
 DATE: Nov 15 1862

Recd  
 Nov 15 1862  
 Wm W  
 ap 11/15/62

In presence of St Francis de Sales Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Ben Goodwin private of  
 Captain E H Coningham's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Chronic Rheuma  
tism of Back & hips (and a general physical  
debility (premature old age).

W. B. Thomas Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 19th day of Nov, 1862, at Richmond

By command of Maj Gen E W Smith Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES)

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Benjamin Goodwin private*, of Captain *E. A. H. Crumphams* Company, (*7*.) of the *4th Texas* Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by *W. T. Hughes*, of the *4th* Regiment of *Texas* at *Indian Land Springs Texas* on the *15th* day of *April*, 1862, to serve *1000* years; he was born in *Ireland* in the State of *Ulster*, is *46* years of age, *5* feet, *8* inches high, *dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted *Tailor*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Richmond Va*

DATE: *Nov 15th 1862*

*Infantry* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Ben Goodwin private* of Captain *E. A. Crumphams* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Rheumatism of Back & hips (and) Chronic Physical debility (Premature old age)*

*W. T. Thomas* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *19th* day of *Nov*, 1862, at *Richmond*

By command of *Maj Gen E. W. Smith* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

*Samuel G. Quinn*

*Private Co. 1st*

*4th Regt of Twpes*

REBEL ARMY  
WAR DEPARTMENT

Received (A. & I. G. Office,



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Benjamin Goodwin Spruitt*, of Captain *2d Lt*  
*Armstrong* Company, (*7*) of the *4th Texas* Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *Sgt. J. P. Hughes*, of  
the *4th* Regiment of *Texas* at *Sutherland Springs Texas*  
on the *15th* day of *April* 1862, to serve *1 year* years; he was born  
in *Alabama* in the State of *Alabama*, is *46*  
years of age, *5* feet, *6* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Tailor*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 980, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

*The Prisoner of War*  
*Apr 15th 1862*  
*Infantry 7th Regt. Co. 2d Texas*  
*The Prisoner of War Apr 15th 62*  
I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Benjamin Goodwin Spruitt* of  
Captain *J. H. Armstrong's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Chronic Rheumatism of Back & Hips, and General Physical In-*  
*firmity (Premature old age)*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

day of

1862 at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

X

697

Goodwin, WesleyCo. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |  |
|----|-----------|----|--|
| 1  | 5753.5836 | 21 |  |
| 2  | 5954      | 22 |  |
| 3  |           | 23 |  |
| 4  |           | 24 |  |
| 5  |           | 25 |  |
| 6  |           | 26 |  |
| 7  |           | 27 |  |
| 8  |           | 28 |  |
| 9  |           | 29 |  |
| 10 |           | 30 |  |
| 11 |           | 31 |  |
| 12 |           | 32 |  |
| 13 |           | 33 |  |
| 14 |           | 34 |  |
| 15 |           | 35 |  |
| 16 |           | 36 |  |
| 17 |           | 37 |  |
| 18 |           | 38 |  |
| 19 |           | 39 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Hesley Goodwin

PE, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Acton, Texas

By whom Lt. J. E. Barnes

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at Six camp near  
Reichman, Va since June 10. 1862

Back mark:

O. J. Goodwin

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

Wesley Godwin  
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 16, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Lt. Burriss

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Hader, Jr.

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died in camp near  
Richmond July 15, 1862

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright

2nd 18

Wesley Godwin

Col. C. 2nd day

Seal of S. Martin

Wesley Godwin

entirely, and when enlisted, and that to the best of my  
judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of  
an able-bodied soldier I have carefully observed the  
Regulations which govern the Recruiting Service.

The soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion  
five feet, two inches high

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut John T. Barnes, Recruiting Officer

Received of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut John T. Barnes of the Confed-  
erate States, a sum of \$18<sup>00</sup> on 17<sup>th</sup> of March 1862

Fifty Dollars being by way of bounty for enlisting in  
Army of the Confederate States for the war.

\$50<sup>00</sup>

(Signed Duplicate)

Witness

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut John T. Barnes

Wm. Steyerger

Dec 18

Wm. Steyerger

col. 2, 2nd day



State of Texas

Town of Athens

County of Williamson

Comes in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_

do hereby solemnly certify that this \_\_\_\_\_ day of March  
1862 \_\_\_\_\_ is in the army of the Confederate States  
of America for the period of the war. \_\_\_\_\_  
discharged by proper authority: He also agrees to  
accept of such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing  
as are or may be established by law.

And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of  
America, and that I will serve them honestly  
and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents  
whomsoever: And that I will obey the orders of the  
President of the Confederate States of America, and  
the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and articles of war.

Subscribed and sworn to at Athens

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of March 1862.

Before me

J. C. \_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

I Certify on Honor that I have Carefully  
examined the above named soldier, and that no  
my opinion he is free from all bodily defects, and  
Mental infirmities, which would in any way  
hinder him from performing the duties of a soldier  
(Examining Officer)

I Certify on Honor, that I have minutely inspected  
the Soldier previously to his enlistment, and that he was

*Albino March 18<sup>th</sup> 1862*

RECEIVED of Lieut. J. F. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment,

Dollars and

Cents,

*Twenty Five  
Clothing*

*Wm. H. Godwin*

*Wm. H. Godwin*  
*Sgt. A. J. Martin*

✓ 678  
Gordon, A. A.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50528408 | 20 |
| 2  | 8503     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 | 4 | Texas.

A A Gordon  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 26, 1862

Where Seguin

By whom Lt Reich

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in  
Battle, June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

9 | 4 | Texas.

A. A. Gordon

Pat, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1 Mar, 1862.

Where Sequim

By whom Lt. Reich

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Richmond  
Aug 15

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Texas.

A.A.Gordon

Pyta., Co. D, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Wounded in leg severely.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 4 1 Lux

A. A. Eyrdon  
Co D 4. Lux Reg

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death Aug 10, 1862

Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page alph

F Ham

Gordon, A. A.

D. 4. Tex. Inf.

Recruit

See personal papers of

C. Reich

Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

No 5860

Account

Alonso A Gordon decd  
for Co D 4th Texas  
Regt Inf

Due him \$20.16

Appropriation

Pay of & privates of the  
Army Vols Militia

✓ 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor

Office Apr 14 1863

Recd of 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor Cert of Cash

No 5840 for 20.16 the

amt due Clasper Gordon

for services of Alonzo A Gordon

Co D 4th Texas

W. B. Sinkens  
att'y

Reported June 3<sup>d</sup> 1863

Returned June 3<sup>d</sup>, 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To (Clariza A Gordon deceased,  
late private of Capt. Barnes Co. C,  
4th Ind. Reg't, Vols. Dr.

For pay from June 30th 1862 when last paid  
to Aug 25th 1862 the date of his death  
One month & 25 days @ \$4 per month \$20.00

Payable to Clariza Gordon Mother of said dead  
Rockledge Winneb Co Georgia

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

June 2d 1863

J. M. Shilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

June 1st 1863.

C. H. Bennett Clerk.



January 8<sup>th</sup> - 1907  
Good

J. F. Nathan  
Clerk Superior  
Court Newton Co  
Georgia



at the time of making and  
~~signing~~ signing the same a Justice  
of the Peace in and for the  
county and State aforesaid  
and as commissioned and sworn  
and to all whose official acts  
as such full faith and credit  
is and ought to be given as  
well in courts as in the after-  
court

testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and  
affixed the seal of  
County Court for 3<sup>rd</sup> day of  
January 1891  
nineteen  
hundred and sixty three

J. A. Walker  
Clerk Inferior  
Court Newton Co  
Georgia

State of Georgia for this 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
Newton County December 1862 person

do hereby certify that I personally appeared before me the subscriber a  
Justice of the Peace in and for the county  
afore said to examine a Gordon who  
after being sworn according to law  
deposed and says that he is the son  
-ther of George A. Gordon deceased  
who was a of Captain  
John L. Bone company 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Texas volunteers commanded  
by Colonel in the service  
of the Confederate States in the  
present war with the United  
States that the said George  
A. Gordon entered the service at  
in Gaudeloupe county  
and State of Texas on or about  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862 and  
died on or about day

of August 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 having the wife  
child or children nor the that  
the same person as the person  
for a purpose of obtaining  
Government of the United States  
what age was when the first  
George Gordon & the T. & his  
death for her benefit or other doing  
caused for his services as a witness  
known to a subscriber  
before me this 30<sup>th</sup> December 1862

Edward Gordon  
Wm. P. Horn John

and in the presence of a  
aforesaid also appeared before me  
a Justice of the Peace in and for  
the County of Middlesex  
known to me as the person  
certifying to the person's application  
credibility as a witness in the  
duty known to me as the person  
is well acquainted with the claimant  
and also well known for

read George Gordon the deceased  
Wife of George Gordon and  
that the wife of George Gordon  
with her name George Gordon  
claimant as to ~~the~~ relationship  
to the said deceased  
to the said deceased  
and that the said  
is a true and correct  
George Gordon  
Wm. P. Horn John

before me this 30<sup>th</sup> December 1862  
Wm. P. Horn John the Justice of the Peace

and in the presence of a  
aforesaid also appeared before me  
a Justice of the Peace in and for  
the County of Middlesex  
known to me as the person  
certifying to the person's application  
credibility as a witness in the  
duty known to me as the person  
is well acquainted with the claimant  
and also well known for

Alonzo Gordon's name  
does not appear on the Rolls  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt to Dec  
31<sup>st</sup> 61 - or later Rolls in  
this Office

John M. Brown

Quar M<sup>o</sup> Ins<sup>o</sup> Office

Chas D<sup>o</sup> / 62

C. A. Gordon enlisted  
April 20<sup>th</sup> 62 for the  
war. His first pay

30<sup>th</sup> / 62. His 2<sup>nd</sup> pay  
- must Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> / 62

J. Ellis Armstrong

1136  
880  
2016

LIBRARY OF THE  
UNITED STATES  
OFFICE

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

March 11

188 3

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late Private of Captain Baird's

Company D,

4th Texas Regiment Lys.

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

Aug 1862

J. P. K. H. L.

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

639

Goul. H.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gould. Uriah

640  
Gould. U

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gould. Uriah

641

Gould, James L.Co. G, **4** Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5053/537  | 20 |
| 2  | 1642      | 21 |
| 3  | 1746      | 22 |
| 4  | 1848      | 23 |
| 5  | 1941      | 24 |
| 6  | 2030      | 25 |
| 7  | 2160      | 26 |
| 8  | 2279      | 27 |
| 9  | 2388      | 28 |
| 10 | 2493      | 29 |
| 11 | 2593      | 30 |
| 12 | 2682      | 31 |
| 13 | 4955 7975 | 32 |
| 14 | 3244      | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

9 | 4 | Texas.

J. D. Gould

1 Sgt, } Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Griffin Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutcheson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Never

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 6th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1861)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

J. L. Gould  
Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. N. Hutchison

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. M. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

J. L. Gould

1 Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J W Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C. S. 1  
Caution

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

J L Gould  
Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Granger Co Texas

By whom Geo W. Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J S Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Served as first  
Sergeant until Jan 7  
1862. Was then appointed  
second Sergeant.  
Name appears in Col.  
of names present at  
Jas L. Gould

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. B. Gould*  
Sgt, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Grimes Co Texas*

By whom *J. W. Hutchinson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

James K. Gould  
2<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the

Battle of the 27<sup>th</sup> inst

and sent to the

rear.

Has in the battle June

27<sup>th</sup> 62 at Gaines

Mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*James A. Gould*  
Sgt, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted: *July 19*, 1861.

When *Adverse*

Where *Grimes Co Tex*

By whom *J W Nuttall*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Aug 1*

By whom *Jug A. Ambler*

To what time *June 30, 186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at*  
*James Mill and*  
*Sent to the Hospital*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

Gas L. Gould

Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When: At Anderson Springs, Co. Tex

Where: J. W. Hutchinson

By whom: For the war

Period: Jno. Ambler

Last paid: June 30, 1862

By whom: Absent

To what time: Wounded at

Present or absent: Gaines Mill June

Remarks: 27 1862 and sent

to the rear

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Jas. L. Gould  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: Jan'y 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hitchcock

Period For the war

Last paid: No Arrears

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at the battle  
of Mansfield June 27/62  
Sent to the rear

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

Gas L. Gould  
Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Garrison

By whom J. M. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Jno. Ambler

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at the  
Battle of Fair Oaks  
June 27 62 & sent  
to the rear

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

G (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

J. L. Gould  
2. Bug Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted  
When July 19, 1861.

Where Indian Springs, Fla.

By whom J. O. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. O. Ambler

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(663)

Resub

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 | 4 | Texas.

J G Gould  
2 Spt, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Anderson Garrison Co Tex

By whom

J W Hutchinson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J D Wade

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in Roll  
of names present as  
Jas G. Gould

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

G 1 4 172  
J. L. Gould  
Sgt. Co. G 4 172

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;  
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Died July 18 63

\* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated  
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

113; sheet

48

J. Rescabi

(cont.)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

Co | 14 Tex  
J. L. Gould  
Capt Co E. 14 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint G. O. Left Leg

Admitted . . . . ., 186 .

Deserted . . . . ., 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. . . . ., 186 .

Died . . . . . July 8, 186 .

Remarks: Amputation

Pa. Reg. No. 557 (Gettysburg), page 62

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Tex.

J. L. Gould

Sgt Co. G. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 8

Admitted

Oct. 16

, 1862

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 356

J. L. Gould

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

4

Tex

J. L. Gould  
Sgt Co H 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date Oct 27, 1862.

Period 60 D.

Surgeon's name B. S. Carter

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 1

(536)

1778

Copyist

h b west



(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Texas

J. L. Gould  
Sergeant Co. G. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Gun shot in calf of leg*  
Admitted *June 29*, 1862  
Returned to duty  
Deserted  
Discharged  
Furloughed *July 12*, 1862  
Died  
Remarks: *Atlanta, Ga.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 4

*O. J. Taylor*

(1865)

4204

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 H 1 Tex.

J. S. Gould  
2nd Lt. Co. H, 1st Reg. Tex.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8  
(St. Charles Hospital),  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Debility

Admitted Oct. 16, 1862

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Furloughed 60 days, Oct. 21, 1862

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks Furloughed 60 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 251, page 22.

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 14 1 Tex.

J. S. Griggs  
Pot Co G. 14 Right Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

General No. 8

Admitted

, 186

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

Oct. 25

, 186 2.

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 364

J. H. Huns

1700

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 4 1 54

J. S. Gould  
Sergt. 4 54 Reg

Appears on a

### Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death July 10, 1863

Hospital Gettysburg. Pa

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page alph

Y Nam

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Tex

J. S. Gould  
Sgt. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1864.

No. 4399

Amount \$ 80.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 239

A. S. Ballou

Copies

Could, J. S.

Co. -, 4 Tex.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2894 page 6

Effects

Dated Mch 30, 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

4

Texas.

J.L. Gould

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. , 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly in leg.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

Gould, J. L.  
Capt. 4th Reg. Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

137494

Book Mark:



G | 4 | Texas

J. L. Gould

Rank, P.; Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas

Admitted Operation performed, 18

To at 34th St. Louis Hosp.

Asst. Surg., Gettysburg, Pa.

From

Diagnosis,

Missile,

W'd at Gettysburg, Pa., July 23, 1863.

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty, 18

Transf'd to I. C., 18

Transf'd to, 18

Furloughed, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Died, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n, 18

Remarks: Nature of operation:

Amput. left leg, upper third

File Reg. No. 21; Hos. No.; 17 Page 25

W. H. Henshaw

3123

Paid

15 July

1861

J. L. Gould.

Aug 6

by H. T. ...

From

May 1861 to July 1861

Pay

\$4.

James L. Gould

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*James L. Gould*

*Co G 4 Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May 1* 1862 to *July 1* 1862  
being *2* months, *17* days, at *175* per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*34*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*James L. Gould*  
Descriptive Roll.

*James L. Gould*  
*Quartermaster*

RECEIVED,

from

*Richmond* this *15* day of *July* 1862  
*Major J. L. Gould* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Thirty four* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*J. L. Gould*

3958

Paid

19. July 1862

J. L. Goulds

Supt.

G. S. Texas.

From

186 to

186

Pay

Working 25.

Bounty 50

Stock 5.50

69.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To James L. Gould  
2<sup>d</sup> Serg Co G 4 Texas Inf

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

186

to

186

being

months,

days, at

per month,

Commutation of Clothing  
" Bounty

DOLLARS.

CTS.

25

50

Deduct, due

for Clothing

Amount paid,

75

50

69

50

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

James Gould.  
Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler

May 22

RECEIVED,

from

Richmond this 19 day of July  
Maj John Ambler  
Supt mine

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

75  
100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

W. H. HARRIS.

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. L. Gould



*John Gould*

134  
Paid November 1 1862

J. D. Gould  
@-ly: 4 Texas

2<sup>d</sup> Payment

From Sept. 1862 to Nov. 1 1862

Pay \$ 34. —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*J. L. Gould*

*Inf.*

*Co. G. 4. Texas* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*Sep. 1*

1862 to

*Nov. 1*

1862

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*\$17*

per month;

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*34*

*00*

*off*  
Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*34*

*00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Gould's*

Descriptive Roll.

*Hinlough*

*John C. W. Blair*

*may x 11*

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this

*1st*

day of

*November*

1862

from

*Major John A. Carter*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*Twenty four*

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS;

[ Signed Duplicate. ]

*J. L. Gould*

642  
Gould, Uriah  
Co. B., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 58525655  | 20 |
| 2  | 5779      | 21 |
| 3  | 3897      | 22 |
| 4  | 6000      | 23 |
| 5  | 6095      | 24 |
| 6  | 6190      | 25 |
| 7  | 6285      | 26 |
| 8  | 6415      | 27 |
| 9  | 4666 6639 | 28 |
| 10 | 4095      | 29 |
| 11 | 0337      | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Uriah Gould

Priv., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 23, 1862.

Where Bastrop, Tex.

By whom N. A. Davis

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Lynchburg Va. since June 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Uriah Gould  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 23, 1862.

Where Bastrop, Tex.

By whom N. A. Davis

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Rejoined from absent  
sick Aug. 1st/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Uriah Gould

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 23, 1862.

Where Bastrop, Tex.

By whom R. A. Davis

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom On hospital roll

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle of Sharpsburg Md. Sept. 17/62. In hospital in Richmond.

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

Uriah Gould

Pri - , Co. B , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 23 , 1862.

Where Bastrop. Tx.

By whom M. A. Davis

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom On Hospital Roll

To what time Oct 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

(662)

J. Brown

Copyist

G (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wziah Gould  
Wt, Co. B,

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

J. O. Wade  
Dec 31

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*Uriah Gould*

*Out.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 9 Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mch. 23*, 1862.

Where

*Bastrop*

By whom

*H. A. Davis*

Period

*For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. L. Wade*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*W. H. Bogart*

Copyist.

9 (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

Wm. Gould  
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 23, 1863.

Where Bastrop

By whom N. A. Davis

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. O. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

W. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Uriah Gould  
Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 23, 1862.

Where Bustrop

By whom N. A. Davis

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted while on duty  
near Cambridge, Tenn.  
Jan. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Bank mark:

W. St. Bozarth

Copyist.



14  
(Confederate.)

John C. ...  
Appears on a

**List**

of Rebel Deserters who have taken the oath at the  
Provost Marshal General's Office, Knoxville,  
Tenn., from Dec. 29, 1863, to Jan. 31, 1864.

List dated Jan 31

When taken Jan 31, 1864

Remarks: ..., 1864

Number of roll:

43 sheet

(462)

John C. ...  
Copy

(Confederate.)

G - Gen. Lee

U. S. Gen. +  
Capt. G. S. - Regt. Gen. S. W.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined Jan. 29, 1864.

When released Jan. 29, 1864.

How disposed of took the oath

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 21

H. G. Taylor

(Confederate.)

*A. I. 1st Lt. 100th*  
*Regt. 1st Div.*  
*1st Lt. 100th Regt. 1st Div.*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

*Jan 29, 1864*

Where captured

Disposition

*Released Jan. 29, 1864*

*on taking oath of allegiance*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 232

(230)

*D. Murch*  
*Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 4 1 14  
21 Spaul  
Det. 4th Reg. 14.  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of St. Francois de Sales Hospital,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for Apr 30 to Oct 1, 1862  
dated Nov. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When 26 Mar, 1862

Where Richmond

By whom Capt. Davis

Period Mar

Attached to Hospital:

When 13 Oct., 1862

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Snyder

To what time 1st Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *W. Gould*  
*Regt Co 3 4 Regt Tex*

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Winder Dr 4*  
Admitted *Oct 16*, 1862  
Returned to duty, 186  
Discharged, 186  
Deserted, 186  
Died, 186  
Furloughed, 186  
Transferred  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 594

*R. J. Duncan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | L | Tex

Uria Gorda

Co B 4 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 15, 1862.

Transferred to Kinderhook

Remarks: Par

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 24.

S. B. West

3627

[REDACTED]

Paid Oct-14 1864

Dr Uriah Gould

Cr B 24 Texas

From July 1 1862 to Sept 1 1862

|     |       |
|-----|-------|
| Pay | 22    |
| Ch  | 25    |
|     | <hr/> |
|     | 47    |

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Miah Gould*  
*Co B 4<sup>th</sup> Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*1 July*

1862 to

*15th*

1862

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*11*

per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

*22*

*25*

*Clothing*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*47*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*Miah Gould*

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

*Received and this 14*

day of

*Oct*

1862

from

*May John Smith*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*47.00*

168 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*J. M. Laurin*  
*1st Lt B 4<sup>th</sup> Tex Vols*  
[Signed Duplicates]

*Ureah Gould*  
*recd*



643  
Grady, James C

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,  
6 Months, 1863-4.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 48591340 | 20 |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W. C. Brain  
Division Texas

Name appears on a record of

**Paroled Prisoners of War**

remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading,  
"Amnesty Oath administered to Paroled Prisoners."

Date March, 1865.

Residence Division Texas

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page 47

(2000)

*[Signature]*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J C Grady,

*Co Reg*  
Priv A & DEV

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."  
Roll dated *Marshall Tex*

....., 186  
From .....  
To *5 days* ..... 186  
Signer's name ..... 186  
Remarks: *paid Oct 18, 62*

Roll No.

*615*

HUFF

, Copyist.

64350  
Graham. James. Co.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graham. John. Co.

643-a  
Graham. James. C.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graham. John. C.

644  
Graham, John C.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50530763  | 20 |
| 2  | 0867      | 21 |
| 3  | 0967      | 22 |
| 4  | 1044      | 23 |
| 5  | 1129      | 24 |
| 6  | 1204      | 25 |
| 7  | 1273      | 26 |
| 8  | 149550480 | 27 |
| 9  | 14971     | 28 |
| 10 | 7947      | 29 |
| 11 | 3445      | 30 |
| 12 | 5924      | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Lyzakum, J. Co.  
Co. F 48 Reg. Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

2582744





*G* (Confederate.)  
| 4 | Texas.

*John C. Graham,*  
*Cpt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *10 Apr*, 186 *2*

Where *Columbus Tex.*

By whom *L. P. Hughes.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *No pay*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent.*  
*Sick in hosp'l at*  
*Richmond since May*  
*20. 62,*

Bank mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J L Graham

Priv

, Co. F

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 1862

Where Columbus, Texas

By whom Lt. L. P. Hughes

Period During this War

Last paid:

By whom No Pay

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital in Richmond since May 20 1862

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. L. Graham,  
Capt, Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 17 mch, 1862.

Where Hallettsville Tex.

By whom J. L. P. Hughes.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time No pay, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sick in hospital  
at Richmond since  
May 20, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John C. Graham

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 10

, 1862.

Where

Columbus, Tex.

By whom

U. L. P. Hughes

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick furlough  
in Lawrence Co Ala since  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

x

Jas C. Graham.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jmyr Feby, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 1862.

Where Columbus.

By whom A. L. P. B.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

On sick furlough since July 20, 1862.

Book mark:

(42)

W. H. G. Scott

Copyright

G | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

John C. Graham  
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 1862.

Where Columbus Tex

By whom L L P Hughes

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt West

To what time July 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned from furlough  
26<sup>th</sup> March 1863

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L*

*4*

**Texas.**

*John C. Graham*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 10*, 1862,

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Lt Hughes*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L E Jones*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 | 4 Texas

John ...  
Pr Co F L Regt Tex

appears on a

Register

sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint *Ball Shoulder*  
*Amput*

Admitted , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. *Camp Cottonwood* , 186 ?

Died *Aug 29* , 1863.

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 29

*E. Jones*



(Confederate.)

Texas

J. C. Graham  
7th Co, 7th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Letterman General Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa.,  
August 10, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated.

, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured

July 3

Remarks:

Wounded

, 186

Hospital roll:

Regt sheet

7

(6396)

C. E. Skippen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 1 4 Tex.

Jno Graham  
Pat. Co. F 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;  
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured , 186 .

Remarks: Died Aug 29.

\* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated  
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Original roll:

113 sheet 47

J. Resner

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G 1 1 1

John Graham  
Regt. Co. F, 117 Regt. Va.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died in U. S.  
General Hospital, Camp Letterman, Gettys-  
burg, Pa., from July 21 to Aug. 31, 1863.

List dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured

Gettysburg, Va.

When captured

July 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Died July 24, 1863.

Hospital roll:

Of sheet

2

C. H. Skippon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 1 4 Texas.

J. C. Graham  
Priv. Co. F, 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

### Report

of prisoners of war who have died at General  
Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa., from Aug. 1 to  
Sept. 30, 1863.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured

, 186

When joined station

, 186

Died

Aug. 24,

, 1863.

Cause of death

Fract. N. Bone

Number of grave

17

Locality of grave

Gen. Hospital

Remarks:

Original roll:

By sheet

2

C. D. Skippon

Copied.

(1863)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | H | Tex.

J. L. Graham  
Co. 3. H Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,  
Richmond, Virginia,

Complaint Rubecula  
Admitted May 17, 1862  
Returned to duty, 186   .  
Deserted, 186   .  
Discharged from service, 186   .  
On furlough July 2, 1862  
Died, 186   .  
Remarks: Furlo 30 days, July 2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 32

H. A. Johnson

No 2

Confederate States

To <sup>3</sup>3

J. C. Graham

83 <sup>16</sup>

The Confederate States of America,

To Private J. C. Graham Dr.

DATE.

May 30<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Commutation of Rations while  
 on Sick furlough + Extensions of the  
 same (Given on Surgeons certificate)  
 from the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1862 to  
 the day of April 1863 - For hundred  
 fifty two (152) days at 53 cts per  
 day - Total three dollars & sixteen  
 cents. \$53 16

I certify that the above  
 account as stated is correct.  
 Raymond Graham  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

\$ 53 16

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Received at St. Louis, Mo. on May 30<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Capt & A. C. S. W. S. S. S. dollars and 16 cents, in full of the above.  
J. C. Graham

x 645  
Green, A. G.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |          |
|----|-----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50527852  | 20 | 49027530 |
| 2  | 7969      | 21 | 48709189 |
| 3  | 8058      | 22 | 45098079 |
| 4  | 8148      | 23 |          |
| 5  | 8234      | 24 |          |
| 6  | 8314      | 25 |          |
| 7  | 8403      | 26 |          |
| 8  | 8506      | 27 |          |
| 9  | 8603      | 28 |          |
| 10 | 8690      | 29 |          |
| 11 | 8764      | 30 |          |
| 12 | 8846      | 31 |          |
| 13 | 8921      | 32 |          |
| 14 | 8969      | 33 |          |
| 15 | 9082      | 34 |          |
| 16 | 9175      | 35 |          |
| 17 | 9184      | 36 |          |
| 18 | 9606      | 37 |          |
| 19 | 148599768 | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Benton's Co. Reg Vols



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

A. G. Green

Priv

Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Earl van Zorn

July 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period 30 days

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Rank mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

A. G. Green  
Priv. } Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 to Aug 31, 1861.  
total Sept 16

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
dated 1<sup>st</sup> Sept.

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

A. G. Green  
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enlisted:.

When July 4, 186/.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustin

G | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

A. G. Green  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L*

*4*

**Texas.**

*A. B. Mustain*

*Co. L*, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on-

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1862

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *M. Benton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *East Made*

To what time *June 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

A. S. Green  
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 4

1862

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

N. Benton

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 28

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

A. G. Green  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle

Book mark:

(942)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

9  
 (Confederate.)  
 4  
 Texas.

A. G. Green  
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

**By whom**

Period

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Mustaine

Copyright



(Confederate.)

L | 4 | Texas.

Alfred Green

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat. Benton

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

A. G. Green  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Nat Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

A. G. Green  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom N. Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

A. G. Green  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mea & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(923)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

A. G. Green

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clarke

By whom

Nat Benton

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Cap Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

A. G. Green

2 Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

A. B. Green  
2 Corp., Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mea & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1864.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Mea, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

G | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

A. G. Green  
2 Corp, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When July 4, 1864.  
Where Camp Clark  
By whom Nat Benton  
Period War  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt Wade  
To what time Jan 1, 1864

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Absent from  
wounds recd at  
Wilderness May 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:  
A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

A. G. Green

Corp, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Present on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1864.

Presented:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent from  
muster see at  
Wilderness May 6, 1864

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*g*

4

Texas.

*Ray Green*

*Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date and character of wound *See*

*should May 6. 64*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(282)

*H. H. Jackson*

*Copied.*

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas

W. L. Green  
Capt., Co. D, 4 Regt, Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners of war.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Deep Bottom

When captured Sept. 29, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

10

Virginia.

(2000)

J. P. Sturtevant

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Tex

AG Green  
Capt Co D 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Where captured Deep Bottom

When captured Sept 29, 1864

Where arrested

When arrested

Received from , 186 .

When received , 186 .

When confined Sept 30, 1864

Turned over to Pro Mar City Com

When Sept 30, 1864

Remarks: Pris of War

Bermuda Hundred, Va., Register No. 191.

page 97

Don McLean

(600)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas

H. B. Green  
Capt. Co. D 4 Regt. Texas

Name appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

Paroled at Point Lookout, Md., and transferred  
to Aiken's Landing, Va., March 17, 1865, for  
exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated 186

Where captured

Fort Harrison

When captured

Sept 29, 1864

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Received at Boulware's Wharf, March 18th, 1865,  
in the within rolls Eight hundred and Seventeen (817) paroled Con-  
federate prisoners of war, including nine (9) officers.— W. H. HATCH,  
Capt. Agent of Recd."

Number of roll:

86; sheet

(2006)

J. Jacobson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*L* *4* *Texas*  
*N. G. Green*

*Captal*, Co. *D*, *4* Reg't *Texas*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival *Oct. 5*, 1864.

Where captured *Fort Harrison*

When captured *September 29*, 1864.

Remarks: *Exchanged March 17, 1865.*

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page *264*

*A. J. B. D. D.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 1 | 4 | Tex  
A. L. Grant  
Conf. Co. R 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 10, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 29.

A. S. Douglas

(235)

5100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 4 | P

A. G. Gran

Corpl. Co. D 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *U.S. Left Shoulder + Back*

Admitted *May 10*, 1864

Returned to duty ..... 186

Discharged ..... 186

Deserted ..... 186

Died ..... 186

Furloughed ..... 186

When transferred ..... 186

Where transferred .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 65

C. Kline

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 1 H 1 Ser.

A. G. Green

Regt. Co. D. 4 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 28, 1862

Complaint A. S. W.

Remarks:

B

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 24

A. G. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* *11* *107*

*Al. H. Green*  
*Capt. Co. 4 Regt. Tex.*  
Brigade *Brig. 75*

Appears on a Register containing a record of  
cases examined by the Board of Surgeons

in  
at General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date *July 12*, 186*4*.  
Post Office *Red Oak Grove*  
County *Charlotte*  
State *Va.*

When furloughed  
By whom , 186

Hospital furloughed from

No. of days granted

No. of days extended

Disease *G. S. Wound ball entering  
near edge of left scapula (over)*

Remarks: *Furloughed 16 May 64 for  
60 days by S. M. Palmer, Rich-  
mond, Va. Furlough (over)*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 518, page 27

(235)

*W. A. B. B. B. B. B.*

SEP. - 1

52470343

1916.

Disease, Continued:  
Recd. 6 May 64 exit. upper  
edge of right scapula.

Remark, Continued:  
60 days & to be sent. by  
mail.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 4 | 2

A. G. Green  
Pvt. Co. D. 4 Regt. Tex.

Prk. Co. D. 4 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted May 7, 1862  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted May 7, 1862

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Deserted -----, 186 .  
Discharged -----, 186 .

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Discharged | 186 |
| Furloughed | 186 |

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 69

Comover

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

11

Sept.

W. H. Linsell

Prof. to N. H. Cox

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept. 11, 1864.

Disposition Sur 17 May 60 days

Date Sept. 12, 1864.

Remarks: 11.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 242

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Tex.

A. G. Green  
Capt Co. D, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 9, 1864

Disposition H. Grove

Date May 10, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 77.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C. 1 100*

*A. S. Hunt*  
*Sgt 40 B 4 1st Regt.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Debilit*

Admitted *May 2*, 1862.

Returned to duty *May 13*, 1862.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 68.

*L. P. Atkinson*

(255)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Texas.

A.G.Green

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. , 186

Remarks: Wounded: slight.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.



646  
Green, David N.  
Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 55535569 | 20 |
| 2  | 5637     | 21 |
| 3  | 5713     | 22 |
| 4  | 5772     | 23 |
| 5  | 5833     | 24 |
| 6  | 5917     | 25 |
| 7  | 5987     | 26 |
| 8  | 6053     | 27 |
| 9  | 6116     | 28 |
| 10 | 6179     | 29 |
| 11 | 6221     | 30 |
| 12 | 6321     | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

S. M. Green

Pte, Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Athens, Henderson Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Hester

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. W. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

A. J. Odgers

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

L. M. Green

Pt, Co K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Austin, Texas

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Hector G. J. M. C. & A.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. S. small

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

D. N. Green

Re

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Athens

By whom

W. H. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. B. Hance, 2nd of the 4th Tex. Inf.

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Sturges

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

David A. Green

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. H. Hade 2 M 4 Texas Regt

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. J. B. Bessell

Copyright

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

David F. Green

PT

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

Where

Detemo. Texas.

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Trace

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

at his camp near  
Richmond, Va. since June 7, 1862.

Book mark:

D. J. B. Harrison

Copies.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

David N. Green  
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Haden, Jr.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital at  
Richmond, Va.

Book mark:

H. H. Gilhard

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

D. N. Green

P.E., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Richmond, Va since Aug 1, 1862.

Check mark:

A. S. Chiswell

Copyist



*G*

(Confederate.)

*4*

**Texas.**

*S. N. Green*

*Pl*

, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 1862.

Where

*Athens. Tex*

By whom

*Capt. Martin*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. J. McChimborage*

To what time

*Nov. 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. McChimborage*

G (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

D. N. Green

Re, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861.

Where

Austin, Texas

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Deceased in Hospital  
Richmond since Feb 22/1862

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

D. V. Green

Re, Co. K

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When July 11

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mass

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Rejoined Co. March 15.

1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Ordinance

Captain.

G (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

S. N. Green

4th, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: July 11, 1863.

When July 11, 1863.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Capt Martin

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Trade

To what time Apr. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: After 4 days June 1, 1863

due S. & A. by court martial

1863

Book mark:

A. J. Green

Copyist.

G (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

L. N. Green  
4 Co. K, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 11, 1863.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. J. Kane

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Field Hospital  
near Chattanooga Oct. 9, 1863.

Blank mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 4 Tex.

R. N. Green

Pvt Co K. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Chimbor No. 3

Admitted

Returned to duty Dec. 2, 186 .

Discharged, 186 2.

Deserted, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Transferred, 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 384

J. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 4 Tex

L. N. Green  
Pvt Co. A, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_ Aug 30, 1862

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Furloughed:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Time \_\_\_\_\_

Transferred:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Trans. fil to Chimborazo  
Oct. 22

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 74, page 32.

W. H. Galt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 11 | Texas

A. N. Green

Post Box 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

|                  |                 |      |
|------------------|-----------------|------|
| Disease          | <u>Debility</u> |      |
| Admitted         | <u>Oct 23</u>   | 1862 |
| Returned to duty | <u>Dec 2</u>    | 1862 |
| Deserted         |                 | 186  |
| Discharged       |                 | 186  |
| Furloughed       |                 | 186  |
| Died             |                 | 186  |
| Remarks:         |                 |      |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 115.

A. T. Taylor



(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *4* | *Tex.*

*L. N. Green*  
*Pol. Co. K. 4 Regt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Measles*

Admitted *Nov. 5*, 1861.

Returned to duty *Dec. 4*, 1861.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page *7*...

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ly* | *4* | *Tex*

*L. M. Green*  
*Pvt. Co. K 4 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |                     |         |
|------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Hospital         | <i>Tex. Hospit.</i> |         |
| Admitted         | <i>July 22</i>      | , 1863. |
| Returned to duty | <i>March 5</i>      | , 1863. |
| Discharged       |                     | , 186   |
| Deserted         |                     | , 186   |
| Died             |                     | , 186   |
| Furloughed       |                     | , 186   |
| Transferred      |                     | , 186   |
| Remarks:         |                     | , 186   |

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *440*

*R. J. Lunsan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 4 Texas

L. N. Green  
Capt Co. K. 4. Regt Texas.

Put Co. K. 4. Regt Texas.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Schistosomiasis

Admitted Oct 25, 1862

Returned to duty -- Dec 2 --, 1861

**Furloughed** -----, 186

Discharged ..... 180

Deserted -----, 186

**Transferred** ..... 180

**Died** ..... 180

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 60, page 16.

*Chilone*

647

Green. D. M.

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green. David. H.

645

Green. D. H.

Co K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green. David. H.

✓ 649  
*Green, James J.*  
Co. *K.*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--|
| 1  | <i>50535570</i> | 20 |  |
| 2  | <i>5636</i>     | 21 |  |
| 3  | <i>5712</i>     | 22 |  |
| 4  | <i>5771</i>     | 23 |  |
| 5  | <i>5829</i>     | 24 |  |
| 6  | <i>5916</i>     | 25 |  |
| 7  | <i>5986</i>     | 26 |  |
| 8  | <i>6052</i>     | 27 |  |
| 9  | <i>6115</i>     | 28 |  |
| 10 | <i>6178</i>     | 29 |  |
| 11 | <i>6236</i>     | 30 |  |
| 12 | <i>6290</i>     | 31 |  |
| 13 | <i>6375</i>     | 32 |  |
| 14 |                 | 33 |  |
| 15 |                 | 34 |  |
| 16 |                 | 35 |  |
| 17 |                 | 36 |  |
| 18 |                 | 37 |  |
| 19 |                 | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. J. Green

Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct., 1861.

Enlisted: When July 15, 1861.

Where Athens, Harrison Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. H. Haray

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. J. Green*

*Pt*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Athens, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Martin*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Hunter, C. S. A.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. Surrall*



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. J. Green

Pvt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Astoria

By whom

H. H. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. B. Hays, 2<sup>nd</sup> of the 4<sup>th</sup> Tex Reg't

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. O'Brien

(1962)

Copyright.

G (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

J. J. Green

Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March 7<sup>th</sup> 1862., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11

Where Aiken, Texas, 1861.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Hays 2<sup>nd</sup> M. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(623)

D. J. B. Dismore

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

James J. Green

Pte

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1862.

Where

Athens, Texas

By whom

Capt. M. C. Tins

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Lie in Hospital at  
Lynchburg, Va. since June 14/1862

Check mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

Copyright

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

James J. Green

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

July 11, 1861.

Athens, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade, Jr. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital at  
Richmond, Va.

Book mark:

(643)

H. H. Gibson

Copyist

*G* | (Confederate.) | *4* | Texas.

*J. F. Green*  
*pt*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Athens, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Martin*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at  
Richmond Va Aug. 1/1862*

Book mark:

*A. J. Greenall*

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. J. Green

Plt, Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. J. Green

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Richmond, Miss Aug. 1862

Rank mark:

Absent

Copy

*G* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*J. J. Green*  
*Plt*, Co *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Athens, Texas*

By whom *Capt Martin*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *at Hospital*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on sick furlough to  
Texas longest & date not known*

Book mark:

*A. J. Osbourne*

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. J. Green

Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 16, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period To the war

Last paid:

By whom at Hospital

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on sick furlough to  
Texas. Length & date not known

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B. B.

Copyist.



G (Confederate.)  
4 | Texas.

J. J. Green  
Pt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1867.

Enlisted:  
When July 11, 1867.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt Martin

Period For the war

Last paid:  
By whom W. H. Banet

To what time June 1, 1867.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on sick furlough to  
Texas, length & date unknown

Check mark:

A. J. Starnes

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. J. Green

Pt. K, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10th, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where

Athens, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Hare

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. D. Hare

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. J. Green

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in hospital Feb. 10, 1864.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

|   |   |      |
|---|---|------|
| G | 4 | Tex. |
|---|---|------|

J. J. Green  
Det. Co. K. 4 Regt Tex.

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| Admitted         | 186           |
| Returned to duty | Dec. 11, 1861 |
| Deserted         | 186           |
| Discharged       | 186           |
| Furloughed       | 186           |
| Died             | 186           |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page --7--

Salze

**Copyright.**

[No. 22.]

No. 323 Abstract B Qr. 186

J. D. Green  
Co. H 42nd Regt  
Dollars 19 65

Vol 1 a Sept 1862

1 July 1862 to

31 Aug 1862

Pay 822

deduct clothing 2.85 - drawn

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *J. D. Green*  
*Co. K. 4. Texas Vols.*

Dr.

186

*For monthly pay from*  
*1 July/62 to 31 August/62*  
*being 2 mos pay at*  
*\$11 per month.*  
*Deduct for clothing drawn*  
*Balance*

DOLLARS

CENTS

*22*  
*2* *25*  
*19* *65*

*Amt Paid*

*\$ 19 65*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;  
*as stated in descriptive roll of J. D. Green*  
and that they were necessary for the public service.

*J. D. Green*  
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *1* day of *Sept* 186 *2*  
of *Major John Arnold* Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
the sum of *fifteen* Dollars  
and *50* five Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) *J. D. Green*  
*Witness*  
*J. S. Lawrence*



3567

Paid

Sep 15

1862

J. J. Green

Pw Co. K. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt

From

186 to

186

Pay

B. 50

C. 25  
75

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.  
To J. I. Green Co R & Co Dry

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 186 to 186  
being months, days, at per month,

being

months,

days, at

per month,

for Bandy  
C. C. C.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

52

25

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

### Descriptive Roll.

John C. Blair  
May 5 22

RECEIVED, at the demand this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862  
from Maj. John Ambler  
Twenty five ————— Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

Elmer

[Signed Duplicates.]

6m

W. H. Green



650  
Green. J. F.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green. J. F.

✓ 651  
*Green, John*  
Co. *D*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50534330 | 21 |
| 2  | 4430     | 22 |
| 3  | 4527     | 23 |
| 4  | 4628     | 24 |
| 5  | 4700     | 25 |
| 6  | 4834     | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G. | 4 | Texas.

John Green  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

2 | 4 | Texas.

John Green  
Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 1, Oct, 186/.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 186

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Cap. J. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid: 0

By whom Capt. J. M. Hinkler & Co.

To what time Aug 21, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Given in hospital  
in a broken mind since  
Dec 1.

Book mark:

(441)

H. A. Coxey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

John Green

Art, Coal, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt C M Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J D Wade S. B. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: joined from absent  
sick Dec 22/61

Book mark:

H. A. Royce  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 4 | Texas.

John Green

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Kinkler

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade SR. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Roubay

(Confederate.)

E | 4 | Texas.

John Green  
Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Haden

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

John Green

Pvt, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Nacogdoches Tex

By whom Capt Wm Winkler

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Chimborazo

Hospital May 13, 1862

Paid due from 31

Book mark:

W. A. Rayley  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 4 | 1 Sep

J. Green

Cos I. 4. Texas Reg

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death May 13, 1862

Hospital Chumborazo

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page alph

F Ham

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in **Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *Sick*

Date of discharge from service, } , 186

Date of death *May 1*, 186*2*?

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(CONFEDERATE.)

|   |   |     |
|---|---|-----|
| G | 4 | Tex |
|---|---|-----|

J. Green  
 Pvt. Co. D, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Fever, typhoid

Admitted May 9, 1862  
Returned May 9, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 188

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Died May 13, 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 60

(825)

4218

**Copyist**

(CONFEDERATE)

Joe. Green

4 Tex. Regt. (Inf.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Date

186

Occupation

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Dec. 19, 1861

To

July 31, 1862

Months

Days

221

Rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,  
Copyist.

652  
Green, J. G.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50534328 | 21 | 45842484 |
| 2  | 4428     | 22 | 765665   |
| 3  | 4525     | 23 | 801252   |
| 4  | 4621     | 24 | 883336   |
| 5  | 4701     | 25 | 995284   |
| 6  | 4782     | 26 | 46353646 |
| 7  | 4875     | 27 | 52614122 |
| 8  | 4963     | 28 |          |
| 9  | 5045     | 29 |          |
| 10 | 5124     | 30 |          |
| 11 | 5202     | 31 |          |
| 12 | 5276     | 32 |          |
| 13 | 5343     | 33 |          |
| 14 | 5401     | 34 |          |
| 15 | 5455     | 35 |          |
| 16 | 5508     | 36 |          |
| 17 | 46554556 | 37 |          |
| 18 | 531179   | 38 |          |
| 19 | 603523   | 39 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Green  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

G. | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Green

Co. I, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. T. Hutter & A. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. I. Green

Int, Co, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861

Where

Navarro Co. Texas

By whom

Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. D. Madest

To what time

Oct 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

on extra duty as  
teamster from 18 Dec  
61

Book mark:

W. A. Royce



(Confederate.)

G. | 4 | Texas.

G. I. Green

Ent, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Capt C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Hadeston

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks On extra duty as  
rear rider since Dec 18  
1861

Book mark:

W. A. Kirby

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Green  
Priv, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Narraville Co. Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. J. D. Haden & Co.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

W. A. Koby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Green  
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. S. Wade & Co. M.

To what time Apr 30, 1866

Present or absent A

Remarks: On extra duty as  
teamster since Dec 18  
1861

Name does not appear  
in column of names  
present

Book mark:

H. A. Rokey  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

G. | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Green  
Int, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkler

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Hader & Co.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due from C. S.  
\$500 & Bounty

Book mark:

W. A. Royce  
Copy

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. F. Green

But, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept-Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co Tex

By whom

Capt C. M. Winkler

Period

During the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade A. G. M.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner

Sept. 16/62 Due from C. S.

\$50.00 Bounty

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby

(642)

copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Green  
Pvt, Co, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap C. M. Kinkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since Nov. 8

Bounty & pro rata  
for clothing due to Nov. 1.

Check mark:

W. A. Rorby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G.

4

Texas.

J. J. Green

Pvt, Co, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since

27 Feb 63

Book mark:

H. A. Royce  
For

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. Green

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

March Apr, 1863.

dated:

when

July 17, 1861.

where

Navarro Co Tex

by whom

Capt. C. M. Kinteler

period

during the war

last paid:

by whom

Capt. Wade

to what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

H. A. Koby

(643)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. T. Gren  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas.

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Trade

To what time Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick since

the 16th of June 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. T. Green

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 17

, 1861.

Where

Navarro County, Texas.

By whom

Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period

During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Miss since Sept. 20/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. T. Green

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas.

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkler

Period during the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since Sept.  
20 th '63.

Check mark:

W. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. I. Green  
Prv, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1861

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where American River, Tex.

By whom Capt. C. M. Kinkles

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Missing since  
Sept 20, 1862

Book mark:

W. A. Kirby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. T. Greene

Priv., Co. I., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1864

Where Corsicana Navarro Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Missing since Sept. 20/63.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*John H. ...*  
*1st Co. 1st Regt. ...*  
Appears on a Register of

*Rec'd of Bureau*  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas ...*  
Admitted *July 26*, 1863.  
Returned to duty , 186 .  
Discharged , 186 .  
Deserted , 186 .  
Died , 186 .  
Purloughed , 186 .  
Transferred , 186 .  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 437

*W. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas

J. F. Green

Ort. Co C 4. Sgt. Sep

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del.,  
to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.  
Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at  
Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

When taken

Sept 15, 186

Where taken

Boonville

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page 25

H. Maynard

Copied

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas

H. T. Green  
Pat. 4 Reg. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.  
Genl. Rosecrans.\*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured *Near Chickamauga*

When captured *Sept 20*, 1863.

Remarks:

\* Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst.  
Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners "were  
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marshal, Louisville, Ky.,  
on the 6th day of Oct., 1863."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 99; sheet 2

*A. C. Black*

(680b)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas

J. T. Green

Priv. Co I 4 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Oct 5. 1863

Remarks: For Exchange

Sept 29, 1863.

Near Chickamauga, Ga

, 186

Louisville, Ky

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 256  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. Maynard

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

J. T. Greene  
Priv. Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured Chickamauga, Ga

When captured Sept 20, 1863

Remarks:

Relieved from duty

\* As on roll

Number of roll:

7103 sheet 2

(2306)

J. L. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. T. Green.  
Priv. Co. I. 4 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured near Chickamauga

When captured Sept. 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23; sheet 3

(200)

J. T. Hamley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas

J. L. Green  
Out, Co. D. 4 Reg. Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chickamauga, Ga.

When captured Sept. 20, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms 6 Months

When Oct. 1

, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 131

Wm. McCrack

Copyist

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas

J. T. Green  
Pr Co. I 4 Reg Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Oct 5, 1863.  
Where captured Chickamauga Ga  
When captured Sept 20, 1863.  
When discharged Oct 7, 1863.  
Remarks, charges, &c. C. Douglas

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 150

C. J. Patton

Appr'd

Confederate.

5

4

Texas

J. T. Green

Regt. Co. I, 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Oct. 7, 1863.

Where captured Near Chicamanga

When captured Sept 20, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

304; sheet

2

J. M. Wright

Copied.

(Confederate.)

G

True

Green  
Regt. Co. 1 - 1st Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during  
Oct., 1863.

**Roll dated**

Sept. 2, 1863.

**Where captured**

Summerville, Ga.

**When captured**

Sept. 2, 1863.

**Remarks:**

Number of roll:

21; sheet 2

(3896)

H. H. Baker

Copyright.

<sup>653</sup>  
Green. H. G.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green. A. G.



654  
Green, William A.  
Co. *F*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5053 0452 | 20 |
| 2  | 0533      | 21 |
| 3  | 0610      | 22 |
| 4  | 0684      | 23 |
| 5  | 0764      | 24 |
| 6  | 0868      | 25 |
| 7  | 0962      | 26 |
| 8  | 1045      | 27 |
| 9  | 1130      | 28 |
| 10 | 1205      | 29 |
| 11 | 1305      | 30 |
| 12 | 1342      | 31 |
| 13 | 1396      | 32 |
| 14 | 1469      | 33 |
| 15 | 1486      | 34 |
| 16 | 1522      | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*G* (Confederate.)

Texas  
 W. A. Green.  
 Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
 Appears on

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Texas Infantry,  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 of the organization named above,  
 for Sept & Oct, 186

Initiated: \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
When 1<sup>st</sup> Aug  
Where Camp Hill, 186

Where Camp Clark Tex, 188  
By whom Capt Sumner

By whom Capt. Cunningham  
Period During the war.  
Last paid: March 1914

Period: Birmingham  
 Last paid: During the war.  
 By: M. C.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
 By whom May Rountree <sup>9.7.54</sup>  
 To what time 1.15

To what time 1:30 Sept, 1866

Present or absent Present, 186  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ремонтка: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

-----

ink mark: \_\_\_\_\_

mark mark:

W. H. Bay Scott,  
Copyright.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

W. A. Green,

Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

1861

Where

Harrisburg Tex.

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wadsworth

To what time

1st Nov

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*William A. Green,*

*Co*, *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Jan'y 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *1st Aug*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisburg Texas,*

By whom *Capt Cunningham.*

Period *during the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. D. Wade A.C.M.*

To what time *1st Jan'y*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott.*

*G*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*William A. Green*

*Cpt.*, *C*, *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*1<sup>st</sup> Aug*

, 186

Where

*Harrisburg Tex.*

By whom

*Capt Cunningham*

Period

*During the U.S.V.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt J. O. Wade a. 2 m.*

To what time

*1<sup>st</sup> March.*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*W. H. Scott*

(102)

Copyist.

*E* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*J. A. Green,*  
*Co. A,* 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*1st Aug*

186*1*

Where

*Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom

*Capt Cunningham*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*30 April*

186*6*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Wounded in the  
of June 27. 62. In Hospital  
at Richmond.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

William A. Green,

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1st Aug, 1862.

Where Hamburg, Tex.

By whom Capt C. S. Dinkham.

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wader

To what time 30 June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded June

27, 1862. At Hospital

in Richmond, Va.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm. J. Green

Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Harrisburg, Tex

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. E. T. Kindred a. a. g. m.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
at Hospital in Richmond

Book mark:

E. E. Jones



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

William A. Green

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lindley

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded June 27<sup>th</sup> 1862  
& at Hospital in Richmond to  
Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1862, at which time he  
was furloughed

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

W. A. Green,

Pvt

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y + Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

, 186

Where

Harrisburg.

By whom

Capt C,

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Wounded June 27,

67. On furlough

since Nov 15, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Captain.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

William A. Green

Priv

, Co. F

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich + Apr

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Channingham

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick furlough

Since Nov 15, 1862.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(643)

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm A Green

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex

By whom Capt. Cunningham

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough  
Since Nov 15 1862

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*G*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Wm. A. Green*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Capt C*

Period *For three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*H. E. Jones*

Copyist.

*G* (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*William Green.*  
*Ct. J.*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Michx Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1864.

Where

By whom

For

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*William A. Green,*  
*Co. I,* 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 1*

, 1864.

Where

*Kearburg Tex.*

By whom

*Car Cunningham.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Absent.*

Remarks

*Disabled from wounds  
rec'd June 27, 62. Dis-  
charged & expired in Texas.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

*G*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Wm. A. Green,*

*Co. F,* 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 1*

1864

Where

*Harrisburg Tex.*

By whom

*Capt Cunningham*

Period

*During the war,*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Disabled from  
wounds received at Battle  
of San Antonio  
expelled in Texas,*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*

(662)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

W. A. Green.

Co. F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

and Account of Pay and Clothing of the wounded  
of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Description:

Age 38 years, eyes Blue; hair Tan.

Complexion Tan: 6 feet 1 inches.

Where born Tennessee.

Occupation

Ranchero.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex.

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade.

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

H

Jes

Dr. A. Green

Pop. Co. J. & Regt. Ser

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Date Nov 1, 1862.

Period 60 D.

Surgeon's name H. J. Barton

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 2

46 next

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

41

1862

W. A. Green

Priv. Sec. 4th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital General No. 1

|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| Admitted         | 1862         |
| Returned to duty | 1862         |
| Discharged       | 1862         |
| Deserted         | 1862         |
| Died             | 1862         |
| Furloughed       | Nov. 4, 1862 |
| Transferred      | 1862         |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 370

(206)

J. T. Hunt

1781

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10th

4th Regt Inf

Wm F. 14 Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital No. 8,  
Richmond, Va.

at

for

John S. Hughes

1862

186

Enlisted:

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patience  
Henderson  
Capt. 1st Regt  
State

186

J. B. Hyatt

186

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 4 | Tex  
W. A. Green  
Capt 4 Regt Texas

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital No. 8,

Richmond, Va.,

for To Oct 31, 1862  
dated Nov 7/1862  
Enlisted: 28 Aug, 1861  
When  
Where Camp in Dome  
By whom Lt Hascall  
Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Patient 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt Hendre  
31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not Stated

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

4

Texas.

W.A. Green

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded severely, thigh  
broken.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Ruoker

Copyist.

Approved

By Order

Capt W B Heyman

Comdg Force

at Philip's

10th Regt

Co F 4th Texas Inf



6

June

C. S. Hospital  
San Antonio, Texas  
June 5th 1863

Private Wm. A. Green of Capt. Hughes Company "1st"  
of the 4th Texas Infantry, having applied for a  
furlough on the ground of ill health, we, the  
undersigned, Board of Medical Officers, after a  
careful examination do hereby grant him a furlough  
of sixty days in consequence of a gunshot wound  
in the right thigh fracturing the bone.

J. C. McQuinn, M.D., Surgeon D.A.C.S.  
J. H. Boring, Surgeon, R.C.C.S.  
J. H. Lee, M.D., Surgeon  
1st Cavalry Regt Texas



633  
Green. William. O

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Green. William. A

656

Green, W. S.Co. 10, **4** Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50527883 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 7970     | 21 |  |
| 3  | 8059     | 22 |  |
| 4  | 8147     | 23 |  |
| 5  | 8235     | 24 |  |
| 6  | 8315     | 25 |  |
| 7  | 8404     | 26 |  |
| 8  | 8507     | 27 |  |
| 9  | 8605     | 28 |  |
| 10 | 8691     | 29 |  |
| 11 | 8770     | 30 |  |
| 12 | 8848     | 31 |  |
| 13 | 8922     | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

Capt. Peaton Co. Des Vols

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 4 Tex

W L Green  
Pvt Co 2 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1862

To June 30, 1862

When paid July 19, 1862

By whom John Mason

Amount \$22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 186

J. B. Hyatt

(225)

5007

Copy 10.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Texas.

W.S.Green

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Wounded: slight.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

R. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

W. D. Green

Priv. } Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Earl Van Dorn

July 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period Three months

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(186)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

9 | 4 | Texas.

M. S. Green

Pvt., { Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 4 to Aug 31, 1861.

Dated Sept 16

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861

Where Cashy Creek

By whom

Period na

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
dated 10th Sept

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. S. Green  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

M. S. Green  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat. Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John Brown  
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

W. S. Green  
Pvt, Co 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meek & Yr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 186

Where Camp Clark

By whom N. Benton

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom East made

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy to

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

W. S. Green  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

W. S. Green

Privt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Richmond  
with wounds recd at  
Saines Mill 27 June.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(462)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

*L*

*4*

**Texas.**

*W. S. Green*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp Clarke*

By whom *Wm Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt + on order*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick with wounds  
recd. at Gaines mill.*

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*W. D. ...*

*Pat*, Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

W. E. Green  
Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom N. B. Benton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

W. S. Green  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Mea & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

W. S. Green

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clarke

By whom

Wm Benton

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. W. C. Cade

To what time

April 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abm. Tamm

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 4 | Tex.

W. S. Green

Co. D. 4 Regt Tex.

Appear on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarrhoea, ac.*

Admitted *May 10*, 1862

Returned to duty *May 13*, 1862

Deserted -----, 1862

Discharged -----, 1862

Furloughed -----, 1862

Died -----, 1862

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 57.

*oak*

[No. 22.]

No. 22 Abstract B. Qr. 186

Dr. H. J. Green.

H. J. Green.

Dollar 22.

July 1862

22

*1000*

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Wm. A. Green* Dr.  
*C. D. Wilson*

1862

| For pay                                    | DOLLARS   | CTS. |
|--|-----------|------|
| <i>for 100 days July 1862 to July 1862</i> | <i>22</i> |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |
|  |           |      |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.  
*Wm. A. Green*  
*Quartermaster*

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *17* day of *July* 1862  
of *Cap. Wm. Weaver*  
the sum of *twenty two*  
and  
*Quartermaster C. S. Army,*  
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Wm. A. Green*  
*by his*  
*att'y - P. A. Bayne*

[No. 22.]

No. *905* Abstract B ..... Qr. 186

*Paid: 10. 6. Green.*

*4. 1/2 yrs.*

Dollars *22.* .....

Paid *14.* of *July* 186 *2*

22.

*John W. Green*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To General Green - 1000 yds

DOLLARS. CTS.

From 1 May 1882 to July 1882  
2 mos. 1st 2nd 3rd

22

...

I CERTIFY THAT the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

1215064140079

RECEIVED at Baltimore  
the sum of Twenty two

the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July

196 2.

Quartermaster C. S. Army

Dollars

Centa, in full of the above account.

(SIXED IN DUPLICATE)

W. A. Green & his  
att. P. 17.

657  
Greene, John H.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

● CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50132072 | 20 |
| 2  | 2147     | 21 |
| 3  | 2313     | 22 |
| 4  | 2420     | 23 |
| 5  | 2522     | 24 |
| 6  | 2621     | 25 |
| 7  | 2715     | 26 |
| 8  | 2810     | 27 |
| 9  | 2911     | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

Jno Green  
Det, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 10, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Recruit, reported  
for duty May 1  
Sick in Richmond  
since June 5

Rank mark:

J. B. Nyad



(Confederate.)

9 | 4 | Texas.

Geo Green  
Priv, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of  
regiment present at  
Geo A Green

Bank mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

Jno Greene

Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10, 1862

Where

Anderson Grimes & Tex

By whom

R. H. Bassett

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Augt 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 4 | Texas.

John H. Greene  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Mar 10, 1862.

Where Anderson Green Co Tex

By whom R A Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:  
By whom J R Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Jno Greene*  
*Chiv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Anderson's Glades Co. Tex.*

By whom *R. H. Bassett*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Wade*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. H. Bassett*

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

No. 11. Grimes  
Sgt., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 5 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 10, 1862.

Where Anderson Springs Co. Tex

By whom A. H. Bousc

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wade

To what time Jul. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reitich

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

Jas Greene  
Capt, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Mar 10, 1862.

Where Anderson Station G. Tex.

By whom R. N. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: J. R. Wade

By whom

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

John H. Green  
Capt, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 10

1862

Where

Anderson, Grimes Co, Tex

By whom

R. A. Bassett

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing at  
Gettysburg (Supposed  
to be dead)

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

Jno Green

Cot, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted: When Mar 10, 1862

Where Anderson Grimes & Dry

By whom R H Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Captured  
at Gettysburg  
Went from W. Bonds

Book mark: 2125 511 2

J. B. Hyatt



J. H. Green

Voucher No 3

✓ 10  
Recd Anderson Town March  
18<sup>th</sup> 1862 of N. H. Barrett  
Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1862 L. A. T. J. M.  
Recommending offer the  
sum of fifty dollars  
the same being my  
contribution to a war-  
revenue in Vol 4<sup>th</sup>  
Regt 4<sup>th</sup> as Vol  
Jas. H. Greene

*J. H. Brown*  
Voucher No 3

✓ 11  
Recd Anderson from Ward  
18<sup>th</sup> 1862 of W. H. Barrett  
Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1862 from A. T. Jones  
Accounting Officer the  
sum of fifty dollars  
the same being my  
County for the year  
received in Vol 4<sup>th</sup>  
Rep Year Book  
Jas. H. Greene

1  
658  
*Gregg, Alexander*  
Col *B*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |    |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>5052 5262</i> | 20 |
| 2  | <i>5432</i>      | 21 |
| 3  |                  | 22 |
| 4  |                  | 23 |
| 5  |                  | 24 |
| 6  |                  | 25 |
| 7  |                  | 26 |
| 8  |                  | 27 |
| 9  |                  | 28 |
| 10 |                  | 29 |
| 11 |                  | 30 |
| 12 |                  | 31 |
| 13 |                  | 32 |
| 14 |                  | 33 |
| 15 |                  | 34 |
| 16 |                  | 35 |
| 17 |                  | 36 |
| 18 |                  | 37 |
| 19 |                  | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

Alexander Gregg  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Captain G. H. Hardy

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Bazaar

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*Alexander Levy*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Tex.*

By whom

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain J. L. Smith*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in camp near Virginia Nov. 11, 1861.*

Book mark:

*M. St. Rozaire*

659  
Greggs. G

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Griggs Green



660  
Gregory. J. A.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gregory. John

X 661  
Gregory, John  
Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |      |    |
|----|------|------|----|
| 1  | 5053 | 4785 | 20 |
| 2  |      | 4878 | 21 |
| 3  |      | 4966 | 22 |
| 4  |      | 5048 | 23 |
| 5  |      | 5125 | 24 |
| 6  |      | 5203 | 25 |
| 7  |      | 5277 | 26 |
| 8  |      | 5344 | 27 |
| 9  |      | 5407 | 28 |
| 10 |      | 5456 | 29 |
| 11 |      | 5509 | 30 |
| 12 |      |      | 31 |
| 13 |      |      | 32 |
| 14 |      |      | 33 |
| 15 |      |      | 34 |
| 16 |      |      | 35 |
| 17 |      |      | 36 |
| 18 |      |      | 37 |
| 19 |      |      | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | Texas.

John Gregory  
Priv, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1 June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 24 1862

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Capt C. W. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in action  
June 27. Pay due from  
date of enlistment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G. | 4 | Texas.

John Gregory  
Int, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent wounded  
June 27 / 61\*

As on roll

Book mark:

W. A. Kiley  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. Gregory  
Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 24, 1862

Where

Navarro Co Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Ankler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ankler

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded June 27/62

Book mark:

H. A. Koyby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J Gregory  
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 24, 1862

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded June 27  
'62.

Check mark:

H. A. Royby Copied

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. A. Gregory  
Cvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 24, 1862.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick since

Feb 27. Furloughed July

28/62 returned Feb 8/63

Book mark:

W. A. Kopy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E.

4

Texas.

J. A. Gregory

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 24, 1862

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick since Feb. 27  
1863

Book mark:

W. A. Royce

(100)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. A. Gregory  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Havanna County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Kirkles

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. A. Gregory  
Pvt., Coch., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Sept. 19/63.

Book mark:

W. St. Bogarth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. A. Gregory  
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Navarro County, Texas.

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Sept. 17, '63.

Book mark:

M. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. A. Gregory  
Capt, Col 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862

Where Americana Navarro Co Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick Sept 17  
1863

Book mark:

H. A. Hovey  
(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. A. Gregory  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862.

Where Corrigan's New York Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period during the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Sept. 17/63.

Check mark:

W. H. Bozarth  
Copyist.

4 | 4 | Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 29, 1862.

Returned to duty -----, 186

Deserted ..... 186

Discharged -----, 1886

Furloughed from July 28 to Aug. 20, 1862.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Classified. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 96

1995

oahye

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 4 | Tex

J. Gregory  
Priv. Co. 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Danville, Virginia.

Captain Winkler

Age 33 years.

Admitted May 14, 1863

Complaint old side

Occupation Farmer

Died ..... 186 ..

Deserted ..... 186 ..

Furloughed ..... 186 ..

Transferred ..... 186 ..

Returned to duty May 18, 186 ..

Discharged ..... 186 ..

Remarks: ..  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 208, page 26.

(686)

2006

J. J. [Signature]  
Copyist.

662  
Gregory, John B.  
Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50527884 | 20 |
| 2  | 7971     | 21 |
| 3  | 8060     | 22 |
| 4  | 8149     | 23 |
| 5  | 8236     | 24 |
| 6  | 8316     | 25 |
| 7  | 8405     | 26 |
| 8  | 8508     | 27 |
| 9  | 8606     | 28 |
| 10 | 8692     | 29 |
| 11 | 8771     | 30 |
| 12 | 8847     | 31 |
| 13 | 8924     | 32 |
| 14 | 8982     | 33 |
| 15 | 9034     | 34 |
| 16 | 9087     | 35 |
| 17 | 9134     | 36 |
| 18 | 44368344 | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Cape Newton Co. Tex. Vols



4

**TEX**

CO D FOURTH TEX INF

for clothing,

For ..... 4 QX ..... 1864

Date of issue Oct 19, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

112 No.

stoin

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Geo B. Gregory*

*Priv*, { Capt. John P. Bane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Earl Van Dorn*

*July 27*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 27*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *3 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *180*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustin*

(255)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John B. Gregory*  
Post, } Capt. John P. Lane's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*July 4*, 1861

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Served on special duty from the 15 day of August to the 19th.*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Gregory  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Geo B. Gregory

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

John D. ...  
Pvt, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Camp Clark

By whom N. Benton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. B. Gregory

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 4

, 1862

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

N. Benton

Period

11 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Gregory  
Privt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent ☒

Remarks: Detached service

x Name appears in  
Column of Names  
Present

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain



(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Gregory  
Pvt, D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July to Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(442)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

TEX

J B Gregory

CO. D. FOURTH TEX. INF.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 QX., 1864.

Date of issue Oct 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

stein

Copyright.

4 (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

J. B. Gregory  
 Pvt., Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1862  
Enlisted:

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

### By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

## To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Gregory  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent x

Remarks: Sick in Richmond  
since 24<sup>th</sup> Dec

& Name cancelled in Bureau  
of Names Present Cancelled.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

John Gregory  
Priv, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(102)

A. B. Mustain  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Gregory  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. B. Gregory*  
*Pvt*, Co. *1*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clarke*

By whom *Wm Benton*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap Wade*

To what time *July 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. B. Gregory  
Priv, Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1864.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. B. Gregory  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Nat Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Mch

, 1864.

Present or absent

\* Not stated

Remarks:

\* Name of man in Col-  
umn of name Present  
cancelled.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. S. Gregory  
Priv, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1864.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Gregory  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Paroled*, Co. *D*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

399

(642)

*J. C. Cooper*

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* *11* *1864*  
*J. G. Gregory*  
*Conf. Co. H. 1st Reg.*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *July 30*, 186*4*.

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *July 31*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 235

(886)

4800

*L. O. Welch*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

TEX

J. B. Gregory

CO-D. FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18 ..... 1864.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. ....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

4

TRI

J. B. Gregory

CO. D FOURTH TEX. INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Dec 6, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 71 Gray

J. B. Gregory  
Patrol D. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease No ability  
Admitted Dec 25, 1862.  
Returned to duty Jan 1, 1863.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 112.

Q. T. Taylor

(635)

4717

Col. giat.



(CONFEDERATE.)

81 | 11 | Tex.

George H. Gregory  
Priv. Co. 8, 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Jan. 8, 1863

Remarks: Det. to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 83

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Tex.

J. B. Gregory  
Capt Co. D 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chimborazo No. 6*

Admitted *Dec. 25*, 186*2*.

Returned to duty *Jan. 8*, 186*3*.

Discharged, 186.

Deserted, 186.

Died, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Transferred, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page *395*  
*402*

*Frank*

1664  
Grissett, William. J.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grissett, William. J.

663  
Gregory, Robert  
Co. L, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50534784 | 20 |
| 2  | 4877     | 21 |
| 3  | 4965     | 22 |
| 4  | 3047     | 23 |
| 5  | 5126     | 24 |
| 6  | 3243     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G. | 4 | Texas.

Robert Gregory

Priv, Co I, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 24, 1862.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Jas C. M. Hinkler

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick since  
June 26. Pay due from  
date of enlistment

Check mark:

W. A. Royley  
Cory

(Confederate.)

G. | 4 | Texas.

Robert Gregory  
Pvt, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without  
leave. Pay due from date  
of enlistment

Book mark:

W. A. Raby  
Co. D.

(Confederate.)

L | 4 | Texas.

R. Gregory

One, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 1862

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Kinsler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

Pay due from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

H. A. Kinsler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

R. Gregory  
Cpt, Col, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 24, 1862

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without  
leave, pay & clothing  
due from date of en-  
listment

Check mark:

W. A. Rorby  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

E | 4 | Texas.

R. Gregory  
Pvt, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 24, 1862

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without  
leave. Pay & clothing  
due from date of  
enlistment.

Book mark:

N. A. Koyler  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

R. Gregory  
Pvt. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 27 1862

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged about  
10<sup>th</sup> October 1862

Check mark:

W. A. Roney  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 4 | Tex.

R. Gregory

Priv. Co. I. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital General No. 26

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged Oct. 19 , 186 2 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 360

Sturges

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 Tex  
Robert Gregory  
Private 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Discharges from service."

Date of discharge Oct 19, 1862

Surgeon's name C. J. Neal

Remarks:

Classed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 645, page 33

W. H. C. ...  
1860

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* *4* *Tex.*

*Robert Gregory*  
*St. Co. I. 4 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

in General Hospital No. 26,  
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*2*.

**Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:**

Disease *C. Rheumatism*

Date of discharge } *Oct 19*, 186*2*  
from service, }

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(146)

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist.

Haines County Va County

This day Robert Gregory

personally appeared before me a justice in and  
for the said county, and made oath that the  
account attached to his responsive name is  
correct and just and that he is not in-  
debted to the Confederate States beyond the  
amount stated. Given under my  
hand this 25th day of Oct 1862 I

Elizabeth Watkins J.S.

oucher No 122  
Dated 27 October 1862  
Robert Gregory  
Private Secy  
to Texas Dept  
from September Dec  
19 October 1862  
Pay \$17.25

Co. D 41 TEXAS Exp.

Sam'l A. ...

6072.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Robert Gregory  
a private of Captain C. McWhorter Company (D) of the  
Fourth Regiment of Texas Vol., born in Union District  
in the State of South Carolina, aged 48 years, 6 feet, 2  
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, gray hair, and by  
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt. McWhorter  
at Warrenton Texas on the 1st day of April 1862  
to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of —

Physical disability  
The said Robert Gregory was last paid by Capt. Blagden  
to include the 31st day of August 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Warrenton, the place of discharge, to —, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 1 mo 19 days pay & 11 p. Mo.

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars  
on account of —

Given in duplicate at Fort Knapp, this 19 day of October 1862  
1862

G. S. West Surg. Col.  
Commanding Company  
In charge Gen Hospital 26

|  |  |
|--|--|
| For pay from <u>31</u> of <u>August</u> 1862, to <u>19</u> of <u>October</u> 1862, being <u>1</u> months and <u>19</u> days,<br>at <u>Elmer</u> Dollars per month, <u>17</u> <u>96</u> |  |
| For pay for traveling from <u>—</u> to <u>—</u> , being <u>—</u> miles, at<br>ten cents per mile, <u>—</u>   |  |
| Amount, <u>—</u>   |  |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, <u>—</u>  |  |
| Balance paid, <u>17</u> <u>96</u>  |  |

RECEIVED of Mr. A. F. Lane C. S. Army, this 27  
day of October 1862, Seventeen Dollars and 96  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) Robert Gregory

WITNESS: G. S. West  
Surg. Col.

Respectfully submitted  
The man is disabled  
The demand.

B. W. Matthews  
of 2nd Maryland

3-71  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Robert Gregory  
Private Co. 61

Fourth Reg't of Texas Inf.

Dy. Val. Richmond  
Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Approved  
for Command of  
Maj Genl G. W. Smith  
7 1/2<sup>th</sup> Inf. Tex  
Maj. V. A. G.



Received (A. & I. G. Office, Oct 29

1862



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

*Letter # 52*

Rheumatism being a disease involved in so much obscurity and so frequently feigned, that I always feel a hesitancy in giving certificates of disability for discharges unless the statements are corroborated by the testimony of some person of known veracity. But here there are some evidences apparent to the senses. In this case Col. Herbert (representative from Texas) informed me that he had known this man to have been confined to his room eight months at a time. I therefore confidently recommend that he be discharged.

*J. S. Meek*

*Surgeon  
The Charleston Hospital  
7-6*

I, that I have carefully examined the said

Captain *Herbert* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

*of a severe rheumatism, affecting the joints in such manner as to render him entirely disabled from performing his duties for months at a time. He is now confined to his room and is rendered completely helpless in consequence of a severe attack.*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Franklin B. [unclear]*, of Captain *[unclear]*  
*Franklin B.* Company, ( *1* ) of the *5th* Regiment of Confederate States  
*Franklin B.* was enlisted by *Charles [unclear]*, of  
the *5th* Regiment of *Tennessee* at *Memphis, Tenn.*  
on the *1st* day of *April*, 186*2*, to serve for the *year* years; he was born  
in *Union* in the State of *Mississippi*, is *forty-nine*  
years of age, *6* feet, *2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last *four*  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *120* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*On account of physical disability*

STATION: *Gen. Hospital*

DATE: *October 27, 1862.*

*G. S. West* Surg. U.S.A.  
*in charge Gen. Hospital 26*  
*Chronic Rheumatism*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Robert [unclear]* of  
Captain *Franklin B.* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 900, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Rheumatism*

*of many years duration, affecting the joints in*  
*such a manner, as to entirely disable him from walking*  
*for months at a time. He is*  
*also rendered comparatively useless*  
*in consequence of a sprain received*  
*some years since.*

DISCHARGED this *27th* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*, at *Memphis, Tenn.*

By command of *Brig. Gen. G. W. Smith*, Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Robert H. Gregory, of Captain C. M. Hinkle Company, (C.), of the Fourth Regiment of Confederate States Texas, was enlisted by Capt. Hinkle, of the Fourth Regiment of Texas at Victoria, Cal. Texas on the First day of April 1862, to serve for the term years; he was born in Union District in the State of South Carolina, is Forty-nine years of age, Six feet, two inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 120 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

On account of physical disability

STATION: Victoria, Cal.  
DATE: Oct. 17, 1862

J. S. West Surg. C. S. A.  
In charge General Hospital No. 26  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert H. Gregory of Captain Hinkle Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Rheumatism

of many years duration affecting the joints in such a manner so as to seriously hinder him from walking for months at a time. His ankle also is rendered comparatively useless in consequence of a sprain received J. S. West Surgeon.  
some years since

DISCHARGED this 17th day of Oct, 1862, at Victoria

By Commanding Medical & Hospital Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Jan 20 1879

Benj. Goodwin

Robt. C. H. & J. J. Rogers

Thos. J. J. Rogers

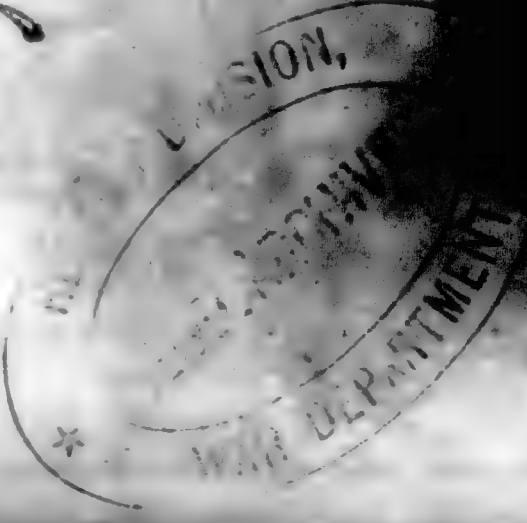
Dec 17 1872

Jan. 6. 96

Feb. 1. 90

Dec 16 12

Dec 27 4th. Jan. 1879



NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be so on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Benjamin Goodwin  
of Captain E. H. Cunningham's Company ( 2 ) of the  
4th Regiment of Texas, born in Ireland  
in the State of Virginia, aged 46 years, 5 feet 6  
inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair and by  
Taylor was enlisted by John Taylor  
at Sutherland Springs on the 18th day of April 1862  
to serve 18 months, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Artificiale of bisability  
The said Benjamin Goodwin was last paid by John Taylor  
to include the 11th day of October 1862 has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars allowance  
from Richmond Va, the place of discharge, to Sutherland Springs, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 19 days pay  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 19 day of November 1862  
Made from Rules 31st  
Cert is the account to be paid  
Capt. J. B. Hines Commanding Company  
ag. m

|  |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|
| For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>Nov</u> 1862, to <u>19</u> of <u>Nov</u> 1862, being <u>1</u> months and <u>19</u> days, |          |           |
| at <u>11.00</u> Dollars per month,   | <u>6</u> | <u>96</u> |
| For pay for traveling from <u>20</u> <u>Richmond</u> to <u>Richmond</u> , being <u>0</u> miles, at                     | <u>5</u> | <u>00</u> |
| ten cents per mile,  |          |           |
| <u>Clothing</u>  |          | <u>16</u> |
| Amount,  |          | <u>2</u>  |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn,   |          |           |
| Balance paid,  |          |           |

RECEIVED of Capt J B Hines 100 C. S. Am  
day of Nov 1862, Richmond  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) ✓ B Hines

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.



✓ 665  
Griffin, David C.  
Co. *L*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50531573 |
| 2  | 1677     |
| 3  | 1780     |
| 4  | 1879     |
| 5  | 1970     |
| 6  | 2070     |
| 7  | 2198     |
| 8  | 2314     |
| 9  | 2422     |
| 10 | 2523     |
| 11 | 2622     |
| 12 | 2716     |
| 13 | 2801     |
| 14 | 2875     |
| 15 | 2947     |
| 16 | 3017     |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

D. C. Griffin  
Det. { Capt. J. W. Hutcherson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted: 19 July, 1861.

Where Griffin Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period Det the war

Last paid:

By whom Never

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

D C Griffin

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Griffin Co Texas

By whom

J W Hutchinson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt



(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

D. C. Griffin  
Capt, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted: 19 July 1861.

When: 19 July 1861.

Where: Griffin Co Texas

By whom: J. W. Hatcherson

Period: For the War

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom: J. D. Wade

To what time: Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark: 20231380

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

David C. Griffin  
Capt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

Where Fort Sumter Co Texas

By whom Geo H. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

D. C. Griffin

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19 1861.

Where Jefferson Co. Texas

By whom D. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid: J. B. Wade

By whom J. B. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

D. C. Griffin  
Capt, Co. G, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When

Where Anderson's Garrison Co Tex.

By whom J. W. Hatcherson

Period 4 or the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the  
battle of the 27 inst  
and sent to the  
rear

Was in the battle June  
27 62 at Granger's Mill

Blank mark:

J. B. Ayatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

D. C. Griffin  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

dated:  
When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Alexander Grimes Co Tex

By whom

W Hutcherson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

J D Wade

By whom

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at  
Grains Mill &  
Furloughed Aug  
26 for thirty days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

J. C. Griffin  
Capt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J J Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

A. C. Griffin

Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Station, Ga

By whom J. W. Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

*G*

*4*

**Texas.**

*L. C. Griffin*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*July & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Anderson Green Co. Tex*

By whom *J. W. Hutchinson*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Swade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Blank mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

*Rec'd*

(442) Copyin.



*G* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*D. C. Griffin*  
*Qu*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Anderson's Landing Tex*

By whom *Geo. Hutchinson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. P. Wade*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rio Rich*

9 (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

R. C. Griffin  
Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(62)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

9  
D. C. Griffin  
Priv., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Jan 2 Feb 19, 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detailed as  
Wagoner

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copies.

9 | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

J. C. Griffin  
Pvt, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for March x Apr, 1864

Enlisted:  
When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Springs Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutcherson

Period for the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent x

Remarks: Detailed as  
Wagoner June 1863

x Name appears in Col of Muster  
present Cancelled

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

L. C. Griffin  
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

When July 19

Where Fredericktown, Mo., 1864.

By whom Capt. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detached as Transmitter  
June 18. 1863.

Bank mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

J. C. Griffin

Port, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted

When July 19, 1864

Where Addison Grimes Tex

By whom Capt. Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as

Drumster June 18

63

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1

4

Texas

D. C. Griffin

Private 1st Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarrhoea*

Admitted *May 26*

Returned to duty *June 16*, 1862.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Furloughed *30 days from 28 May*, 1862.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 80.

*O. F. Taylor*

(635)

2462

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G.

4

Tex

D. C. Griffin  
Priv. Co. G. 4 Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

Texas Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

June

, 1863

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Febris Typhoides

Date of discharge  
from service,

, 186

Date of death

June 21

, 1863

Remarks: Registered Typhoid  
Fever, died of metastasis  
of Rheumatism to heart.

Book mark:

an

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

6

4

Texas.

D.C.Griffin

Evt., Co. G., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded severely in thigh.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Ruclow

Copyist.

( )

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

D. C. Griffin

Pvt. Co. G. 4 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at In the field Jan. 1864  
during month of

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1 1864

To Jan. 31 1864

Remarks:

1044

11 No.

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D. C. Griffin

Pvt. Co. G. 4 Texas

Appears on a  
ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at In the field  
during month of Feb. 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1 1864  
To Feb. 29 1864

Remarks:

No.

1645

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D. C. Griffin*  
*Private 4 Tex*

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at .....  
during month of *Sept*, 186*3*

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Teamster*

TERM OF SERVICE

From *9/1* - *9/30*, 186  
To ..... , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

*2105*

WATHEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D. G. Griffin

Pvt Co G 4th Tex

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at  
during month of Dec, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 1-31, 1863  
To, 186

Remarks:

417

Roll No.

Zimmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D O Griffin

Pvt Co G 4th Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

during month of Dec, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 1-31, 1863

To, 186

Remarks:

418

Roll No.

Zimmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. C. Griffin

Pvt., Co. G, 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

during month of Apr., 1864.

whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Apr. 1 - Apr. 30, 1864.

To , 186

Remarks:

El No.

2681

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. C. Griffin

Pvt., Co. G, 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at near Richmond

during month of Oct., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1 - Oct. 31, 1864.  
To , 186

Remarks:

No.

2580

EYLER

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

D. C. Griffin

Pvt., Co. G, 4th Texas

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at \_\_\_\_\_  
during month of May, 1864

By whose order employed \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1 - May 31

186

To

186

Remarks:

2682

Roll No.

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. C. Griffin

Co. C, 4th Texas

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

during month of June, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1 - June 30, 186

To, 186

Remarks:

2683

Roll No.

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. C. Griffin

Pvt., Co. G, 4th Texas

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

beginning month of Aug. 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 - Aug. 31, 1864.

To

Remarks:

Roll No.

2684

Copyist.

EYLER

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. C. Griffin

Pvt., Co. G, 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of March, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Mch. 1 - Mch. 31, 1864

To, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

2690

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. C. Griffin

Pvt., Co. G., 4th Texas.

Appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

During month of July, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1 - July 31, 1864.

To , 186 .

Remarks:

Disabled for Field Duty.

Roll No.

2688

LYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. C. Griffin

Pvt., Co. G, 4th Texas

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at near Richmond

during month of Nov., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 1 - Nov. 25, 1864

To

Remarks:

Roll No.

2686

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. S. Griffin

Priv. Co. G. 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of Sept., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1 - Sept. 30, 1864.

To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2585

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D. C. Griffin

Pvt. Co. C. 4 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of Aug., 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 to Aug. 31, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

3135

Roll No.

GOLDMAN Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

D. L. Griffin

Pvt. Co. G. 4 Tex.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

during month of July 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 27 to July 31, 1863.

To , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll No.

3137

GOLDMAN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. C. Griffin

Art. Co. G. 4th Tex.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at .....  
during month of May, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1 to May 31, 1864.

To ..... 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

3065

O'Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. C. Griffin

Rev. Co. 3 4th Tex.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at .....  
during month of April, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apl. 1 to Apl. 30, 1864  
To ..... 1864

Remarks:

3067

Roll No.

O'Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. C. Griffin

Co. G 4th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of June, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1 to June, 1864.

To, 1864.

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

Roll No.

3068

O'Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. C. Griffin*  
*Roll No 4 Texas*

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of *Nov*, 186*3*

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Teamster*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *11/1*, 186

To *11/30*, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. *270*

WATHEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. C. Griffin*  
*Ort Co G Tex*

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of *Oct*, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Teamster*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *10/1*, 186

To *10/31*, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. *237*

WATHEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

4

TEX

D. C. Griffin

CO. C FOURTH TEX. INF.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct 10, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stoi

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

4

TEX

D O Griffin

~~CO G FOURTH TEX INF~~

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue, Nov 22....., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

store

Copyist.



[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 4462 Abst. A. \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186

P. C. Griffin  
Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas

Dollars 75- 100

Paid 25 of Sept 1862

Geo #25-  
Born #50  
#

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

D. B. Griffin  
Co. 4, Texas

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS

CTS.

For Clothing  
" Brandy

25

50

Imlonghea

\$

75

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on  
*as returned on descriptive bill of D. B. Griffin* 186

my Property Return for the quarter ending on the

*Volunteer* by *Quartermaster.*

RECEIVED at

*Richmond*

the

*26*

day of

*Sept*

186

of

*Major John A. Smith*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

*Twenty-five*

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*D. B. Griffin*

✓ 1066  
Griffin, J. H.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50526683 |
| 2  | 6787     |
| 3  | 6891     |
| 4  | 6987     |
| 5  | 7087     |
| 6  | 7185     |
| 7  | 7280     |
| 8  | 7362     |
| 9  | 7434     |
| 10 | 7524     |
| 11 | 7539     |
| 12 | 7636     |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Townsend's Co. Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. W. Griffin

Pvt

{ Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Final payment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sept 21 at Mansville Tenn  
Returned

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th West-  
most Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copies

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

*J. M. Griffin*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt M. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Austin & Co. M. Co. Sec*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(62)

*J. W. Harris*

Copyist.

G | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

J. H. Griffin  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm. J. Lawrence

Period During the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Geo. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Died in Richmond  
since Nov 5. 1861

Book mark:

J. H. Griffin  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

*G. C. Griffin*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Towns*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt John M. M. M. M. M.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Died in Richmond  
Hospital since Nov 5, 61*

Book mark:

(542)

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

9 (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

J. C. Griffin  
2nd, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1862.

Where Robertson Co. Texas.

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend.

Period For the war.

Last paid:  
By whom C. M. Kearney.

To what time July 6, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Returned to duty the  
24th April 1862

Book mark:

J. Morris  
Cpyist.



G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. M. Griffin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 15*, 186*2*.  
*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. D. Wade*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as nurse*

Book mark:

(942)

*J. H. Bottie*

Copyist.

9

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*C. H. Griffin*  
*Sgt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where *July 15*, 1861.

By whom *Robertson County, Texas*

Period *Wm. P. Townsend*

Last paid:

By whom *During the war*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks *Taken prisoner on the*  
*31 Aug 1862*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. C. Griffin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Rt. Quartermaster*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

*J. H. Griffin*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Griffin*

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. E. Griffin  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Harrison

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(502)

W. E. Griffin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

*O. H. Eppinger*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 2 & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson's Company 1st Cav*

By whom *Capt Wm. P. Thompson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. H. Wade*

To what time *Nov 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wade*

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)  
4 | Texas.

J. H. Griffin  
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1863.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt. A. P. Tamm

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

J. H. Griffin  
Copyist.

G

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas

J. M. Griffin  
Capt. 6th Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar 18, 1863.

Hospital Nas No 10

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 275

O. T. Taylor



(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Texas

J. M. Griffin  
Capt. Co. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Hospital Tex Meas.

, 186

Complaint

Remarks: To duty Mar 7<sup>th</sup>  
1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 276

C. J. Taylor

(528)

1775

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Tex.

J. H. Griffin

1st, Co. C, 4 Regt. Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18  
(formerly Greener's Hospital).  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

March 1, 1862.

Disease

Diarrhea

Post Office

Returned to duty

March 22, 1862

Deserted

, 1862

Discharged from service

, 1862

Transferred

, 1862

On furlough

, 1862

Died

, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 217, page 25.

W. F. Fennell

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

J. H. Griffin  
Priv. Co. C. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease fever Interm. quot.  
Admitted Feb. 20, 1862  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186    
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186    
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186    
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186    
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Remarks: Transferred to  
Greene's Hosp. Mar.  
1 by Surg. Genl.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 16

oab

Copyist.

CONFIDENTIAL

11 11

J. H. Smith  
Oct. 6. 1874

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

|                  |         |      |
|------------------|---------|------|
| Admitted         | Apr. 12 | 1867 |
| Returned to duty | Apr. 16 | 1867 |
| Deserted         |         | 1867 |
| Discharged       |         | 1867 |
| Furloughed       |         | 1867 |
| Died             |         | 1867 |
| Remarks:         |         |      |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 222

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 Tex

J. R. Griffin  
Capt. Co. C. 4 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,  
Richmond, Virginia.**

|                  |         |      |
|------------------|---------|------|
| Disease          |         |      |
| Admitted         | Apr. 12 | 1862 |
| Returned to duty | Apr. 16 | 1862 |
| Deserted         |         | 186  |
| Discharged       |         | 186  |
| Furloughed       |         | 186  |
| Died             |         | 186  |
| Remarks:         |         |      |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 45.

J. D. Moser Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Griffin

Co. C, 4th Tex.

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3rd qr., 1863.

Date of issue July 20, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

763

✓ 667  
Griffith, John  
Co B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50525263 | 20 |
| 2  | 5360     | 21 |
| 3  | 5457     | 22 |
| 4  | 5348     | 23 |
| 5  | 5656     | 24 |
| 6  | 5780     | 25 |
| 7  | 5893     | 26 |
| 8  | 6001     | 27 |
| 9  | 6096     | 28 |
| 10 | 6191     | 29 |
| 11 | 6286     | 30 |
| 12 | 6374     | 31 |
| 13 | 6452     | 32 |
| 14 | 6528     | 33 |
| 15 | 6601     | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

John Griffith

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 186/.

dated:

July 11, 186/.

at Camp Clark, Tex.

by whom

period For the War.

last paid:

by whom Captain C. M. Hardy

at what time Aug. 31, 186/.

present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozack

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

John Griffith  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period For the War.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Captain J. D. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Jno. Griffith

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. D. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

W. H. B. B. B.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John Griffith  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July '11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Bozash

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

John Griffith  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Participated in the Battle  
of the 27th June 1862.

Book mark:

M. A. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

Geo. Griffith

Cvt., Co B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wader

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John Griffith

Pvt., Co B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded in battle  
Sharpsburg, Md. Sept.  
17/62. In hospital in  
Richmond, Va.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John Griffith

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom On Descrip. Roll

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rejoined from absence on Fairbough Dec 11/62.

Bank mark:

J. M. Brown

2542)

Copyist.

*G* (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*John Griffith*  
Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wadi*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present in hos-  
pital in Richmond, Va.*

Book mark:

*G. B. Finch*



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John Griffith*  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John Griffith*  
Pvt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

*May & June*, 1863.

enlisted:

When

*July 11*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark*

By whom

Period

*For the War*

last paid:

By whom

*J D Wade*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J B Church*  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

John Griffith  
Cot., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:  
When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave  
in Texas since Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Bank marks:

(642)

A. St. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John Griffith

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Capt. Carter

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. A. Under

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Nov 1863 at Hallettsville, Texas.

Bank mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John Griffith*

*Prst*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Chambersburg*

By whom *Capt B. T. Carter*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave  
at Hallettsville Tex since  
Nov 1/63*

Book mark:

*G. B. Trench*

(543)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John Griffith  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent without leave  
in Texas since Nov 1, 63.

Book mark:

(642)

A. H. Bozark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *4* | *Tex*  
*J. Smith*  
*Co. B. 1st Regt. Tex*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |                                |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Hospital         | <i>St. Francis de Sales</i>    |
| Admitted         | <i>Nov 25</i> , 186 <i>2</i> . |
| Returned to duty | , 186                          |
| Discharged       | , 186                          |
| Deserted         | , 186                          |
| Died             | , 186                          |
| Furloughed       | , 186                          |
| Transferred      | , 186                          |
| Remarks:         | , 186                          |

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 410

*R. D. ...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*dy* *4* *Tex.*

*John Griffiths*  
*Priv. Sec. 4 Rgt. Tex.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **St. Francis de Sales Hospital,**  
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*  
*doted Dec. 1/1862*

Enlisted:

When *15 July*, 186 *1*

Where *Camp, Va.*

By whom *Capt. J. F. Carter*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital

When *2<sup>d</sup> Nov.*, 186

How employed *Student*

Last paid

By whom *Wm. C. Cramler*

To what time *2<sup>d</sup> Aug.*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dr* | *+* | *Box*  
*J. S. Jeffeth*  
*1st Col 4 Regt Tex*

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *St Francis de Sale*

Admitted *Dec 14*, 1862

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

Furloughed, 186

Transferred, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 416

*P. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | *4* | *100*  
*John Griffith*  
*Capt Co B 4 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Hospital         | <i>St. Francis de Sales</i> |
| Admitted         | <i>Oct 14</i> , 1862.       |
| Returned to duty | , 186 .                     |
| Discharged       | , 186 .                     |
| Deserted         | , 186 .                     |
| Died             | , 186 .                     |
| Furloughed       | , 186 .                     |
| Transferred      | , 186 .                     |
| Remarks:         |                             |

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 374

*M. D. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *4* *Tex*

*Jno. Griffith*  
*Co. 3. 4 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |                  |        |
|------------------|------------------|--------|
| Hospital         | <i>Tex Hopt.</i> |        |
| Admitted         | <i>Feb'y 17</i>  | , 1863 |
| Returned to duty |                  | , 186  |
| Discharged       |                  | , 186  |
| Deserted         |                  | , 186  |
| Died             |                  | , 186  |
| Furloughed       |                  | , 186  |
| Transferred      |                  | , 186  |
| Remarks:         |                  |        |

Conf. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 43

*R. J. Turner*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 4 Texas  
John Griffith  
Artillery 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Hospital *Tex Hosp*

Complaint

Remarks: *To duty Mar 21st*  
*1863*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 276

*C. I. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

4

Texas.

John Griffith

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas  
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal  
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly in leg.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

3630

Paid

Oct 17

1862

Pa John Griffith  
Co B 4 Texas

From July 1 1862 to Sept 1 1862

Pay  
Army  
Co 22  
50  
25

Due

979.30

87.70

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DT.

To

*John Griffith*

*Co B 4 Legon*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*1 July*

1862 to

*1 Sep*

1862

being

*2*

months,

days, at

*7/11*

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*22*

*50*

*25-*

*97*

*9*

*30*

*87*

*70*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

*John Griffith*

Descriptive Roll.

*Whitcomb*

*My & c*

RECEIVED,

from

*Richard* this *14* day of *Oct* 1862  
*My John Smith*  
*Eighty Seven*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*70* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*J M Laurin*  
*1st Lt Co B 4 Legon*

*John Griffith*  
*month*

[ Signed Duplicates ]



661  
Griggs, Green  
Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50533093 | 2 |
| 2  | 3190     | 2 |
| 3  | 3243     | 2 |
| 4  | 3381     | 2 |
| 5  | 3471     | 2 |
| 6  | 3552     | 2 |
| 7  | 3674     | 2 |
| 8  | 3763     | 2 |
| 9  | 3843     | 2 |
| 10 | 3902     | 2 |
| 11 | 3979     | 2 |
| 12 | 4069     | 2 |
| 13 | 4133     | 2 |
| 14 | 4194     | 2 |
| 15 | 4457     | 2 |
| 16 | 523680   | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Green, John

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 7 May, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom J. A. Hunter

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Hunter

To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

J. A. Hunter

(42)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John Smith*

, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*May*

Where

*San Antonio*

, 186*1*.

By whom

Period

*March to May*

Last paid:

By whom

*John Smith*

To what time

*May*

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*1357*  
*March*

*4* (Confederate.)  
**4** **Texas.**

*Green, George*  
*1st*, Co. *17*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for *Green, George*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *July* 186*1*.  
Where *Lawrence Co. Mo*

By whom *J. D. Hunter*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:  
*7/25*  
*Green*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Green S. Grier*  
*Co. 4*, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1 - Apr 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1862.

Where *Stonewall, Va.*

By whom *J. B. Smith*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. B. Smith*

To what time *1 - Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank marks:

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Al. B. Smith*

*Co. 4*; 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 5 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1861.

Where *Montgomery Tex*

By whom *J. G. Hunter*

Period *1 M*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *1 Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent - *Present*

Remarks: *Since returned to  
camp since June 1, etc.*

Back mark:

*J. G. Hunter*

G (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

Green Gigg  
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When 7 May, 1861.  
Where Montgomery  
By whom J. P. Hunter  
Period War.

Last paid:  
By whom J. D. Wade  
To what time 1 year, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: in Provost Guard  
at Winchester, Va

Book mark:

J. B. Bunch

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John C. Lee*  
*Co. 4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. P. Hunter*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *D. Wade*

To what time *June*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*G* (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Green Griggs*

*Pvt*, Co. *V*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *1 May*, 186 / .

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. H. French*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. French*

To what time *1 May*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

*J. H. French*

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

Green Griggs  
5 Sgs, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When 1 May, 1861.

Where Montgomery

By whom J. T. Hunter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time 1 March, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: App'd 5 Sgrt  
1 March 1863.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

*G* (Confederate.) | *4* | **Texas.**

*Green Griggs*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Sgt, Co H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *1 May*, 186*1*.  
Where *Montgomery Co*  
By whom *J. G. Hunter*  
Period

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Wade*  
To what time *1 May*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:  
*G. B. French*

G (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

Green Griggs  
Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
On thirty five days  
furlough.

Blank mark:

G. B. Burch

Copyist.

G | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

Green Griggs  
Pr, Co. H, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When 7 May, 1864

Where Montgomery

By whom J. Hunter

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

G. B. Lench

Copyist.

*G* (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Green Briggs*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*7 May*

Where

*Montgomery*

, 186*4*.

By whom

*J. Hunter*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. D. Wale*

To what time

*May*

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded at  
Hidderous (in hospital)  
since May 8.*

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(662)

Copyist.

*G* Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

*Green Springs*  
*Co. H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1864.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. A. Hunter*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Hunter*

To what time *July 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *in full pay since*  
*Aug 1, 1864, 30 days*

Book mark:

*J. A. Hunter*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*G. J. ...*  
*...*, Co. H., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date and character of wound

*...*  
*...* May 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

(563)

*...*

*Copy*



(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 4 Tex

G. Grigg.

Fort Co. H. + Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

July 30, 1864

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 57

H. S. Douglas

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. J.

L. J.

Conf. by L. J.

DEARS OF A D.

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 27, 186 4  
Disposition Paroled 1 year  
Date July 20  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 137

A. P. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L. H. 154*  
*L. Griggs*  
*Private H. H. Griggs*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
Admitted *July 30* \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Returned to duty *Aug. 6* \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where transferred' \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 44

(CONFEDERATE)

G. Griggs

Priv. Co. H, 4th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,  
Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.,  
for , 1864.

Date of issue Aug. 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

CRAMM Copyist.

Givens. W. M.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Givens William. M.

670  
Grissett, William J.

Co. G., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50531574 | 20 |
| 2  | 1678     | 21 |
| 3  | 1781     | 22 |
| 4  | 1880     | 23 |
| 5  | 1971     | 24 |
| 6  | 2071     | 25 |
| 7  | 2199     | 26 |
| 8  | 2315     | 27 |
| 9  | 2423     | 28 |
| 10 | 2524     | 29 |
| 11 | 2623     | 30 |
| 12 | 2717     | 31 |
| 13 | 2802     | 32 |
| 14 | 2846     | 33 |
| 15 | 2932     | 34 |
| 16 | 3002     | 35 |
| 17 | 523657   | 36 |
| 18 | 44368381 | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Wm J. Grissett  
PX, { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

dated:

at

where

by whom

period

last paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

19 July, 1861.  
Griffiths Co Texas  
J. W. Hutcheson  
for the war

never

Present

\*this company subsequently became Company G, 8th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate)

9 | 4 | Texas.

M. J. Grisvett  
Ort, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grisvett Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. W. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond  
Since 26 Oct

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(100)

Captain.



(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

*M. J. Grissitt*  
*Pvt*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*19 July*, 1861.

Where

*Gretna Co Texas*

By whom

*J. W. Hatcher*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. D. Wade*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book *2231181*

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

4

4

Texas.

Wm J. Gressett

Cox, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted When July 19, 1861.

Where Jefferson Co Texas

By whom Geo W Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid: J D Wade

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Captain

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | Texas.

M. S. Grissett  
Priv, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 | 4 | Texas.

N. J. Grissett  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Inducted July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co. Tex

By whom W. H. Anderson

Period For the war

Last paid: J. J. Wade

By whom June 30, 186

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

M. J. Grissett  
Cpt, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Hopewell Grimes Co. Tex

By whom

J. W. Hatcher

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond  
since May 25 1862

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Captain.

(Confederate.)

9 | 4 | Texas.

W. J. Grisvett  
Priv, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When July 19, 1861.

Where At Fort Griffin, Co. Tex

By whom J. W. Hitcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: J. R. Wade

By whom Oct 31, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

M. J. Grissom  
Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom

J W Hutcherson

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

J J Wade

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

M. J. Grissett  
Phil, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Samuel Phil, 186 3.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

Where Andrew Grimes Co. Tex.

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

R. W. Phil

(222)

Copyist.



G (Confederate.)  
4 Texas.

M. J. Grissett  
Quin, Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mo. & Apr., 1863

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When July 19

Where Andersonville Prisoner of War

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid: J. Swade

By whom J. Swade

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

9 (Confederate.)  
4 | Texas.  
M. J. Grissett  
Det, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June

Enlisted: July 19, 1863  
When

Where Anderson Grimes Co Det, 1861.

By whom J. W. Nutterson

Period For the war

Last paid: J. D. Wades

By whom Apr 30, 1863

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

9 | 4 | Texas.

Wm J. Gussett +  
Co. G, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom

J W Hutcherson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J D Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(222)

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 4 | Texas.

W. J. Gressett x  
Pvt, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1864.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in Col of  
names present as  
Wm J. Gressett

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

G (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

M. J. Grissett  
2 Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1864

Enlisted  
When July 19, 1864.  
Where Indian Spring Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Hatcher  
Period For the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Wade  
To what time Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks Promoted to Corp May  
1. 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
Rev. Fish  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

Wm J. Griswold

Capt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1864.

Where Aufdergrimes Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt  
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*R. J. Guinness*

*Sgt., Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Not dated, 186*

Date and character of wound *Slight*  
*in leg May 11 1864*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(62)

*R. J. Guinness*

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

L

4

Texas.

5th Regt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginin,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated April 11 1865

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

399

(862)

J. W. Carpenter

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Let

W. J. Gresser

Priv. Co. G. 4. Regt. Texas  
(Capt. Hutchinson)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint *Acid bianhosa*  
Admitted *June 19.*, 1862.  
Returned to duty *July 8.*, 1862.  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 70.

J. Bay

(635)

2445

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 11 | Ev.

W. J. Mitchell

Regt. Co. 411 Regt. Ev.

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

March 27, 1863

Remarks:

Ret. to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 101

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *4* | *Tex.*

*W. J. Griswold*

*St. Co. 4 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Acute Dysentery*  
Admitted *March 15*, 186*3*.  
Returned to duty *March 27*, 186*3*.  
Furloughed -----, 186 .  
Discharged -----, 186 .  
Deserted -----, 186 .  
Transferred -----, 186 .  
Died -----, 186 .  
Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *94*

*Edmunds*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

4

W. J. Gussett

Co. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Mar 18

, 1863

Hospital

Chronic No. 5

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 225

O. J. Taylor

(683)

1775

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

4

TKK

W J Griswett

CO. G FOURTH TEX INF

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 10....., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

No. ....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

4

TEX

Wm J Griswett

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 of 1864.

Date of issue Oct 21, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

stein

Copyist.

X

671

Grizzle, John P.

Co. C., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 50526644 | 2  | 50523480 |
| 3  | 6748     | 21 | 3584     |
| 4  | 6851     | 22 |          |
| 5  | 6949     | 23 |          |
| 6  | 7044     | 24 |          |
| 7  | 7147     | 25 |          |
| 8  | 7243     | 26 |          |
| 9  | 7325     | 27 |          |
| 10 | 7396     | 28 |          |
| 11 | 7466     | 29 |          |
| 12 | 7536     | 30 |          |
| 13 | 7605     | 31 |          |
| 14 | 7669     | 32 |          |
| 15 | 7721     | 33 |          |
| 16 | 7770     | 34 |          |
| 17 | 7812     | 35 |          |
| 18 | 530376   | 36 |          |
| 19 | 578443   | 37 |          |
|    | 3481     | 38 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Townsend's Co. Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

*J. P. Gizzle*  
Sergeant { Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *First payment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. P. Gizzle*



G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*J. P. Grizzle*  
*1st Bn, Co. C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

*July 15*, 1861.

Where

*Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom

*Capt M. P. Townsend*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Wm. C. Culter & Co. Sec'y*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Morris*

G (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

Geo P Gizzle  
1 Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Geo D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Harris  
Copyist.

G | 4 | Texas.  
(Confederate.)

J. P. Grizzle  
1 Sergt, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Jan & Feb, 1862  
Enlisted:  
When

Where July 15, 1861.  
Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Lawrence  
Period During the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Joseph D. Wade  
To what time 12m 6 Oct, 1866

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Gen P. Grizzle  
1 Serg, Col, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Month & Year, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Mr. J. D. Haggles*

*Lt*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 9 Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*July 15*, 1861.  
*Robertson County, Texas*  
*Wm. D. Townsend*  
*During the war*  
*J. D. Wade*  
*June 30*, 1862.  
*Present*  
*Promoted 2nd Sept 55*  
*July 1862*  
*July 1862*

Book mark:

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. P. Gizzle  
Sergeant, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. D. Sumner

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. E. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*S. D. Grizzle* x  
*2 Lt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

*Robertson County Texas*

By whom

*Capt Wm P. Thomas*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*on sick*

Remarks:

*Signs roll as Comd'g the Co.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(462)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

*J. P. Snitzell*  
*2nd*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

*Robertson County, Texas*

By whom

*Capt Wm P. Lawrence*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sh. J. Snitzell was enlisted a  
man for 12 months (for 12 months)*

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(662)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. P. Grizzle

2 Lt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Febr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Feby 28 '63

Book mark:

J. P. Grizzle

Copyist.

*Q*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*Q. P. G. G. G.*  
*2nd*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Heckrothe*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Colleton County, S.C.*, 1861.

By whom *Wm. P. G. G. G.*

Period *For 4 months*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Enlisted*

Remarks:

\*Recapitulation shows 2 must  
present for duty

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

(502)

Copyist.

G (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

J. P. Grizzle  
2 Lt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 15, 1861.  
Where Robertson Co. Texas  
By whom Capt M. P. Townsend  
Period During the war  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. P. Grizzle  
2 Lt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Thomas

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough

Book mark:

(342)

J. W. Harris

Copyist.

4

4

**Texas.**

24, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Rock & Pk, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When July 15, 1861

Where *Chenoweth, Robertson County, S. C.*  
By whom *Robertson, S. C.*

By whom Capt Wm F. Townsend  
Period from the

Period for the year  
Last paid:

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: \_\_\_\_\_  
To what: \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Not stated  
Remarks OK

Remarks: Arrived at Wilderness  
May 6. Saw 1000000  
to Miss.

Bank mark:

*Blattis*

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

J. P. Grizzle  
1st Lt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 to Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Owensville,  
Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt H. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted 1st Lt. June  
21. 1864

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist

G (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

J. P. Grizzle  
2nd, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Orange County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded May 6, 1864  
at Wilderness. On furlough to  
Miss.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

J. P. Grizzle  
2 Lt Co 'E'

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co 'E' 4 Regt Texas Inf

for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signs roll as Comdg the Co.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

Y | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Guizot  
2nd, Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated March 4, 1862  
Right, Company, 1861.

Date of entry or muster |  
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster |  
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether |  
by appointment, election } Enlisted  
or promotion, } July, 1861 .

Date and cause |  
of vacancy, } Retired August, 1861 .

Name of successor J. B. Guizot

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. S. S. S.  
Appreciated

(Confederate.)

Y | 4 | Texas.

John P. Grizzle

2nd, Co. C., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated March 4, 1862

Regt. Oct. 12, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of rank, and whether } Private  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } Aug. 12, 1862

Date and cause } Private June 21, 1864  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor J. B. Boyd

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G. | 4 | Texas.

John P. Grizzle  
1st Lt., Co. C., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Ad. 22 4 1864  
Regt. Oct 19, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } 1st Lt.  
or promotion, } June 21, 1864.

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } , 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. P. Gizzle

Det. Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated; 186

Date and character of wound: Mort  
wounded, left in hand  
of enemy, Oct. 7, 1864.  
Since died.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Spedden

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

G |

4

Tex.

John Grizzle

1 Lt.

4 Regt Tex.

appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated

Near Chaffin's

Farm.

Aug. 7, 1864

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Sciz War

Date

June 1

, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

oa Ryer

Copyist.

9 | 4 | Texas.

J. P. Grizzle  
2 Lt. Co. C. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.  
Appears on a

Appears on a

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, }  
Date of entry } , 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186  
Date of rank and ..... , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Pro.*  
 Date and cause } *Aug. 12, 1862.*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Pro.* Aug. 12, 1862

Name of successor J. B. Boyd  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 631

Geo. A. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. P. Grizzle  
2d Co. C. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 186 .  
Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .  
Date of rank, and whether } E.  
by appointment, election } July 31, 1862.  
or promotion, }  
Date and cause } Pro.  
of vacancy, } ..... , 186 .  
Name of successor J. B. Boyd.

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. A. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 4 | Texas.

J. P. Grizzle  
1st Co. C. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } Pro.  
by appointment, election } June 21, 1864.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } ..... , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 53/

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

9

4

Texas.

J. P. Grizzle  
2d. Co. C. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

(225)

T. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L*  
*Tex*  
*John C. Hazzle*  
*Private Co. C. 1st Reg. Tex*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded  
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *1st January* *1864*  
*Oct 31*, 1864.

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Missing in fight*  
*supposed captured*

Date *Dec 7*, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

(664)

*M. C. Hazzle*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 4 Texas  
G. P. Grizzle  
Lieut. Co. C. 4 Regt. Texas  
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Feb. 18 Int.*  
Admitted *Nov. 14*, 1863  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Furloughed *Nov. 29*, 1863  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 34

*A. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 4 | Texas

J. P. Grizzle  
Lt. Co. C 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease U. S. R. Shoulder  
Admitted May 9, 1861  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Sent to General Hospital \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Furloughed May 11, 1861  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 128

Q. P. Taylor

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*E* | *11* | *Tex.*

*J. P. Grizzle*  
*Lt. Co. C. 11 Reg. Tex.*  
Brigade *Robertson's*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Officers recommended for leaves  
of absence."

From *G. H. No. 4*  
Date *Nov. 26*, 1863.

Date of injury or disease *12 months*, 1863.

Nature of injury or disease *Chronic*  
*Ophthalmia*

Furlough *110 days*

Residence *Aberdeen, Miss.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 179, page 14.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 4 | Tex.

J. T. Huzzle  
Lieut. Co. C, 4 Regt Tex  
Brigade Hreggi

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Officers recommended for leaves  
of absence."

From G. H. No. 4  
Date May 12, 1864.  
Date of injury or disease May 6, 1864.  
Nature of injury or disease W. of  
right shoulder  
Furlough 60 days  
Residence Aberdeen Miss.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 179, page 24

oatgu

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 4 | Tex.

J. P. Grizzle  
Lieut. Co. C 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *U.S. Right Shoulder*

Admitted *May 15*, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 71.

C. Kline

\_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 4 | Tex

J. P. Grizzle

St. W. C. 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 15, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 77

(635)

H. S. Mangler

Captal.



(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Texas

J. P. Guzzie  
Lt Col 64 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received May 13, 1864.

Date of paper May 12, 1864.

Where from Gen Wash No 4

Where sent

Remarks Appd. & find

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 88

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Tex

J. P. Kinsler  
Lt Col. C. & Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of  
Absence."

When received Nov 20, 1863.

Date of paper Nov 26, 1863.

Where from G H 20 -

Where sent

Remarks: App. for

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 64

J. M. Williams

Grizzle, J. P.  
Lieut. Col. 4th Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1123592  
357519  
416216

Book Mark:

G. | Confed. |

J. P. Grizzle

Rank, Lt.; Co. 4 Reg't Trans 1st

Complaint,

J. I. right Leg &  
left Thigh.

Admitted Oct. 7, 1864,

To F. F. N. 10 A. C. Hosp.

of J. M. Petersburg, Va.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H. Oct. 7, 1864,

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks:

Reg. No. 345; Hos. No. —; Page 45.

Ramsay

4 | Confed | Texas

L. B. Grizzle (Reel)

Rank, 2nd Lt.; Co. 6, 44 Reg't Missouri

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_

Severe gunshot wound of abdomen

Admitted Doath, 18\_\_

To Base Hosp.

18 ac Pl of Ranks 75a

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Died Oct 17 (Sun), 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Place of burial same as Ranks

ac Reg. No. 491; Hos. No. 347; Page 60

J. I. H. 1 Ex

J. I. Ingier regt

Rank, 1st Lt, Co. 4 Reg't Ex

Complaint, V. S. 129

Admitted Oct 8, 1864

To Base Hosp.  
1898 ad. Point of View

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died Oct 10, 1864

Remarks:

\* corrected 5/4/15  
+ 22

AG Reg. No. 480; Hos. No. 518; Page

Cole

Copyright.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10<sup>th</sup> St.

April 16/1915

Mr. Manning -

Card from

A. C. Reg. 486, Hosp. no

15118, shows

J. T. Jugler. (Reg.)

Lieut 4 Regt Tex

Ad. Oct. 8/64 to Base

Hosp. 18 A. C. A of J

Point of Rocks, Va.

V. S. leg.

Died Oct. 16/64.

We fail to locate him.

Is card copied correctly?

Do you have anything addl?

Respectfully

F. V. V.

CHU

Card is correct unless

we choose to make it

and J. P. Sugger

that it might be

Reg. 486

Hosp. no 15118

(over)

Grizzle  
~~Jugles~~ J. P

Lieut 4 Tex

That is - Jugles can-  
aled and Grizzle  
written over.

Death Register  
(A. C. Reg. 491)

shows him as

L. B. Grizzle

Lieut C 4 Texas C. S. A.

Died Oct 17, 1886

4/10/15

Small  
New



*J. J. ...*  
*J. J. ...*  
Rank, *1st Lt.*, Co. *4*, Reg't *1st*

Complaint, *D. S. ...*

Admitted *Oct 5*, 18*64*

To *Base Hosp.*  
*1896 Act. ...*

Ret'd to duty ..., 18 ..

Deserted ..., 18 ..

Disch'd from service ..., 18 ..

Sent to G. H. ..., 18 ..

On furlough ..., 18 ..

Died *Oct 10*, 18*64*

Remarks:

*\* corrected 5, 4/15*  
*224*

*AB* Reg. No. *480*; Hos. No. *518*; Page ..

*Cole*

VOUCHER No. 1021

Paid the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863

J. M. Cuzzee

2nd H. C. Co. 4th Texas Inf. 3.

From the 1 day of Aug 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1863

Pay, . . . \$ 80<sup>00</sup>

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80<sup>00</sup>

Rep-

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. J P Grizzle*  
*Co C 4 Texas*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.   |        | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|
|                    | From—                        | To—                           | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.  | Cents. |          |
| PAY—               | <i>1863</i>                  | <i>1863</i>                   |                          |       |                |        |           |        |          |
|                    | <i>August 1<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>August 31<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>80</i>      |        | <i>80</i> |        |          |
| For unpaid         |                              |                               |                          |       |                |        |           |        |          |
| For                |                              |                               |                          |       |                |        |           |        |          |
| Forage for horses. |                              |                               |                          |       |                |        | <i>80</i> |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J D Wade a g m*

and to the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of

18, the sum of

*Eighty*

00 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - *80*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, - -

Amount, *80*

*J P Grizzle*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt - Co C, 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt*

Voucher No. 1633

Paid the 30 day of Sept 1965

John P. Griggs

Com. to H. Sec. C. S.

From the 1st day of Mar. 1965

To the 30 day of Sept 1965

Exp. 3

Transp. -

Amount, \$ 3.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. P. Grizzle*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |          | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT    |           | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|                    | From                        | To            | Months                  | Days     | Dollars       | Cts       | Dollars   | Cts       |         |
| PAY—               | <i>1863</i>                 | <i>1863</i>   |                         |          |               |           |           |           |         |
| For myself         | <i>31 Aug</i>               | <i>30 Sep</i> | <i>1</i>                | <i>"</i> | <i>80</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |         |
| For year's service |                             |               |                         |          |               |           |           |           |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |               |                         |          |               |           |           |           |         |
|                    |                             |               |                         |          |               |           | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John Ambler of 3rd*  
 this *30* day of *Sept* 18*63* the sum of *Eighty* Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *80*

Forage, *00*

Amount, *80*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. P. Grizzle*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt.*

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863

J. H. Grizzle Hunt

Co. 4 1st Regt. C. S.

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1863

Pay, - - \$ 8000

Forage -

Amount, \$ 8000



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |     | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                       | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                  |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For myself, . . . . . |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service, - |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses, -  |                              |     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                       |                              |     |                          |       |                |      | \$       |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of

18, the sum of

100 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

Voucher no. 2  
Paid Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Lunt & D. Briggs  
From Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
1<sup>st</sup> Camp 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863  
808  
4th Texas.





672  
Grizzle. L. B.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grizzle. John. P.

673.  
Gross Phillip. A

Co. A 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gross. Phillip. A

674  
+  
Gross, Phillip A.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 57524310 |
| 2  | 4398     |
| 3  | 4503     |
| 4  | 4604     |
| 5  | 4693     |
| 6  | 4822     |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*Phillip A. Gross,*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Mar. 1st.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 18.*, 1862.

Where

*Gonzales*

By whom

*A. Darden*

Period

*during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*L. Bay*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Philip A. Cross

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May/June, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar. 18., 1862.

When Gonzales,

Where Capt. Key

By whom Capt. Key

Period 6 months

Last paid: Capt. Key

By whom Capt. Key

To what time Sept. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

A. Cross

(Confederate.)

*G*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Philip A. Brown* \*

*Art.*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 18.*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Apr. 30.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*M. A. Cross*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 18.*

, 1862.

Where

*Gonzales, Texas.*

By whom

*J. C. E. Key (Capt)*

Period

*During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Missing since the  
Battle of Sharpsburg, Md.,  
Sept. 17, '62. Re-joined Co. A, 8th*

Book mark:

*J. B. Bay*

(643)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Phillip A. Groos

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 18.

, 1862.

Where

Gonzales

By whom

Capt. J. B. Key

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded & missing  
since Battle of Shiloh.

Book mark:

J. Groos

(62)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

P. H. Groos

Priv.

Co. a

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 18,

, 186

Where

Gonzales

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Missing at Sharpsburg,  
Mid. & supposed to have  
been killed.

Bank mark:

Hay

Copyright

672  
Grumble. B

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grumbles. Perry. B.

676

*Grumbles, Perry B.*

Co. *B*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50525264 | 20 |
| 2  | 5361     | 21 |
| 3  | 5455     | 22 |
| 4  | 5349     | 23 |
| 5  | 5657     | 24 |
| 6  | 5741     | 25 |
| 7  | 5858     | 26 |
| 8  | 5968     | 27 |
| 9  | 6064     | 28 |
| 10 | 6157     | 29 |
| 11 | 6252     | 30 |
| 12 | 46266281 | 31 |
| 13 | 49550481 | 32 |
| 14 | 7920     | 33 |
| 15 | 6081     | 34 |
| 16 | 561845   | 35 |
| 17 | 46270632 | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

Perry B. Grumbles  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186/.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 186/.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Captain C. H. Hardy

To what time Aug. 31, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

Perry B. Grumbles  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. L. Mace.

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Perry B. Grumbles  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Captain J. D. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

W. St. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

S. D. Grumbles

Cvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr. 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks Participated in the Battle of the 27th June 1862.

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarch

(622)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

P. B. Grumbles

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

P. B. Grumbles  
5 Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Promoted to 5th Sert.  
Aug. 31st/62.

Book mark:

Lt. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Perry B. Grumbles

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark Tex.

By whom

For the War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wade

To what time

(Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Owen

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
G | 4 | Texas.

Perry D Grumbles  
5 Sept., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. A. Wade

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*Perry B. Samples*  
*5 Sgt*, Co. *12*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug & Sep*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Green*

By whom

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *for the year*

To what time *Dec 3*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*G*

*4*

**Texas.**

*P. B. Grumbles*

*5 Sgt.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. St. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

9 | 4 | Texas.

P. B. Gumbles  
5 Sqr, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

Copy

(Confederate.)

G

4

Tex.

P. B. Grumbles  
Priv. Co. B - 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

**List**

of Rebel Sick and Wounded Prisoners of War  
received at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids  
Island, New York Harbor, July 17, 19, 22, 23,  
24, 1863.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> July, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; page 25

(1896)

Ward

Copied



(Confederate.)

G 1 4 Texas

P. Greenlee

Pr. Co. 4th Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals  
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle  
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint *Ball Shoulder*

Admitted ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. .... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

*Date of Discharge*

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page

29

*L. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

G 1 4 Tex.

J.

Grumbles

Det. C. B. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;  
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured

Gettysburg Pa.

When captured

, 186 .

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. 7th Mass.

\* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated  
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

11; sheet

47

J. Escabi

Copied.

(Confederate.)

G

11

x

B

Trumble

1st Co. 7th Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

Confederate wounded at Hood's Division  
Hospital, Plank's Farm, near Gettysburg,  
Pa., July 21, 1863.

List dated July 21, 1863.

Brigade

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

(6296)

W. D. Shippen  
Copyright

9

Unconfederated

P. B. ...  
Lt. Col. B. ...

appears on a

List

wounded Confederate sent to the Provost  
Marshal, New York, the ... of ...  
1863, from Gettysburg, Pa.

sent dated Department ...  
quarters, Gettysburg, Pa. ...

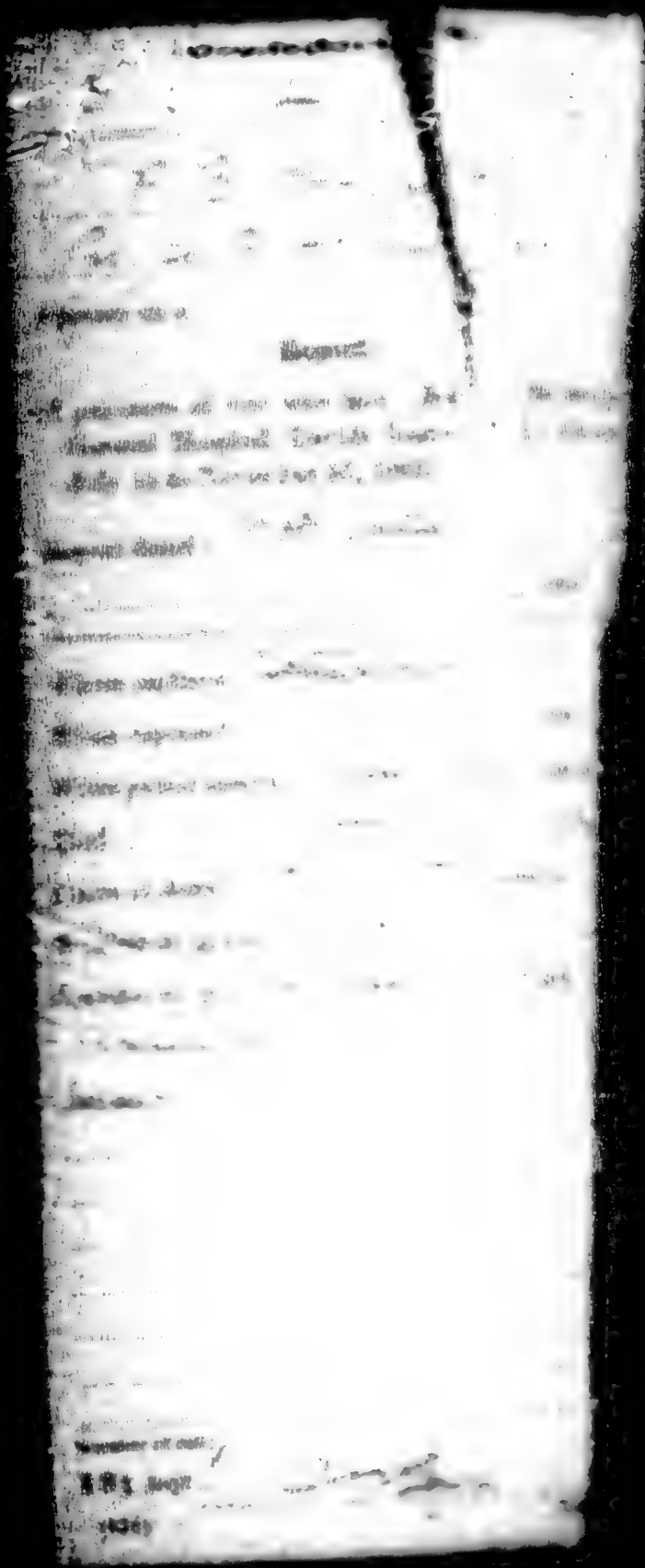
Remarks:

Original with:

File No.

9

C. K. Ship ...



Grundy, John H.  
Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

Private 2 Lieutenant

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1752 | 1900 |
| 1753 | 1901 |
| 1754 | 1902 |
| 1755 | 1903 |
| 1756 | 1904 |
| 1757 | 1905 |
| 1758 | 1906 |
| 1759 | 1907 |
| 1760 | 1908 |
| 1761 | 1909 |
| 1762 | 1910 |
| 1763 | 1911 |
| 1764 | 1912 |
| 1765 | 1913 |
| 1766 | 1914 |
| 1767 | 1915 |
| 1768 | 1916 |
| 1769 | 1917 |
| 1770 | 1918 |
| 1771 | 1919 |
| 1772 | 1920 |
| 1773 | 1921 |
| 1774 | 1922 |
| 1775 | 1923 |
| 1776 | 1924 |
| 1777 | 1925 |
| 1778 | 1926 |
| 1779 | 1927 |
| 1780 | 1928 |
| 1781 | 1929 |
| 1782 | 1930 |
| 1783 | 1931 |
| 1784 | 1932 |
| 1785 | 1933 |
| 1786 | 1934 |
| 1787 | 1935 |
| 1788 | 1936 |
| 1789 | 1937 |
| 1790 | 1938 |
| 1791 | 1939 |
| 1792 | 1940 |
| 1793 | 1941 |
| 1794 | 1942 |
| 1795 | 1943 |
| 1796 | 1944 |
| 1797 | 1945 |
| 1798 | 1946 |
| 1799 | 1947 |
| 1800 | 1948 |
| 1801 | 1949 |
| 1802 | 1950 |
| 1803 | 1951 |
| 1804 | 1952 |
| 1805 | 1953 |
| 1806 | 1954 |
| 1807 | 1955 |
| 1808 | 1956 |
| 1809 | 1957 |
| 1810 | 1958 |
| 1811 | 1959 |
| 1812 | 1960 |
| 1813 | 1961 |
| 1814 | 1962 |
| 1815 | 1963 |
| 1816 | 1964 |
| 1817 | 1965 |
| 1818 | 1966 |
| 1819 | 1967 |
| 1820 | 1968 |
| 1821 | 1969 |
| 1822 | 1970 |
| 1823 | 1971 |
| 1824 | 1972 |
| 1825 | 1973 |
| 1826 | 1974 |
| 1827 | 1975 |
| 1828 | 1976 |
| 1829 | 1977 |
| 1830 | 1978 |
| 1831 | 1979 |
| 1832 | 1980 |
| 1833 | 1981 |
| 1834 | 1982 |
| 1835 | 1983 |
| 1836 | 1984 |
| 1837 | 1985 |
| 1838 | 1986 |
| 1839 | 1987 |
| 1840 | 1988 |
| 1841 | 1989 |
| 1842 | 1990 |
| 1843 | 1991 |
| 1844 | 1992 |
| 1845 | 1993 |
| 1846 | 1994 |
| 1847 | 1995 |
| 1848 | 1996 |
| 1849 | 1997 |
| 1850 | 1998 |
| 1851 | 1999 |
| 1852 | 2000 |

Number of personal papers: known

1999

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John L. Brundy

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar. 18, 1862.

When

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

Baul

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*L*

4

Texas.

*John F. Grundy*  
*Priv.*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar. 18.*, 1862.

Where *Gonzales,*

By whom *Wm. H. Lee*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Bay*



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John H. Grundy

Ct.

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 18.

, 1862.

Where

Gonzales, Texas.

By whom

J. C. Key (capt)

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Aug. 31.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Rec'd Co. S. A., \$20.00.

Book mark:

J. Key

Copies.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John L. Grundy  
Art., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: Mar. 18., 1862.

When Gonzales

Where Capt. J. C. G. Key

By whom War

Period

Last paid: Capt. Wade

By whom Oct. 31., 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abaw

(663)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John L. Grundy  
M<sup>t</sup>.

, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 18., 1862

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Jan. 1., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1002)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

*John S. Grundy*  
*Re.*, Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apl.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar. 18.*, 1862.

When *Gonzales*

Where *Capt. Key.*

By whom

Period

Last paid: *Wade*

By whom *Feb. 28.*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John H. Grundy

G. H. , Co. A , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 18.

, 1862.

Where

Gonzales

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded

Since the Battle of Chickamauga.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy to

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John L. Grundy

Art., Co. u, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 18., 1862.

When: Gonzales.

Where: Capt. J. C. G. Lee.

By whom: During the war.

Period: Last paid: Capt. Wade.

By whom: May 1., 1863.

To what time: Present.

Present or absent: Remarks:

Back mark: Hans

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

C. H. Grundy.

3<sup>d</sup> Bn., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

Where

Camp Clark,

By whom

Capt. Keen

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Noted

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. G. A.

(52)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John H. Grundy*  
3<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. H. Highland*



(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

*John Grumely*  
*2 Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on furlough since*  
*about - 25 Oct. 1864.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hitt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John H. Gandy*

*2nd, Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Feb. 2nd 1864*

*High* *Oct 19*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Electd*  
by appointment, election } *Aug*, 1863 .  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Roll May 1864* .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Federal*

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John H. Gandy*

*D. L. Co. A., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's  
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,  
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-  
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service  
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Ad. Dr. 4 Texas*

*Regt. Oct. 19, 1864*

Date of entry or muster {  
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster {  
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether {  
by appointment, election } *Rank*  
or promotion, } *May 6, 1864.*

Date and cause {  
of vacancy, } , 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Grundy, J. H.

Co. H

4 Reg't Tex

/ Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Trinidad, N.Y.

To H. 4th June

---

No. 816—

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

J. H. Green

Done at Meridian, Miss.)

this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865.) Approved

Wm. H. L. S. A., Com. in the C. S.  
Henry B. B. B. A., Col. 20<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf. Col. in the U. S.  
The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States

authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry B. B. B. A.

Col. 20<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf. U. S. A.  
Com. in the U. S. and Prov. Mar. Gen.

4th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G. I. ... Tex*  
*John ...*  
*Adjutant Gen. 4th Corps*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded  
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *On Charles City Road*  
*Sept 3*, 186 *4*.

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *all brought it*  
*to headquarters now*  
*in Scott Co. Miss*

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

*M. C. Leonard*

(CONFEDERATE.)

I. 78 x 20 cm  
Painted on 4 pages

Appears on an

Appears on an

# Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded  
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated San Carlos City  
Dec 3, 1884

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186

### Term of service

**Absent commissioned officers accounted for:**

By what authority I turned at  
Cushmanango now  
in Scott's mass

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1886

Remarks: -----

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. E. Leonard



(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* *H* *Tex.*

*J. W. Grundy*  
*Lieut. H. Texas Regt.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, command-  
ed by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated

*Charles City Road, Va.*  
*Feb'y 24, 1865.*

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service

} , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Med Eng Board*

Date

*Sept. 20* , 1863.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 6.

*C. Kline*

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 4 | Texas.

Jno. H. Grundy  
2d. Col. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Pro.  
by appointment, election } May 6, 1864.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531.

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 4 Tex.

Mr. H. Grundy  
2 Lt. 4 Pgt. Tex.

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded  
by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated On Charles City  
Road - Nov. 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Term of service \_\_\_\_\_

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Med. Ex. Board

Date Sept. 20, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 5.

W. F. Funnell

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 4 Texas

J. H. Grundy  
65th 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army Corps,  
commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Charles City Road,  
Nov Dec 28, 1864

Date of muster of organ- } , 186  
ization into service }

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Med & ng  
Board

Date Sept 20, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P. No. 42; inclosure 8.

A. P. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Texas

J. H. Grundy

2 Lt. 4 Regt Texas

appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army  
Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Exterior Line Richmond

Defenses Lehas City Road Jan 27 1865

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Med Exmg  
Board

Date Sept 10 , 1863

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 13.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Lt*

*4*

*Tex.*

*Ins.*

*Grunday*

*2 Lt.*

*4 Regt Tex.*

Appears on an

### Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated

*Near Chaffins*

*Farm. Aug. 9*, 186 *4*

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*From wounds.*

Date

*Sept. 19*

, 186 *3*

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(664)

*oakley*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *H* | *Tex.*

*John Grundy*  
*2 Lt. H Regt Tex.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.  
John Gregg.

Report dated *Chaffins Farm*  
*Sept. 20*, 186 *H*

Date of muster of organi- }  
- nation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Wounded.*

Date *May 6*, 186 *H*

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(354)

273

*Carver*  
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 | 4 | Texas.

Ino. H. Grundy  
2d. Col. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } E.  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } Aug. ..... , 1863 .

Date and cause } Pro.  
of vacancy, } ..... , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks : .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. H. Preston

8706

Copyist.



Voucher No. 18

Paid the 31 day of Aug 1863

24 1863 C. S.

From the 13 day of Aug 1863

To the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay, \$ 45.33

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 45.33

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*John H. ...*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |               | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.   |           | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                     | From                         | To            | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.  | Cts.      |          |
| PAY—                | <i>1863</i>                  | <i>Aug 31</i> |                          |       | <i>10</i>      |      | <i>45</i> | <i>33</i> |          |
| For myself,         |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |           |           |          |
| For year's service, |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |           |           |          |
| Forage for horses,  |                              |               |                          |       |                |      |           |           |          |
|                     |                              |               |                          |       |                |      | <i>45</i> | <i>33</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from *the ...*

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *...* this *...* day of *...* 18*...* the sum of *...* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *...*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *...*

(Signed Duplicates)

*...*

678  
Gieger. John. B.

Co. R, 4 Texas Infantry.  
4th S

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gieger. John. B.

679

Gunn Henry. John  
Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gunn. John. H.

X 680  
Gunn, John A.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50523989 | 20 |
| 2  | 4079     | 21 |
| 3  | 4160     | 22 |
| 4  | 4240     | 23 |
| 5  | 4308     | 24 |
| 6  | 4396     | 25 |
| 7  | 4502     | 26 |
| 8  | 4602     | 27 |
| 9  | 4691     | 28 |
| 10 | 4725     | 29 |
| 11 | 4855     | 30 |
| 12 | 4956     | 31 |
| 13 | 5007     | 32 |
| 14 | 5075     | 33 |
| 15 | 5130     | 34 |
| 16 | 5145     | 35 |
| 17 | 3556     | 36 |
| 18 | 44368304 | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

9

4

Texas.

*John H. Gurney*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11. to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where

*"Camp Clark," Quartermaster's Co.*

By whom

Period

*During the war,*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th  
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*G.*

4

Texas.

*John S. Murray*  
*Abt.*

, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *April*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Wm. J. ...*

Period *9 months to ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. ...*

To what time *March*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John S. Green*

, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *May 11*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John S. Green*

Period *January 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *John S. Green*

To what time *May 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John S. Green*



(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
*U.S.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Antonio*, 186*1*.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present & on picket duty  
at Fort Sam Houston  
'62.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*C*

*4*

**Texas.**

*Henry Green*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. Capt.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark,*

By whom *Capt. Key*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Feb. 18.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John H. Gunn

Priv.

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wad

To what time

up to 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

at Bank

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John H. Gunn

Art.

, Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

Where

Camp Clark.

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Key.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 30,

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hay

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

Henry B. Brown  
Pvt.

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

Where

Home Creek.

, 1861.

By whom

J. B. Key (Capt.)

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Aug. 31.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

L (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

John H. Gunn  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When July 11.

Where Camp Clark, 1861.

By whom Capt. J. C. G. Key

Period War

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Oct 31., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chap

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John A. Brown*  
*RA*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11.*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Clark,*

By whom

*Capt. Ray*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Ray*

To what time

*Jan. 1.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*On furlough since  
Jan. 31. '63.*

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John H. Gunn

Plt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Capt. Key.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Wade

To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospit. since  
Apr. 3. 63.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

(43)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*John L. Gunn*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John H. Gunn

1st

, Co. a

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark,

By whom

Capt. Key,

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31.

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Law

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

John H. Gunn

Pvt.

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. Capt., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

186

Where

Camp Clark,

By whom

Capt. Key,

Period

During the war,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Feb. 29,

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Gunn

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9

4

Texas.

John H. Gunn

Pair, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1864.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Capt. Key

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

May 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

4

Texas.

*J. H. Gunn*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *11 July*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Capt. Key*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rust*

To what time *30 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded on the 7 Oct. 64.*

*Now on furlough in N. Carolina.*

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*2*

4

Texas.

*Private*, Co. *C*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

**List**

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

*Paroled*

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(652)

*J. W. Koepfer*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | H | Tex.

J. H. Gunn

Post. Co. A, 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 8, 1864

Remarks: *Went through*  
*Oct 20/64 - 45 days.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 252

(186)

J. H. Gunn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*John*  
*Det.*, Co. *A*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Report on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Not dated, 1864*

Date and character of wound *Severely*

*in back, Oct. 7, 1864.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Graham*  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*G* | *4* | *Free*

*J. H. Green*  
*Pol. A. A. 41 Rgt Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Oct 8*, 1864.

Remarks: *Furloughed Oct 20 1864.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 104

(906)

*A. M. R. H. e.*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 4 | Tex

J. F. Gunn

1st Co. 1. 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 5, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 229

A. Douglas

(335)

5100

Copied.

CONFEDERATE.)

81 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

|                          |                         |      |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| Complaint                | <i>R.D.H. left foot</i> |      |
| Admitted                 | <i>April 13</i>         | 1863 |
| Returned to duty         | <i>April 18</i>         | 1863 |
| Deserted                 |                         | 186  |
| Discharged from service  |                         | 186  |
| Sent to General Hospital |                         | 186  |
| Furloughed               |                         | 186  |
| Died                     |                         | 186  |
| Remarks:                 |                         | 186  |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 23

(035)

*R. D. Duncan*

2140

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 4 100

J. H. Johnson  
Genl, 4 Regt, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date June 10, 1867.

Transferred to Genl Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 22.

(225)

J. H. Johnson

5047

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

14

Tox

J. H. Gunn  
Priv. Co. A 4<sup>th</sup> Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.

Date

Apr 17

, 1863.

Remarks:

Returned to duty

McKaine

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 53

(435) Joseph L. Smith  
1940 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

4

104

J. H. G.

James H. G.

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

Texas Hospital,  
Richmond, Va.

at

Disease *Dr. S. Left leg*  
Date *Jan 5 1863*, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 56.21

(635)

*W. H. G.*

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* | *4* *Tex*

*J. H. Gunn*

*Co. C. 4 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

|                  |                  |        |
|------------------|------------------|--------|
| Hospital         | <i>Tex Hosp.</i> |        |
| Admitted         | <i>Jan 16</i>    | , 1863 |
| Returned to duty |                  | , 186  |
| Discharged       |                  | , 186  |
| Deserted         |                  | , 186  |
| Died             |                  | , 186  |
| Furloughed       |                  | , 186  |
| Transferred      |                  | , 186  |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 430

*R. J. Duncan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Tex.

J. H. Gunn  
Priv. Co. A 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Wul. Scap.  
Admitted April 13, 1863.  
Returned to duty April 17, 1863.  
Deserted ..... 186 .  
Discharged from service ..... 186 .  
Sent to General Hospital ..... 186 .  
Furloughed ..... 186 .  
Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 61

(G35)

C. Kline

8445

Copyist.



281  
Gussett. William. J.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grissett. William. J.

682

Guthrie, Lewis J.

Co. K., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50535572 | 20 |
| 2  | 5638     | 21 |
| 3  | 5714     | 22 |
| 4  | 5773     | 23 |
| 5  | 5834     | 24 |
| 6  | 5918     | 25 |
| 7  | 5988     | 26 |
| 8  | 6054     | 27 |
| 9  | 6117     | 28 |
| 10 | 6156     | 29 |
| 11 | 6298     | 30 |
| 12 | 6291     | 31 |
| 13 | 6348     | 32 |
| 14 | 6395     | 33 |
| 15 | 6447     | 34 |
| 16 | 6494     | 35 |
| 17 | 523729   | 36 |
| 18 | 44368440 | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Lewis J. Guthrie

Pl

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct., 186 /.

Enlisted: When July 15, 186 /.

Where Athens, Henderson Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Harvey

To what time Aug 31, 186 /.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q/68murell

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Lewis J. Guthrie

K

, Co. K,

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Astoria, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

January to May

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Hester C. S. M. & S. A.

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Sturges

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Lewis J. Guthrie

Pt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Athens

By whom

H. H. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. H. S. of the 4th Reg't

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. B. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Lewis J. Guthrie

Re

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

Where

Athens, Texas

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

For the same

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Hays, 2nd M. H. Texas Reg't

To what time

Feb. 28

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. J. Brinson

Copies

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Lewis J. Guthrie

Re

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1862.

Where

Athens, Texas

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Lieut. in Hospital at  
Charlottesville, Va. since June  
23, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B.

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

Lewis J. Guthrie

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Athens, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade, Jr.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard



G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

L. J. Guthrie

Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1862.

Where

Austin, Texas

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Bonnell

(422)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G*

*4*

**Texas.**

*L. J. Guthrie*

*Re*

, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186 *1*.

Where *Austin, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Morton*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. S. Wade*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*A. J. Robinson*

Copyist.

G

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

L. J. Guthrie

Pt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Athens, Texas

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B.

Copyist.

G (Confederate.)  
4 | Texas.

L. J. Guthrie  
Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When July 11, 1863.

Where Anderson Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. D. Moore

Copyist

*G*

(Confederate.)

*4*

Texas.

*L. J. Guthrie*

*Pl*

, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*July 11*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Aransas, Texas*

By whom

*Capt. Martin*

Period

*For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Wade*

To what time

*Apr. 31*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Gussner*

(Confederate.)

G | 4 | Texas.

L. J. Guthrie

PC, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1863

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Hodge

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

L. J. Guthrie

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Athens, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

L. J. Guthrie

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted: July 11, 1864.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid: Capt. Moore

To what time Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

A. J. Garrison



(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

L. J. Guthrie

Pl

, Co K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1864.

Where

Arkansas, Texas.

By whom

Capt Martin

Period

Five days

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hodge

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

A. J. Boush

(662)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

TEX

L J Guthrie

~~CO-E FOURTH TEX INF~~

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov & Dec ..... 1864.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

4

Texas.

L. J. Guthrie

Re

, Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Actons, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For 20 days

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Trade

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

*L. J. Guthrie*

*S. Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization  
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date and character of wound

*Slight  
in arm May 4, 1864*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G. | 4 | Texas.

Private, Co. 1, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

### List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Released  
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

List dated at dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

389

(662)

J. S. Lockyer

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

4

Tex

L. Guthrie

Priv. { Co. K. 4. Regt. Texas  
Capt. Morton

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Chol. Selo. Eff. arm.

Secondary

Admitted

May 9.

1864.

Returned to duty

186

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Transferred

May 18.

1864.

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

To Lynchburg, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page

308

G. L. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4

TEX

L Guthrie

FOURTH TEX INF

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

for..... 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct 19, 1864.

Signature

L J Guthrie

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

286



END



